

#### UT-MRT4-NPDES-DMR-CORR

August 20, 2019

Executive Director
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Attn: Water Quality Division
Application Review and Processing Team (MC148)
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Reference:

Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant, RN105285506

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-007 and NPDES No.TX0129861; San Antonio River Authority CN600790620; Tax No. 1-74-6011311-5

Subject:

Domestic Wastewater Permit Renewal Application

Dear Madam/Sir:

Enclosed are one original and three copies of a permit renewal application for the above referenced plant. An application fee in the amount of \$2,050.00 has been sent under separate cover to the TCEQ Revenues Section (MC 214). A copy of payment submittal is included as one of the attachments to the application.

If you have any questions pertaining to this matter, please contact me at (210) 302-4200.

Sincerely,

Claussa Flores

CLAIRISSA FLORES Chief Operator

CF:ddv

Enclosure

Executive Commutee

Charan Darrell T. Brownlow, Ph.D.

Vice Charman Michael W. Lackey, P.E.

> Secastur Lourdes Galvan

TREASURER
Jum Campbell

Mevigens At-Large Gaylon J. Ochlke James Fuller, M.D.



BOYRD OF DIRECTORS

BEXAR COURTS
DISTRICT I
LOTY G. Gonzales

District 2 Louidet Galvan

District 3 Michael W. Lackey, P. E.

District 4
Inn Campbell

At-Lauge Hector R. Morales Deb Bolner Prost

Wu.502 Cot NT: Dat rell T. Brownlow, Ph. D. John J. Flieller

> Kannas County H.B. Ruckman, H. Gerdon J. Oaldke

> Grant Coests James Fuller, M.D. Aheat Lott Cowles



General Managen Sugarne Scott

## Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Amendment 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

### Table of Contents

Part I	Domestic Administrative Report
	Domestic Administrative Report 1.0
	Domestic Administrative Report 1.1
	Supplemental Permit Information Form

Part II Domestic Technical Report
Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Domestic Technical Report 1.1

Domestic Worksheet 2.0- Receiving Waters

Domestic Worksheet 2.1- Stream Physical Characteristics

Domestic Worksheet 4.0

Domestic Worksheet 6.0-Industrial Waste Contribution

#### Part III Attachments

Attachment 1 Copy of Check

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.0

Section 1

Attachment 2 Core Data Form

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.0

Section 3 C

Attachment 3 Original USGS Map

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.0

Section 13

Attachment 4 Affected Landowner Map, List, and Labels

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.1

Section 1

Attachment 5 Original Photographs with Map

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.1

Section 2

Attachment 6 Buffer Zone Map

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.1

Section 3

Attachment 7 Original USGS Map

Reference: Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

Page 17, Item 5

## Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Amendment 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

# Table of Contents (Continued)

Attachment 8 **Treatment Process Description** Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Section 2 A Attachment 9 Treatment Units Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Section 2 B Attachment 10 Process Flow Diagrams Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Section 2 C Attachment 11 Site Drawing Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Section 3 Attachment 12 Permit Specific Requirements Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Section 6 C Attachment 13 Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Section 7 Attachment 14 Sludge Acceptance Agreement Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Section 9 A Attachment 15 Agreement with City of Schertz Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1 Section 1 B1 Attachment 16 Agreement with Green Valley SUD (CCN Facility) Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1 Section 1 B2 Attachment 17 Design Calculations Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1 Section 4

Attachment 18

Wind Rose

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1

Section 5 B

## Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Amendment 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

Table of Contents (Continued)

Attachment 19 Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1 Section 7

Attachment 20 Pollutant Analyses Requirements Reference: Domestic Worksheet 4.0

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



## DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT: San Antonio River Authority

PERMIT NUMBER: <u>WQ0010749-007</u>

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0			Original USGS Map		
Administrative Report 1.1			Affected Landowners Map	$\boxtimes$	
SPIF	$\boxtimes$		Landowner Disk or Labels	$\boxtimes$	
Core Data Form			Buffer Zone Map	×	
Technical Report 1.0			Flow Diagram	$\boxtimes$	
Technical Report 1.1			Site Drawing	×	
Worksheet 2.0			Original Photographs	$\boxtimes$	
Worksheet 2.1			Design Calculations	$\boxtimes$	
Worksheet 3.0		$\boxtimes$	Solids Management Plan		
Worksheet 3.1		$\boxtimes$	Water Balance		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 3.2		$\boxtimes$			
Worksheet 3.3		$\boxtimes$			
Worksheet 4.0					
Worksheet 5.0		$\boxtimes$			
Worksheet 6.0	$\boxtimes$				
Worksheet 7.0		$\boxtimes$	¥		
For TCEQ Use Only					
Segment Number			County		_
Expiration DatePermit Number			Region		-



## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

# APPLICATION FOR A DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

# Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 29)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 □	\$315.00 □
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00 □	\$515.00 □
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	\$850.00 □	\$815.00 □
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	<b>\$1,250.00</b> □	\$1,215.00
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	<b>\$1,650.00</b> □	\$1,615.00
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00 ⊠	\$2,015.00

Minor Amendment (for any flow) \$150.00 □

### **Payment Information:**

Mailed Check/Money Order Number: 931973

Check/Money Order Amount: \$8,130.00

Name Printed on Check: San Antonio River Authority

EPAY Voucher Number: <u>SEE ATTACHMENT 1</u>

Copy of Payment Voucher enclosed? Yes ⊠

## Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 29)

□ New TPDES		New TLAP
-------------	--	----------

- ☐ Major Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal ☐ Minor Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal
- ☐ Renewal without changes ☐ Minor Modification of permit

For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes: <u>Increase existing 2-hour peak flow from 0.75 MGD to 1.0 MGD.</u> <u>Increase phase II design flow from 0.50 MGD to 0.91 MGD.</u>

### For existing permits:

Permit Number: WO0010749-007

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX<u>0129861</u> Expiration Date: <u>March 1, 2020</u>

# Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applicant Information (Instructions Page 29)

## A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

San Antonio River Authority

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <a href="http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/">http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</a>

CN: 600790620

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Suzanne B. Scott

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: General Manager

**B. Co-applicant information.** Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

N/A

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: <a href="http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/">http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</a>

CN:

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Martinez IV WWTP

WQ0010749-007

Title:

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee:

#### C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0.

Attachment: 2

# Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Daniel Flores

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Utilities Operations Superintendent

Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.:

E-mail Address: danielf@sara-tx.org

 ☑ Technical Contact

Fax No.: (210) 661-9324

Fax No.: (210) 661-9324

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Clairissa Flores

Credential (P.E. P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Chief Operator/Industrial Waste Inspector

Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.:

E-mail Address: <u>cflores@sara-tx.org</u>

Check one or both:

# Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

Martinez IV WWTP

WQ0010749-007

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Clairissa Flores

Credential (P.E. P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Chief Operator/Industrial Waste Inspector
Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.:

E-mail Address: cflores@sara-tx.org

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: <u>Amy Middleton</u> Credential (P.E. P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: <u>Utilities Manager</u>

Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.:

Fax No.: (210) 661-9324

Fax No.: (210) 661-9324

E-mail Address: amiddleton@sara-tx.org

# Section 6. Billing Information (Instructions Page 30)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits *in effect on September 1 of each year*. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Suzanne B. Scott

Credential (P.E. P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: General Manager

Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone No.: (210) 227-1373 Ext.:

E-mail Address: <a href="mailto:sbscott@sara-tx.org">sbscott@sara-tx.org</a>

Fax No.: (210) 661-9324

# Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 31)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit

Discharge Monitoring Reports (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Daniel Flores

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: <u>Utilities Operations Superintendent</u>

Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.:

Fax No.: (210) 661-9324

E-mail Address: danielf@sara-tx.org

DMR data is required to be submitted electronically. Create an account at:

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/netdmr/netdmr.html.

# Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 31)

## A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Daniel Flores

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Utilities Operations Superintendent

Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street

City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.:

Fax No.: (210) 661-9324

E-mail Address: danielf@sara-tx.org

# B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

- ⋈ E-mail Address
- □ Fax
- ☑ Regular Mail

### C. Contact person to be listed in the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Daniel Flores

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Utilities Operations Superintendent

Organization Name: San Antonio River Authority

Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.:

E-mail: danielf@sara-tx.org

## D. Public Viewing Information

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: San Antonio Central Public Library

Location within the building: Wilson Plunkett/Government Documents Section

Physical Address of Building: 600 Soledad Street

City: San Antonio, TX 78205

County: Bexar

Contact Name:

Phone No.: (210) 207-2500 Ext.:

## E. Bilingual Notice Requirements:

This information is required for new, major amendment, and renewal applications. It is not required for minor amendment or minor modification applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

rea	quired.				
1.				program required by the Texas Education Code at the chool nearest to the facility or proposed facility?	
	$\boxtimes$	Yes		No	
	If <b>no</b> , p below.		of an	alternative language notice is not required; <b>skip to</b> Section 9	
2.				tend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled ogram at that school?	d ii
	$\boxtimes$	Yes		No	
3.	Do the		thes	e schools attend a bilingual education program at another	
		Yes	$\boxtimes$	No	

	4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish
Se	ection 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 33)
A.	If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. $RN\underline{105285506}$
	Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at <a href="http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/">http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</a> to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.
B.	Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):
	Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Facility
C.	Owner of treatment facility: San Antonio River Authority
6.	Ownership of Facility: ⊠ Public □ Private □ Both □ Federal
D.	Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>same</u>
	First and Last Name:
	Mailing Address:
	City, State, Zip Code:
	Phone No.: E-mail Address:
	If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions. Attachment: $N/A$
E.	Owner of effluent disposal site:
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>N/A</u>
	First and Last Name:
	Mailing Address:
	City, State, Zip Code:
	Phone No.: E-mail Address:
	If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.
	Attachment: N/A

F.	Owner of sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant):
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): N/A
	First and Last Name:
	Mailing Address:
	City, State, Zip Code:
	Phone No.: E-mail Address:
	If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.  Attachment: N/A
Se	ection 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 34)
	Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If <b>no</b> , <b>or a new permit application</b> , please give an accurate description:
	2095 N Graytown Rd, Saint Hedwig, TX 78152
B.	Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?
	⊠ Yes □ No
	If <b>no</b> , <b>or a new or amendment permit application</b> , provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:
	City nearest the outfall(s): Saint Hedwig
	County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Bexar
	Outfall Latitude: 29 deg 26 min 27.7 sec Longitude: 98 deg 14 min 59.8 sec
C.	Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes, indicate by a check mark if:
	☐ Authorization granted ☐ Authorization pending
	For new and amendment applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact
	and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment: N/A
-----------------

	Attachment. N/A
D.	For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge.
	N/A
	*
Se	ction 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 36)
A.	For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?
	□ Yes □ No
	If <b>no, or a new or amendment permit application</b> , provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:
	N/A
В.	City nearest the disposal site: N/A
C.	County in which the disposal site is located: <u>N/A</u>
D.	Disposal Site Latitude: N/A Longitude: N/A
E.	For TLAPs, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:
	N/A
F.	For <b>TLAPs</b> , please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained:
	N/A
Se	ction 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 37)
Α.	Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
B.	If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?
	□ Yes □ No ⊠ Not Applicable
	If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit

Martinez IV WWTP

WQ0010749-007

	application, provide an accurate location descript	on of the sewage sludge disposal site.
C.	Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ r service regarding this application?	epresent your company and get paid for
	□ Yes ⊠ No	
	If yes, list each person formerly employed by the was paid for service regarding the application:	TCEQ who represented your company and
7.		
D.	Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?	
	□ Yes ⊠ No	,
	If <b>yes</b> , provide the following information:	
	Account number:	Amount past due:
E.	Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?	
	□ Yes ⊠ No	
	If <b>yes</b> , please provide the following information:	
	Enforcement order number:	Amount past due:

# Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 38)

SEE ATTACHMENT 3

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

- Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.
- ☑ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:
  - Applicant's property boundary
  - Treatment facility boundary
  - Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
  - Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
  - Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
  - Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
  - New and future construction (if applicable)

- 1 mile radius information
- 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
- · All ponds.
- ☐ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- Other Attachments. Please specify: <u>Attachment 1 Copy of check, Att 2 Core Data, Att 3 USGS map, Att 4 Land owner's map, Att 5 Original photos, Att 6 Buffer zone map, Att 7 USGS map (SPIF)</u>

# Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 39)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: WQ0010749-007

Applicant: San Antonio River Authority

Certification:

County, Texas

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

	49
Signatory name (typed or printed): <u>Suzanne B. Scott</u>	
Signatory title: General Manager	
(Use blue ink)	Date:
Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said	nanne B Scott
on this 15th day of Augus My commission expires on the 12th day of	2019. eptember, 2020.
Linda Whitakee	
Notary Public	[SEAL]
Bekar Tayas	LINDA WHITAKER  Service Public, State of Texas

Comm. Expires 09-12-2020 Notary ID 3522799

## **DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1**

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

# Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 41)

		SEE ATTACHMENT 4
A.		cate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the owing information, as applicable:
	$\boxtimes$	The applicant's property boundaries
	$\boxtimes$	The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
		The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
		The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
		The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
	$\boxtimes$	The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
		The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
		The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
		The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
		The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
		The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located
B.	⊠ add	Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing resses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.
C.	Indi	icate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:
	į	□ Readable/Writeable CD ⊠ Four sets of labels
D.		vide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: <u>Bexar County Appraisal</u> trict
E.		required by <i>Texas Water Code § 5.115</i> , is any permanent school fund land affected by this lication?

M	ſartin □		IV W Yes	– –	XI	No									7	ΝQο	01074	19-0	07
	If ye	<b>s,</b> (s)	provid ):	ie th	e lo	cation	and fo	oreseeal	ble im	pacts	and (	effec	s thi	s ap	plicat	ion h	ias or	ı the	<u> </u>
				_															
Se	ectio	01	n 2. (	Orio	in	al P	hoto	grapl	ns (I	Inst	ruci	ion	s P	age	44	)	-		
	Ų III																ACHN	MEN.	Τ :
Pro inf	ovide forma	OI tie	riginal on is p	grou rovid	nd led.	level 1	photog	raphs. I	ndica	te wit	h che	ckma	rks t	hat 1	he fo	llow	ing		
	$\boxtimes$	A	t least	one	orig	inal p	hotogr	aph of	the ne	ew or	expar	ıded	treat	men	t uni	loca	ition		
	$\boxtimes$	d ar e	ownst n open dge of	ream wat each	(pł er b ph	oto 1 ody (e otogra	and u e.g., lak aph sho	the exis pstrean e, bay), owing th	n (pho the p he ope	oto 2) oint o en wa	as car f disc ter an	n be charg	capti e sho	ired. ould	If th be in	e dise	chargeright o	e is t	to
		ΑI	t least	one j	oho	tograj	oh of th	ne existi	ing/pi	ropos	ed eff	luen	dis <sub>l</sub>	osal	site				
	$\boxtimes$	A	plot p	lan c	r m	ap sh	owing	the loca	ation a	and di	rectio	on of	each	pho	togra	ıph			
S	ectio	D I	n 3. I	Buf	fer	Zor	ie Ma	ap (Ir	nstr	uctio	ons	Pag	je 4	14)					ı
															SEE.	ATTA	ACHM	IEN'	Γ6
A.	info	m	iation.	The	app	licant	's prop	r zone r erty lin ropriate	ie and	the b	x 11-i uffer	inch j zone	pape line	r wit may	h all be d	of the	e follo guish	owin ed b	g y
	•		The re Each t	equir reatr	ed l nen	uffer t unit	zone; ; and	oundary and eatment		to the	prop	erty l	ooun	darie	es.				
В.	Buff Chec	er :k	zone o	comp it apj	oliai oly.	ice m	ethod.	Indicate	e how	the b	uffer	zone	requ	iiren	ients	will l	be me	et.	
	Σ	3	Owne	ershij	p														
		]	Restr	ictive	ea	semen	ıt												
		]	Nuisa	nce (	odo	r cont	rol												
		]	Varia	nce															
C.	Unsu	lit lit	able si able si	ite ch te ch	iara ara	cteris cteris	tics. Do	oes the ind in 30	facilit	y com § 309	iply w 0.13(a	ith tl ) thro	ne re ough	quir (d)?	emen	ts re	gardir	ng	
	Σ	◁	Yes	[		No													

Martinez IV WWTP

WQ0010749-007

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

# SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

# FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:									
Application type:RenewalMajor Am	endmentNinor AmendmentNew								
County:	Segment Number:								
Admin Complete Date:									
Agency Receiving SPIF:									
Texas Historical Commission	U.S. Fish and Wildlife								
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers								
This form applies to TPDES permit application	s only. (Instructions, Page 53)								
The SPIF must be completed as a separate document. The TCEQ will mail a copy of the SPIF to each agency as required by the TCEQ agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, you will be contacted to provide the information before the permit is issued. Each item must be completely addressed.									
be provided with this form separately from the a	Do not refer to a response of any item in the permit application form. Each attachment must be provided with this form separately from the administrative report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this form being completed in its entirety including all attachments.								
The following applies to all applications:									
1. Permittee: San Antonio River Authority									
Permit No. WQ00 <u>10749-007</u>	EPA ID No. TX <u>0129861</u>								
Address of the project (or a location descript and county):	ion that includes street/highway, city/vicinity,								
2095 N GRAYTOWN RD, SAINT HEDWIG, TX	78152								
İ									

M	artinez IV WWTP  Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.
	First and Last Name: <u>Daniel Flores</u>
	Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):
	Title: <u>Utilities Operations Superintendent</u>
	Mailing Address: 100 E. Guenther Street
	City, State, Zip Code: San Antonio, TX 78204
	Phone No.: (210) 302-4200 Ext.: Fax No.: (210) 661-9324
	E-mail Address: danielf@sara-tx.org
2.	List the county in which the facility is located: Bexar
3.	If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.
4.	Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.
	Discharge to Martinez Creek; thence to Lower Cibolo Creek in Segment No. 1902 of the San Antonio River Basin.
5.	Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).  SEE ATTACHMENT 7
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).  SEE ATTACHMENT 7  Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).  SEE ATTACHMENT 7  Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.  Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.  Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
5.	plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).  SEE ATTACHMENT 7  Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.  Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.  Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements

Martinez IV WWTP	WQ0010749-007 ed for the future
☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst feat	tures
☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands	
<ol> <li>List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impof caves, or other karst features):</li> </ol>	pacted, depth of excavation, sealing
N/A	
7. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:	100
N/A	
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS	NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR
8. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on t	the property:
March 2019	**
9. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the ar	rchitect/builder, if known.
<u>N/A</u>	



# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

## DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

The Following Is Required For All Applications
Renewal, New, And Amendment

# Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 51)

## A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.25

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 1.0

Estimated construction start date: N/A

Estimated waste disposal start date: 3/30/2019

### B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.91

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>3.64</u>

Estimated construction start date: 2020

Estimated waste disposal start date: 2021

#### C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 2.0

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 8.0

Estimated construction start date: 2025

Estimated waste disposal start date: 2027

# D. Current operating phase: Existing/Interim I Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: <u>04/02/2019</u>

# Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 51)

# A. Treatment process description

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. Include the type of

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)

Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 1 of 79

treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units. Start with the plant's head works and finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. If more than one phase exists or is proposed in the permit, a description of each phase must be provided. Process description:

See attachment 8	

Port or pipe diameter at the discharge point, in inches: 30 inches

## **B.** Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of each treatment unit, accounting for all phases of operation.

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
See attachment 9		
		<u> </u>

# C. Process flow diagrams

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: 10

# Section 3. Site Drawing (Instructions Page 52)

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: 11

Provide the name and a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Facility serving East Bexar County

# Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 52)

Is the application	for	a renewal	of a	permit	that	contains	an	unbuilt	phase	or
phases?										

Yes ⊠

If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed

within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?

No 🗆

Yes ⊠ No □

If yes, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.

New developments are being added within the treatment plant's service area and population growth is projected to increase beyond the plant's current capacity. The newly built plant average daily flow after the fourth month of operation is 112,007 gallons per day. This average does not reflect water reuse, which drives the treated gallons per day higher than the actual discharge. Flow is increasing more rapidly than initially projected.

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 53)
Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years? Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$
If yes, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.
N/A
Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 53)
For applicants with an existing permit, check the <i>Other Requirements</i> or <i>Special Provisions</i> of the permit.
A. Summary transmittal
Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?  Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$
If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: $N/A$
Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a requirement or provision pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.
N/A
B. Buffer zones
Have the buffer zone requirements been met? Yes ⊠ No □
Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 4 of 79

N/A
C. Other actions required by the current permit
Does the Other Requirements or Special Provisions section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.  Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$
If yes, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an <i>Other Requirement</i> or <i>Special Provision</i> .
See comments on attachment 12 A, B, and C
D. Grit and grease treatment
1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste
Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

Yes □ No ⊠

If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

# 2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

2 Controllin		
3. Grit dis		
Does the factor for grit disp  Yes □	osal?	ste (MSW) registration or permit
A registration combined w	ct the TCEQ Municipal Solid Was on or permit is required for grit ith treatment plant sludge. See nformation on grit disposal requ	the instruction booklet for
Describe the	method of grit disposal.	
4. Grease	and decanted liquid dispo	sal
not be comb	stration or permit is required fo pined with treatment plant sludg unicipal Solid Waste team at 51	ge. For more information, contact
Describe hos	w the decant and grease are trea	ated and disposed of after grit
	- 77#	
		100
E. Stormwa	ter management	
1. Applica	ıbility	
Does the fac	cility have a design flow of 1.0 N	MGD or greater in any phase?
Yes ⊠	No □	
Does the fact	lility have an approved pretreat	ment program, under 40 CFR Part

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Yes □ No ⊠
<b>If no to both of the above</b> , then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.
2. MSGP coverage
Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:  TXR05 or TXRNE
If no, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?
Yes ⊠ No □
<ul> <li>3. Conditional exclusion</li> <li>Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?  Yes □ No ☒</li> <li>If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:</li> <li>N/A</li> </ul>
4. Existing coverage in individual permit  Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?
Yes □ No ⊠ <b>If yes</b> , provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at
the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

N/A	
5. Zero stormwater discharge	
Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evapor other means?  Yes □ No ⊠	ation or
If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received N/A	ved.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

# 6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

<u>N/A</u>
Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.
F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed
Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed? Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan is required. See Example 5 in the instructions.
G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste
1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs
Does the facility accept or will it accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of the instructions.
In addition, provide the date that the plant started accepting sludge or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge
acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD <sub>5</sub>
concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.
N/A

may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring. 2. Acceptance of septic waste Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste? Yes □ No 🖾 **If yes**, does the facility have a Type V processing unit? Yes 🗆 No □ If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit? Yes 🗆 No □ If yes to any of the above, provide a the date that the plant started accepting septic waste, or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action. N/A Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring. 3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6) Is the facility accepting or will it accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above? Yes □ No 🖾 If yes, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action. N/A

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants

# Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 58)

Is the facility in operation?

Yes ⊠ No □

If no, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. *Wastewater treatment facilities* complete Table 1.0(2). *Water treatment facilities* discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3).

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table 1.0(2) - Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average	Max	No. of	Sample	Sample
	Conc.	Conc.	Samples	Туре	Date/Time
CBOD <sub>5</sub> , mg/l	2	2	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	2	2	1	СОМР	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	0.3	0.3	1	СОМР	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l	13.5	13.5	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	2	2	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Sulfate, mg/l	205	205	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Chloride, mg/l	317	317	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Total Phosphorus, mg/l	3.23	3.23	1	СОМР	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
pH, standard units	7.34 MIN	7.89 MAX	7	GRAB	MAY 2019
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l	4.23 MIN	6.62 MAX	16	GRAB	MAY 2019
Chlorine Residual, mg/l	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
E.coli (CFU/100ml) freshwater	1	5	23	GRAB	MAY 2019
Entercocci (CFU/100ml) saltwater	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	1052	1052	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM
Electrical Conductivity, µmohs/cm, †	1928	1928	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Oil & Grease, mg/l	5	5	1	GRAB	4/24/19, 8:35 AM
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )*, mg/l	184	184	1	COMP	4/24/19, 7:30 AM

**SEE ATTACHMENT 13** 

\*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table 1.0(3) - Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l			N/A		
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l			N/A		
pH, standard units			N/A		
Fluoride, mg/l			N/A		
Aluminum, mg/l			N/A		
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ), mg/l			N/A		

# Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 60)

Facility Operator Name: Clairissa Flores

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: <u>Class B Wastewater</u>

Facility Operator's License Number: <u>WW0058136</u>

# Section 9. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

# A. Sludge disposal method

Identify the current or anticipated sludge disposal method or methods from the following list. Check all that apply.

- □ Permitted landfill
- ☐ Permitted or Registered land application site for beneficial use

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)

Page 12 of 79

	Land application for beneficial use authorized in the wastewater permit
	Permitted sludge processing facility
	Marketing and distribution as authorized in the wastewater permit
	Composting as authorized in the wastewater permit
	Permitted surface disposal site (sludge monofill)
	Surface disposal site (sludge monofill) authorized in the wastewater permit
	Transported to another permitted wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility. If you selected this method, a written statement or contractual agreement from the wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility accepting the sludge must be included with this application. SEE ATTACHMENT 14
$\boxtimes$	Other: Hauled to permitted compost facility for compost and sale
В. 3	Sludge disposal site
	sal site name: Republic, Tessman Rd Landfill/Gardenville-Martinez II
	Compost Facility/Martinez II WWTP/Upper Martinez WWTP
	permit or registration number: <u>1410/WQ0010749-004/WQ0010749-</u>
	<u>7Q0010749-003</u>
County	y where disposal site is located: <u>Bexar/Bexar/Bexar/Bexar</u>
C	Sludge transportation method
	d of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): <u>Truck/Trailer</u>
	of the hauler: <u>San Antonio River Authority</u>
	registration number: 21858
	e is transported as a:
_	-
	Liquid $oxtimes$ semi-liquid $oxtimes$ semi-solid $oxtimes$ solid $oxtimes$

# Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal

## (Instructions Page 60)

# **A. Beneficial use authorization**Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

Yes □ No □

If yes, is the completed Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451) attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

Yes □ No □

## B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting Yes  $\square$  No  $\boxtimes$  Marketing and Distribution of sludge Yes  $\square$  No  $\boxtimes$  Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill Yes  $\square$  No  $\boxtimes$ 

Temporary storage in sludge lagoons Yes □ No ⊠

If yes to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

Yes □ No □

# Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 61)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

### A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

• Original General Highway (County) Map:

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)
Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 14 of 79

Attachment.
<ul> <li>USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:</li> </ul>
Attachment:
Federal Emergency Management Map:
Attachment:
• Site map:
Attachment:
Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area.
Check all that apply.
□ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
☐ Soils with flooding classification
□ Overlap an unstable area
□ Wetlands
□ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
□ None of the above
Attachment:
If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:
B. Temporary storage information
Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0. Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg:
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg:
Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg:
Phosphorus, mg/kg:
Potassium, mg/kg:

pH, standard units:
Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg:
Arsenic:
Cadmium:
Chromium:
Copper:
Lead:
Mercury:
Molybdenum:
Nickel:
Selenium:
Zinc:
Total PCBs:
Provide the following information:  Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s):
Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period:
Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit:
C. Liner information
Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of $1x10^{-7}$ cm/sec? Yes $\square$ No $\square$
If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

# D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

Attach the following documents to the application.
<ul> <li>Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)</li> </ul>
Attachment:
Copy of the closure plan
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Copy of deed recordation for the site</li> </ul>
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons</li> </ul>
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site</li> </ul>
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions</li> </ul>
Attachment:
E. Groundwater monitoring
Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)? Yes $\square$ No $\square$
If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.
Attachment:
Section 12 Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement

# Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 63)

## A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Yes □	No ⊠
<b>If yes</b> , prov authorizati	vide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the on:
<u>N/A</u>	
B. Perm	nittee enforcement status
Is the perm Yes □	nittee currently under enforcement for this facility? No ⊠
Is the perm or enforcer Yes □	
	ther question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the ation schedule, and the current status:
N/A	
Section 1	3. RCRA/CFRCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 63)

#### A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

Yes □ No ☒

## B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

Yes □ No ⊠

#### C. Details about wastes received

If yes to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: N/A

# Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 64)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - o periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - o located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - o performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - o performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

Printed Name: Suzanne B. Scott

Title: <u>General Manager</u>

Signature:

Date:

## DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following is required for new and amendment applications

# Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 66)

## A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

A master plan for Martinez IV WWTP was conducted by Freese and Nichols to evaluate the capacity of the existing wastewater system and recommend a Capital Improvement Plan. The projected growth rates were calculated using historical data, and future lands use plans provided by Bexar County, the City of Schertz, and San Antonio River Authority. Growth for the area is projected to increase 65% in 2019, 39% in 2020, 28% in 2021, 22% in 2022, 18% in 2023, 15% in 2024, and 13% in 2025. Flow is increasing more rapidly than initially projected, and interim II phase and final build out construction dates have already been moved up, with anticipation of needing buildout capacity by 2027.

## B. Regionalization of facilities

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

## 1. Municipally incorporated areas

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

Yes ⊠ No □ Not Applicable □

If yes, within the city limits of: City of Schertz

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment: 15

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment: Facility already constructed and in operation

# 2. Utility CCN areas

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)
Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 20 of 79

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area? Yes ⊠ No □ If yes, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion. Attachment: 16 3. Nearby WWTPs or collection systems Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility? Yes 🗀 No 🖾 If yes, attach a list of these facilities that includes the permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities. Attachment: N/A If yes, attach copies of your certified letters to these facilities and their response letters concerning connection with their system. Attachment: N/A Does a permitted domestic wastewater treatment facility or a collection system located within three (3) miles of the proposed facility currently have the capacity to accept or is willing to expand to accept the volume of wastewater proposed in this application? Yes □ No □ If yes, attach an analysis of expenditures required to connect to a permitted wastewater treatment facility or collection system located within 3 miles versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion. Attachment: Section 2. Organic Loading (Instructions Page 67) Is this facility in operation? Yes 🛛 No  $\square$ 

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)
Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

If **no**, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

Page 21 of 79

**If yes**, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading

## A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application): <u>0.25 MGD</u>

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD<sub>5</sub> Concentration in mg/l: 200

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average  $BOD_5$  conc. X 8.34): 417

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration.
<u>Estimate</u>

## B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Table 1.1(1) - Design Organic Loading

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD <sub>5</sub> Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality	N/A	
Subdivision		
Trailer park - transient	***************************************	
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park,		

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD <sub>5</sub> Concentration (mg/l)
overnight use	*	
Recreational park, day	200-	
use		
Office building or		
factory		
Motel		C
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all	- "	
sources		
AVERAGE BOD, from all		
sources		

# Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 68)

# A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l:  $\underline{10}$ 

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <u>3</u>

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4.0

Other: E. coli 126 MPN/100 mL (geometric mean), pH 6.0 MIN - 9.0 MAX standard units

## B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4.0

Other: E. coli 126 MPN/100 mL (geometric mean), pH 6.0 MIN - 9.0 MAX standard units

## C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4.0

Other: E. coli 126 MPN/100 mL (geometric mean), pH 6.0 MIN - 9.0 MAX standard units

#### D. Disinfection Method

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

☐ Chlorine: mg/l after minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process:

oximes Ultraviolet Light: 8.71 seconds contact time at peak flow

□ Other:

# Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 68)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment: 17

# Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 68)

## A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located <u>above</u> the 100-year frequency flood level?

Yes 🖾

No □

If no, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

N/A

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

FIRM panel 48029C0455F on SARA Floodplain Viewer an interactive map of FEMA National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) Data

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

Yes □

No 🖾

If yes, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

Yes □

No □

If yes, provide the permit number:

If no, provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps:

#### B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose. Attachment: 18

# Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 69)

## A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

Yes 🗆

No ⊠

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)
Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 25 of 79

If yes, attach the completed Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)

Attachment: N/A

## B. Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- □ Sludge Composting
- ☐ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- ☐ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

If any of the above sludge options are selected, attach a completed DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION: SEWAGE SLUDGE TECHNICAL REPORT (TCEQ Form No. 10056).

Attachment:

# Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

Attachment: <u>19</u>

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities
- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

# **DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT WORKSHEET 2.0**

### **RECEIVING WATERS**

The following is required for all TPDES permit applications

Section 1. Domestic Drinking	Water Supply	(Instructions I	Page 73
------------------------------	--------------	-----------------	---------

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes, provide the following: Owner of the drinking water supply:
Distance and direction to the intake:
Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.
Attachment:
Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 73)
Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.
A. Receiving water outfall
Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet:
B. Oyster waters
Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?
Yes □ No □
If yes, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

C. Sea grasses	
Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of disc	harge?
Yes □ No □	
If yes, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).	
Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 73)	
Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segr	ment?
Yes □ No ⊠	
If yes, this Worksheet is complete.	
If no, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.	
Cartina A December of Law 11 to December 11 to 11	
Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 75)	
Name of the immediate receiving waters: Martinez Creek	
A. Receiving water type	
Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.	
⊠ Stream	
☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh	
□ Lake or Pond	
Lake of Polici	
Surface area, in acres:	
Average depth of the entire water body, in feet:	
Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of	discharge
point, in feet:	3
☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch	

	Open Bay
	Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
	Other, specify:
	ow characteristics
followin characte	am, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the leg. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best erizes the area <i>upstream</i> of the discharge. For new discharges, erize the area <i>downstream</i> of the discharge (check one).  Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years
	Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses
$\boxtimes$	Perennial - normally flowing
	he method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for chargers). USGS flow records
	Historical observation by adjacent landowners
$\boxtimes$	Personal observation
	Other, specify:
C. D	ownstream perennial confluences
three m	names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within iles downstream of the discharge point.  itrillo Creek
<u>5ai</u>	itimo creek
D. D	ownstream characteristics
	receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of charge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?  Yes  No  No
If yes, o	discuss how.

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

E. N	lormal dry weather characte	eristi	cs
	=	wate	r body during normal dry weather
becaus	ream flows consistently thro	ge by	ut normal dry weather conditions both the Martinez I and Martinez II he banks.
Date an	nd time of observation: <u>July 1</u>	.7, 20	019, 1:10 PM
Was the	e water body influenced by s	torm	water runoff during observations?
	Yes ⊠ No □		
	n 5. General Characteris Page 74)	stics	of the Waterbody (Instructions
A. L	Jpstream influences		
	phaneam minnencea		
Is the in	- mmediate receiving water up		m of the discharge or proposed ollowing? Check all that apply.
Is the in	- mmediate receiving water up		
Is the in	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of	the fo	ollowing? Check all that apply.
Is the indischar	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of Oil field activities	the fo	ollowing? Check all that apply.  Urban runoff
Is the indischar	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of Oil field activities Upstream discharges Septic tanks charges into Martinez Creek	the fo	ollowing? Check all that apply.  Urban runoff  Agricultural runoff
Is the indischar	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of Oil field activities Upstream discharges Septic tanks	the fo	Ollowing? Check all that apply.  Urban runoff  Agricultural runoff  Other(s), specify Martinez I WWTP
Is the indischard School Schoo	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of Oil field activities Upstream discharges Septic tanks Charges into Martinez Creek TTP south of IH 10.	the fo	Urban runoff Agricultural runoff Other(s), specify Martinez I WWTP of IH 10E/US HWY 90 and Martinez II
Is the indischard School Schoo	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of Oil field activities Upstream discharges Septic tanks charges into Martinez Creek	the fo	Urban runoff Agricultural runoff Other(s), specify Martinez I WWTP of IH 10E/US HWY 90 and Martinez II
Is the indischard School Schoo	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of Oil field activities Upstream discharges Septic tanks Charges into Martinez Creek TTP south of IH 10.	the fo	Urban runoff Agricultural runoff Other(s), specify Martinez I WWTP of IH 10E/US HWY 90 and Martinez II
Is the indischard School Schoo	mmediate receiving water up ge site influenced by any of Oil field activities Upstream discharges Septic tanks Charges into Martinez Creek TTP south of IH 10.  Vaterbody uses ed or evidences of the follow	the fo	Urban runoff Agricultural runoff Other(s), specify Martinez I WWTP of IH 10E/US HWY 90 and Martinez II

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 30 of 79

	Domestic water supply		Industrial water supply	7
	Park activities		Other(s), specify	
C. V	Vaterbody aesthetics			
	ck one of the following tha civing water and the surrou			s of the
	Wilderness: outstanding n area; water clarity except		beauty; usually wooded	l or unpastured
$\boxtimes$	Natural Area: trees and/or evident (from fields, past			
	Common Setting: not offer be colored or turbid	nsive;	developed but unclutte	red; water may
	Offensive: stream does no developed; dumping area		•	d; highly

## **DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 2.1**

#### STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 75)						
Date of study: May 31, 2007 Time of study: 9:30 AM						
Stream name: <u>Martinez Creek</u>						
Location: 1961 North Graytown Road, Bexar County, Texas						
Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).  ☑ Perennial □ Intermittent with perennial pools						
Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 75)						
Number of stream bends that are well defined: $\underline{2}$						
Number of stream bends that are moderately defined: $\underline{2}$						
Number of stream bends that are poorly defined: $3$						
Number of riffles:						
Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):						
Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.  There were minor amounts of woody debris noted within the 0.5 mile reach of the channel. There were no major channel obstructions or modifications noted.						
Stream transects						

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)
Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 32 of 79

Table 2.1(1) - Stream Transect Records

Stream type at transect Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.	Transect location	Water surface width (ft)	Stream depths (ft)  at 4 to 10 points along each transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
glide	Outfall	15	0.05, 2.50, 2.75, 2.20, 3.35, 2.40, 2.70, 2.65, 2.90, 2.20
run	0.18 miles	7	0.50, 1.75, 1.70, 1.45, 1.25, 1.30, 1.13, 1.10, 0.60, 0.01
glide	0.10 miles	7	0.50, 2.17, 2.10, 2.20, 2.35, 2.22, 2.57, 2.90, 0.95, 0.15
glide	0.22 miles	11	1.30, 1.15, 1.21, 1.40, 1.45, 1.51, 1.50, 1.71, 1.74, 0.30
Choose an item.			

# Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 76)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet: 0.00378

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS map or county highway map, in square miles): 26.86

Length of stream evaluated, in feet: 2,640

Number of lateral transects made: 4

Average stream width, in feet: 10

Average stream depth, in feet: 1.578

Average stream velocity, in feet/second: 0.6395

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second: 1.50

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a

fixed distance, etc.): FlowTracker

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none): None

Maximum pool depth, in feet: N/A

## **DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 4.0**

#### POLLUTANT ANALYSES REQUIREMENTS\*

The following is required for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of 1.0 MGD or greater, facilities with an approved pretreatment program, or facilities classified as a major facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required for minor amendments without renewal

## Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 87)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab 🗸

Composite 🗸

Date and time sample(s) collected: 4/24/19 @ 0730 and 0835

Table 4.0(1) - Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Acrylonitrile	<50		1	50
Aldrin	<0.01		1	0.01
Aluminum	24		1	2.5
Anthracene	<10		1	10
Antimony	<5		1	5
Arsenic	0.8		1	0.5
Barium	44		1	3
Benzene	<10		1	10
Benzidine	<50		1	50
Benzo(a)anthracene	<5		1	5

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)
Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 52 of 79

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Benzo(a)pyrene	<5		1	5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10		× 1	10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	<10		1	10
Bromodichloromethane	<10		1	10
Bromoform	<10		1	10
Cadmium	1		1	1
Carbon Tetrachloride	<2		1	2
Carbaryl	<5		1	5
Chlordane*	<0.2		1	0.2
Chlorobenzene	<10		1	10
Chlorodibromomethane	<10		1	10
Chloroform	<10		1	10
Chlorpyrifos	<0.05		1	0.05
Chromium (Total)	<3		1	3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)	<3		1	N/A
Chromium (Hex)	<3		1	3
Copper	4		1	2
Chrysene	<5		1	5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol	<10		1	10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol	<50		1	50
p-Cresol	<10		1	10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Cyanide (*2)	<10		1	10
4,4'- DDD	<0.1		1	0.1
4,4'- DDE	<0.1		1	0.1
4,4'- DDT	<0.02		1	0.02
2,4-D	<0.7		1	0.7
Demeton (O and S)	<0.05		1	0.20
Diazinon	<0.05		1	0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10		1	10
m-Dichlorobenzene	<10		1	10
o-Dichlorobenzene	<10		1	10
p-Dichlorobenzene	<10		1	10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	<5		1	5
1,2-Dichloroethane	<10		1	10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<10		1	10
Dichloromethane	<20		1	20
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10		1	10
1,3-Dichloropropene	<10		1	10
Dicofol	<0.04		1	1
Dieldrin	<0.02		1	0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10		1	10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	<10		1	10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Diuron	<0.09		1	0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)	<0.01		1	0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)	<0.02		1	0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate	<0.1		1	0.1
Endrin	<0.02		1	0.02
Ethylbenzene	<10		1	10
Fluoride	260		1	500
Guthion	<0.05		1	0.1
Heptachlor	<0.01		1	0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide	<0.01		1	0.01
Hexachlorobenzene	<5		1	5
Hexachlorobutadiene	<10		1	10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	<0.05		1	0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	<0.05		1	0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)	<0.05		1	0.05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10		1	10
Hexachloroethane	<20		1	20
Hexachlorophene	<10		1	10
Lead	<0.5		1	0.5
Malathion	<0.05		1	0.1

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Mercury	<0.005		1	0.005
Methoxychlor	<0.01		1	2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<50		1	50
Mirex	<0.01		1	0.02
Nickel	<2		1	2
Nitrate-Nitrogen	13,500		1	100
Nitrobenzene	<10		1	10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	<20		1	20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine	<20		1	20
Nonylphenol	<333		1	333
Parathion (ethyl)	<0.05		1	0.1
Pentachlorobenzene	<20		1	20
Pentachlorophenol	<5		1	5
Phenanthrene	<10		1	10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)	<0.2		1	0.2
Pyridine	<20		1	20
Selenium	<5		1	5
Silver	<0.5		1	0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	<20		1	20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10		1	10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/I)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Tetrachloroethylene	<10		1	10
Thallium	<0.5		1	0.5
Toluene	<10		1	10
Toxaphene	<0.3		1	0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	<0.3		1	0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)	N/A		1	0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<10		1	10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10		1	10
Trichloroethylene	<10		1	10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<50		1	50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)	<10		1	10
Vinyl Chloride	<10		1	10
Zinc	130		1	5

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

<sup>(\*2)</sup> Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

<sup>(\*3)</sup> The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

## Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab Composite

Date and time sample(s) collected: 4/24/19 @ 0730 and 0835

Table 4.0(2)A – Metals, Cyanide, Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony	<5		1	5
Arsenic	0.8		1	0.5
Beryllium	<0.5		1	0.5
Cadmium	1		1	1
Chromium (Total)	<3	·	1	3
Chromium (Hex)	<3		1	3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)	<3		1	N/A
Copper	4		1	2
Lead	<0.5		1	0.5
Mercury	<0.005		1	0.005
Nickel	<2		1	2
Selenium	<5		1	5
Silver	<0.5		1	0.5
Thallium	<0.5		1	0.5
Zinc	130		1	5
Cyanide (*2)	<10		1	10
Phenois, Total	<10		1	10

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

<sup>(\*2)</sup> Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

	AVG Effluent	MAX Effluent	Number	MAL
Pollutant	Conc. (µg/l)	Conc. (µg/l)	of Samples	(µg/l)
Acrolein	<50		1	50
Acrylonitrile	<50		1	50
Benzene	<10		1	10
Bromoform	<10		1	10
Carbon Tetrachloride	<2		1	2
Chlorobenzene	<10		1	10
Chlorodibromomethane	<10		1	10
Chloroethane	<50		. 1	50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	<10		1	10
Chloroform	<10		1	10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]	<10		1	10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<10		1	10
1,2-Dichloroethane	<10		1	10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<10		1	10
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10		1	10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]	<10		1	10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	<10		1	10
Ethylbenzene	<10		1	10
Methyl Bromide	<50		1	50
Methyl Chloride	<50		1	50
Methylene Chloride	<20		1	20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10		1	10
Tetrachloroethylene	<10		1	10

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 59 of 79

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Toluene	<10		1	10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<10		1	10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10		1	10
Trichloroethylene	<10		1	10
Vinyl Chloride	<10		1	10

# Table 4.0(2)C - Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol	<10		1	10
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<10		1	10
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10		1	10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol	<50		1	50
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<50		1	50
2-Nitrophenol	<20		1	20
4-Nitrophenol	<50		1	50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol	<10		1	10
Pentalchlorophenol	<5		1	5
Phenol	<10		1	10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10		1	10

Table 4.0(2)D - Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene	<10		1	10
Acenaphthylene	<10		1	10
Anthracene	<10		1	10
Benzidine	<50		1	50
Benzo(a)Anthracene	<5		1	5
Benzo(a)Pyrene	<5		1	5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene	<10		1	10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene	<20		1	20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	<5		1	5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	<10		1	10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	<10		1	10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	<10		1	10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	<10		1	10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	<10		1	10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate	<10		1	10
2-Chloronaphthalene	<10		1	10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	<10		1	10
Chrysene	<5		1	5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene	<5		1	5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene	<10		1	10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene	<10		1	10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene	<10		1	10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	<5		1	5
Diethyl Phthalate	<10		1	10
Dimethyl Phthalate	<10		1	10

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)
Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 61 of 79

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	<10		1	10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10		1	10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10		1	10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	<10		1	10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo-				
benzene)	<20		1	20
Fluoranthene	<10		1	10
Fluorene	<10		1	10
Hexachlorobenzene	<5		1	5
Hexachlorobutadiene	<10		1	10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene	<10		1	10
Hexachloroethane	<20		1	20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<5		1	5
Isophorone	<10		1	10
Naphthalene	<10		1	10
Nitrobenzene	<10		1	10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	<50		1	50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	<20		1	20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<20		1	20
Phenanthrene	<10		1	10
Pyrene	<10		1	10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<10		1	10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

	AVG	MAX	Number		
Pollutant	Effluent	Effluent	of	MAL	
ronutant	Conc.	Conc.		(µg/l)	
	(µg/I)	(µg/I)	Samples		
Aldrin	<0.01		1	0.01	
alpha-BHC	50.05				
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)	<0.05		1	0.05	
beta-BHC	50.05				
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)	<0.05		1	0.05	
gamma-BHC	<0.05				
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)			1	0.05	
delta-BHC	<0.05				
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)	V0.03		1	0.05	
Chlordane	<0.2		1	0.2	
4,4-DDT	<0.02		1	0.02	
4,4-DDE	<0.1		1	0.1	
4,4,-DDD	<0.1		1	0.1	
Dieldrin	<0.02		1	0.02	
Endosulfan I (alpha)	<0.01		1	0.0	
Endosulfan II (beta)	<0.02		1	0.02	
Endosulfan Sulfate	<0.1		1	0.	
Endrin	<0.02		1	0.0	
Endrin Aldehyde	<0.1		1	0.	
Heptachlor	<0.01		1	0.0	
Heptachlor Epoxide	<0.01		1	0.0	
PCB-1242	<0.2	-	1	0.2	
PCB-1254	<0.2		1	0.	
PCB-1221	<0.2		1	0.3	
PCB-1232	<0.2		1	0.	

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017)

Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

Page 63 of 79

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
PCB-1248	<0.2		1	0.2
PCB-1260	<0.2		1	0.2
PCB-1016	<0.2		1	0.2
Toxaphene	<0.3		1	0.3

**SEE ATTACHMENT 20** 

# Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

infl	A. Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.					
	2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5					
	2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1					
	2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4					
	0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3					
	2,4,5-trichlorophenol Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4					
	hexachlorophene Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4					
	each compound identified, provide a brief description of the ditions of its/their presence at the facility.					
N/	<u>A</u>					

<sup>\*</sup> For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

<b>B.</b> Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?
Yes □ No ⊠
If <b>yes</b> , provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.
<u>N/A</u>
If any of the compounds in Subsection A <b>or</b> B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.
For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.
Grab □ Composite □
Date and time sample(s) collected:

# TABLE 4.0(2)F - DIOXIN/FURAN COMPOUNDS

Compound	Toxic Equivalency Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003			=*1		100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5

Compound	Toxic Equivalency Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total	75					

## **DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 6.0**

#### INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works (POTWs)

## Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 99)

#### A. Industrial users

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

Significant IUs - non-categorical:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

Other IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

## B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

Yes □ No 🗵

If yes, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

N/A		

C. Treatment plant pass through
In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.
N/A
D. Pretreatment program
Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?  Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.
Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.
<b>If no to either question above</b> , skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.
Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 100)
A. Substantial modifications
Have there been any <b>substantial modifications</b> to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18?

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

No □

If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Yes □

Page 70 of 79

B. Non-subs	tantial modificatio	ons								
	any <b>non-substan</b> t ogram that have n									
Yes	□ No □									
	If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.									
C. Effluent p	parameters above	the MAL								
In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.										
	Table 6.0(1) - Parameters Above the MAL									
Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date						
		<u> </u>								
				<del></del>						

D. Industrial user interruptions
Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?
Yes □ No □
If yes, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.
Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and
Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 100)
A. General information
Company Name:
SIC Code:
Telephone number: Fax number:
Contact name:
Contact name: Address:
<del></del>
Address:
Address: City, State, and Zip Code:
Address: City, State, and Zip Code:  B. Process information  Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to
Address: City, State, and Zip Code:  B. Process information  Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to
Address: City, State, and Zip Code:  B. Process information  Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to
Address: City, State, and Zip Code:  B. Process information  Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to

TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application, Technical Reports

				140
D. Flow rate informat	ion			
See the Instructions for d	efinitions of "pro	cess" and "no	n-process	s wastewater."
Process Wastewater:				
Discharge, in gallor	ns/day:			
Discharge Type: □	Continuous	Batch		Intermittent
Non-Process Wastewater:				
Discharge, in gallor	ıs/day:			
Discharge Type: □	Continuous □	Batch		Intermittent
E. Pretreatment stand	lards			
Is the SIU or CIU subject tinstructions?	to technically base	ed local limits	s as defin	ed in the
Yes □ 1	No □			
Is the SIU or CIU subject to Parts 405-471?	to categorical pret	reatment sta	ndards fo	ound in 40 CFR
Yes □ 1	No 🗆			
If subject to categorical particular category and subcategory	<del>-</del>	•	ate the ap	plicable
Category: Subcategories:				
Category: Subcategories:	GA .			
TCEQ-10054 (06/01/2017) Domestic Wastewater Permit A	Application, Technica	l Reports	Page 73 of	79

# Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years? Yes No No If yes, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

F. Industrial user interruptions

## Attachment 1

Copy of Check

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.0



UT-MRT2-TCEQ-NPDES-DMR-CORR UT-UMRT-TCEQ-NPDES-DMR-CORR UT-MRT4-TCEQ-NPDES-DMR-CORR UT-SALA-TCEQ-NPDES-DMR-CORR

June 11, 2019

#### CERTIFIED MAIL: RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED (7017 3380 0000 7514 2004)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Financial Administration Division Cashier's Office, MC-214 P.O. Box 13088 Austin, Texas 78711-3088

Reference: Salitrillo Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514560

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-001 and NPDES No.TX0053074;

Martinez II Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514156

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-004 and NPDES No.TX0095583; Upper Martinez Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514347 TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-003 and NPDES No.TX0024082;

Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN105285506

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-007 and NPDES No.TX0129861; San Antonio River Authority CN600790620; Tax No. 1-74-6011311-5

Subject: Wastewater Discharge Permit Application Fee

Dear Madam/Sir:

Enclosed is check no. 931973 for the total amount of \$8,130.00 for four (4) wastewater discharge permit applications for the above referenced plants. These four (4) permits are due to expire March 1, 2020. The fee amount for each application is as follows:

Salitrillo WWTP, Permit No. WQ0010749-001 (Major Amendment)	\$2,050.00
Martinez II WWTP, Permit No. WQ0010749-004 (Renewal)	\$2,015.00
Upper Martinez WWTP, Permit No. WQ0010749-003 (Renewal)	\$2,015.00
Martinez IV WWTP, Permit No. WQ0010749-007 (Major Amendment)	\$2,050.00

EVECTALE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAS Darrell T. Brownlow, Ph.D.

VICE CHARMAN Michael W. Lackey, P.E.

> Secretare Lourdes Galvan

IREASI RER
Jim Campbell

Members Ar-Large Gaylon J. Ochlke James Fuller, M.D.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BEXAR COUSTS

DISTRICT 1

Jerry G. Gonzales

District 2
Lourdes Galvan

District 3
Michael W. Lackey P.E.

District 4 Iim Campbell

Ar-Lsrgi Rector R. Morales Deb Bolner Prost

Witson County Darrell 1: Brownlow, Pl. D John J. Flieller

> K GRNES COUNTS II B. Rackman, III Gashen I. Och Se

Consu Corvi Longs Fuller M.D. Abeta Lott Cooks

Georgia Missour Suganne Scor Reference:

Salitrillo Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514560

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-001 and NPDES No.TX0053074;

Martinez II Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514156

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-004 and NPDES No.TX0095583; Upper Martinez Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514347 TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-003 and NPDES No.TX0024082;

Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN105285506

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-007 and NPDES No.TX0129861; San Antonio River Authority CN600790620; Tax No. 1-74-6011311-5

Subject:

Wastewater Discharge Permit Application Fee

June 11, 2019

Page 2

Please call Daniel Flores at (210) 302-4200, should you have any questions and/or require any additional information.

Sincerely,

DANIEL FLORES

**Utilities Operations Superintendent** 

DF;ddv

Enclosure

#### WATER QUALITY PERMIT

#### PAYMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

Use this form to submit the Application Fee, if the mailing the payment.

- Complete items 1 through 5 below.
- Staple the check or money order in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- · Do not mail this form with the application form.
- Do not mail this form to the same address as the application.
- Do not submit a copy of the application with this form as it could cause duplicate permit entries.

#### Mail this form and the check or money order to:

BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Financial Administration Division Cashier's Office, MC-214 P.O. Box 13088 Austin, Texas 78711-3088 BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Financial Administration Division Cashier's Office, MC-214 12100 Park 35 Circle Austin, Texas 78753

Fee Code: WQP Waste Permit No: See Attached List

1. Check or Money Order Number: 931973

2. Check or Money Order Amount: \$8,130.00

3. Date of Check or Money Order: 06/07/2019

4. Name on Check or Money Order: San Antonio River Authority

5. APPLICATION INFORMATION

Name of Project or Site: See Attached List

Physical Address of Project or Site: See Attached List

If the check is for more than one application, attach a list which includes the name of each Project or Site (RE) and Physical Address, exactly as provided on the application.

Staple Check or Money Order in This Space



SAN ANTONIO RIVER **AUTHORITY** 

CHECK DATE

NUMBER	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	SECONDARY REF	DESCRIPTION		NET AMOUNT
	PERMIT 10749-001	05/31/19		RENEWAL WQ 0010749-001		
	PERMIT 10749-003					2,050.00
	PERMIT 10749-004			RENEWAL WQ 0010749-003		2,015.00
	PERMIT 10749-007			RENEWAL WQ 0010749-004		2,015.00
	10745.007	03/31/13		RENEWAL WQ 0010749-007	i	2,050.00
					ŀ	
				*	Į	
					-	
				ļ		
		}				
		1				
				{		
	,				}	
		1 1				
		}				
		}		1		
		1		U)		
		i				
	11	1		1		
		i i		}		
					Į	
	Ì				Í	
					]	
					ļ	
		1			1	
		1				
						88
	<u> </u>			HE DEPOSITING	TOTAL	8,130.00

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY DISBURSING ACCOUNT P.O. BOX 839980 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78283 - 9980 210-227-1373

FROST BANK DOWNTOWN

DETACH STUB BEFORE DEPOSITING

30-9/1140

CHECK NO. 931973

DATE

06/07/19

AMOUNT \$\*\*\*\*8,130.00

**VOID AFTER SIX MONTHS** 

PAYEXACT. FIGHT Thousand ONE Hundred THIRTY Dollars and ZERO Cents

TO THE ORDER OF TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PO BOX 13089

AUSTIN TX 78711-3089

#931974# @11L000004# -

птопоратаю

#### List of Projects Included on Check

San Antonio River Authority CN600790620; Tax No. 1-74-6011311-5 Check No. 931973, \$8,130.00

Salitrillo Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514560 TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-001 and NPDES No.TX0053074; 9638 Schaefer Road, Converse Texas 78109 \$2,050.00

Martinez II Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514156 TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-004 and NPDES No.TX0095583; 1720 Farm-to-Market Road 1516 North, Converse Texas 78109 \$2015.00

Upper Martinez Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN101514347 TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-003 and NPDES No.TX0024082; 8203 Binz-Engleman Road San Antonio, Texas 78244 \$2015.00

Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant; RN105285506 TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-007 and NPDES No.TX0129861; 2095 N. Graytown Road, Saint Hedwig Texas 78152 \$2050.00

## Attachment 2

## Core Data Form

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.0

Section 3 C



**TCEQ Core Data Form** 

TCEQ Use Only	Т	CEQ	Use	Only	
---------------	---	-----	-----	------	--

For detailed instructions regarding completion of this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

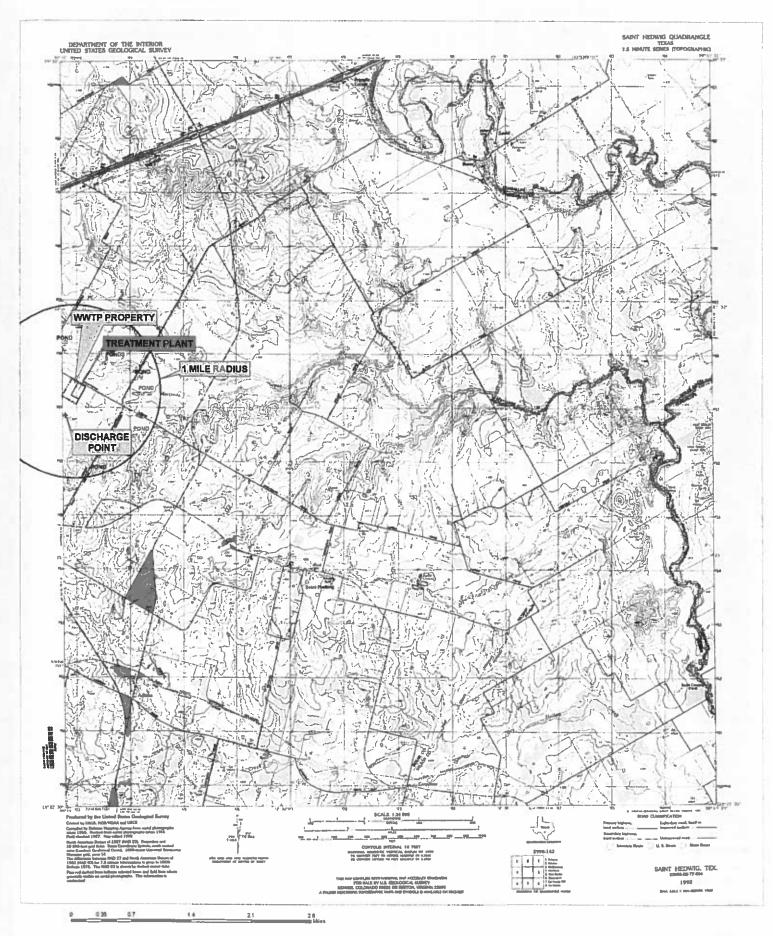
ECTION	1: Gene	<u>ral Inform</u>	ation									
		on (If other is				•		,	h tha r	program application	. 1	
			<u> </u>							лоугані арріісацог	1.)	
	·	a Form should		with the	renev	al form	n)   L	Ot				
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)					w this li			3. Re	gulate	d Entity Reference	e Number	(if issued)
CN 60079			for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**  RN 105285506									
ECTION	II: Cust	omer Info	rmation									
4. General Cu	ıstomer inf	ormation	5. Effective	Date fo	or Cus	tomer	Inforn	nation	Updat	es (mm/dd/yyyy)		
□ New Customer □ Update to Customer Information □ Change in Regulated Entity Ownership □ Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)												
The Custon	mer Name	submitted	here may b	е ирс	dated	auto	matic	ally b	ased	on what is cu	rrent and	active with the
Texas Seci	retary of	State (SOS)	or Texas C	ompt	roller	of P	ublic .	Acco	unts (	(CPA).		
6. Customer	Legal Namo	e (If an individua	, print last name	e first: e	g: Doe,	John)		<u>If r</u>	new Cu	stomer, enter previ	ous Custome	er below:
San Anton	io River	Authority										
					Tax ID (11 digits)			9.	Federa	al Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS	S Number (if applicable)
0800533765 1203538				3905				74	1601	1311	074611	1047
11. Type of Customer:					☐ Individual Partnersl			rtnership: 🔲 Gener	ship: General Limited			
Government: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ State ☒ Other						Sole P	e Proprietorship					
12. Number of Employees ☐ 0-20 ☐ 21-100 ☐ 101-250 ☒ 251-500					13. Independently Owned and Operated?  ☐ 501 and higher ☐ Yes ☐ No				ted?			
14. Custome	r Role (Prop	osed or Actual) -	as it relates to	the Reg	gulated	Entity I	isted on	this for	m. Plea	se check one of the	following:	
Owner		☐ Operat					Opera					
Occupation	nal Licensee		nsible Party				-	nup Ap	plicant	Other:		
	100 E G	uenther Str	eet							····		
15. Mailing Address:												
Address:	City	San Antonio	)	Si	tate	TX		ZIP	782	04	ZIP + 4	
16. Country I	Mailing Info	rmation (if outsi	de USA)			1	17. E	-Mail A	ddres	S (if applicable)		
¥7							dani	elf@	sara-	tx.org	<del></del>	
18. Telephon	e Number			19. Extension or Code			20. Fax Number (if applicable)					
(210)22	7-1373									(210)661		,
SECTION	III: Reg	ulated En	tity Infor	mati	ion							
21. General R	egulated E	ntity Informati	on (If 'New Re	gulate	d Entit	y" is se	elected	below	this for	m should be accor	mpanied by	a permit application)
☐ New Regu			to Regulated i							Entity Information	_	, , , , , , , , ,
						d in	ordei	r to m	eet T	CEQ Agency D	ata Stan	dards (removal
_		dings such				- ملاسم	المامة		1	<u> </u>		
		ne (Enter name	•		guiated	action	is takinį	j piace.	)			
Martinez I	v waste	water Treati	nent Plant			-						

2095 N Graytown Rd											
23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:											<u> </u>
(No PO Boxes)		Saint						1			
11 h	City	City Hedwig State TX ZIP						781	52	ZIP+4	
24. County	Bexar										
Enter Physical Location Description if no street address is provided.											
25. Description to Physical Location:											
26. Nearest City		<del></del>					711	State		Nea	rest ZIP Code
27. Latitude (N)         In Decimal:         29.44577         28. Longitude (W)         In Decimal:         -98.2475											
Degrees	Minutes		Second		-	Degrees			Minutes		Seconds
29		26		43			98		1	14	51
29. Primary SiC Code (4 digits)  30. Secondary SiC Code (4 digits)  31. Primary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)  32. Secondary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)											
(5 or 6 digits) (5 or 6 digits) 4952											
33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)											
Wastewater Treatm	ent									<del>.</del>	
24 Mallian					100	E Guen	ther Stre	et			
34. Mailing Address:											
Address,	City	San Anton	ıio	State	1	х	ZIP		78204	ZIP + 4	
35. E-Mail Address	:							<u> </u>		!	
36. Teleph	one Number			37. Extensi	on or C	ode		31	B. Fax Num	ber (if applic	able)
(210)	227-1373								( 210	) 661-9324	
39. TCEQ Programs and ID form. See the Core Data Form i	Numbers Chastructions for	eck all Programs	and wri	te in the perm	nits/regis	stration r	numbers th	at will be	affected by	the updates sul	omitted on this
☐ Dam Safety	Districts	positioner guident	,	dwards Aquife	3r		Emissions	Invento	ry Air	Industrial Ha	zardous Waste
☐ Municipal Solid Waste	☐ New Sou	arce Review Air	□ O:	SSF			Petroleum	Storage	Tank !	PWS	
Sludge	Storm W	aler	□ Ti	tle V Air			Tires	_	1	Used Oil	
□ Valuetes Classes	57.00										
☐ Voluntary Cleanup	Waste ₩		l 🗆 M	astewater Ag	riculture	니브	Water Rig	hts		Other	
	WQ00107									<del></del> -	
SECTION IV: Pre		ormation					1				
40. Name: Clairissa	<del>-</del>					41. Tit			Operator.	Ind Waste	Insp
42. Telephone Number	43, Ext.	/Code 4	14. Fax	Number		45. E	-Mail Ad	dress			
(210)302-4200		(	210)	661-9324	1	cflo	res@sa	ra-tx.	org		
SECTION V: Aut	horized S	Signature									
<ol> <li>By my signature below, signature authority to submit identified in field 39.</li> </ol>	1 certify, to the this form on	he best of my ki behalf of the er	nowledg stity spe	ge, that the i cified in Se	nforma ction II	tion pro , Field (	ovided in 6 and/or a	this fort s requir	n is true and ed for the u	l complete, an pdates to the I	d that I have D numbers
Company: San Ar	itonio River A	uthority			Job T	itle:	Genera	l Mana	ger		
	ne B. Scott							_		210 ) 227-137	3
Signature:	Brene	Statt						Dat		8/15/1	9

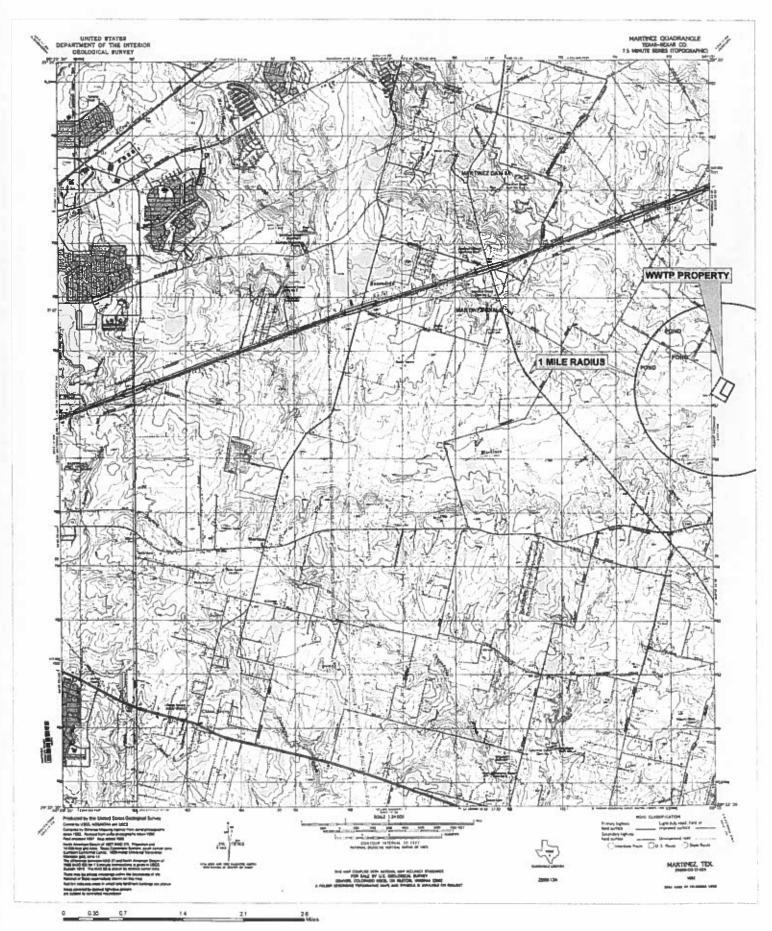
## Attachment 3

# Original USGS Map

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.0







Original USGS Topographic Map

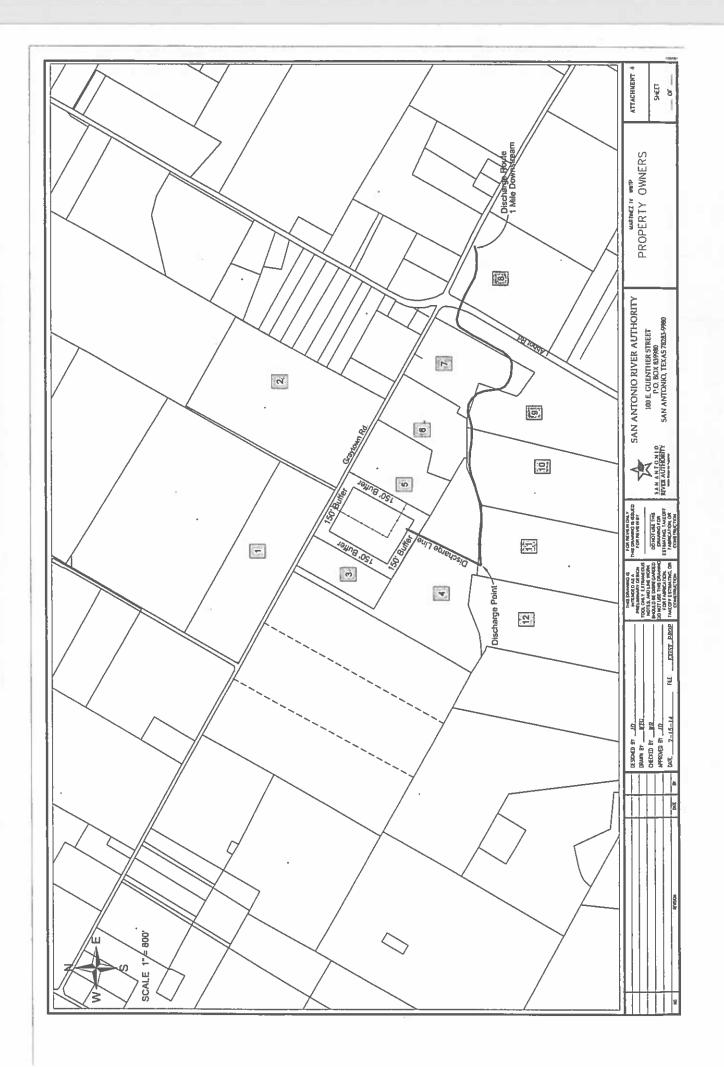


Attachment 3B

## Attachment 4

Affected Landowner Map, List, and Labels

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.1



#### Martinez IV WWTP WQ0010749-007 San Antonio River Authority

#### Landowners List

- 1) BETTY S & WILLIAM W RIEBE 504 SAGECREST DR SAN ANTONIO, TX 78232-1120
- 2) FLORENCE ROSE Z REAL 2092 N GRAYTOWN RD CONVERSE, TX 78109-3017
- 3) DONNA LEE RAUSCHUBER 2450 E FM 1518 N SAINT HEDWIG, TX 78152-9646
- 4) FLORIANO CISNEROS ETAL 255 SABYAN DR SAN ANTONIO, TX 78218-4241
- 5) DENNIS W TABER SR & CATHERINE M WESCH 1961 N GRAYTOWN RD UNIT 3 SAINT HEDWIG, TX 78152-8279
- 6) RONALD H WESCH PO BOX 298 SAINT HEDWIG, TX 78152-0298

- EDUARDO M MONTALVO & SABY ARACELY RAMOS 9220 LINCOLNWOOD DR CONVERSE, TX 78109-5143
- 8) JOHN KEVIN & ROBIN CHAPMAN MASSENGALE 7309 S TRIPLE ELM ST SAN ANTONIO, TX 78263-4009
- 9) WILIAM RICHARD KULESZA JR 2235 INDIAN MEADOWS DR SAN ANTONIO, TX 78230-5931
- 10) RIGOBERTO CISNEROS SORIA 4610 PFIEL CONVERSE, TX 78109
- 11) MICHAEL G & KATHLEEN M KYRISH 13715 BLUFFCIRCLE SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216-1905
- 12) MELVIN F GOLLA 4915 PITTMAN RD ADKINS, TX 78101-1863

Easy Peel® Labels Use Avery® Template 5160® Feed Paper

Bend along line to expose Pop-up Edge™



BETTY S & WILLIAM W RIEBE 504 SAGECREST DR SAN ANTONIO TX 78232-1120 FLORENCE ROSE Z REAL 2092 N GRAYTOWN RD CONVERSE TX 78109-3017 DONNA LEE RAUSCHUBER 2450 E FM 1518 N SAINT HEDWIG TX 78152-9646

FLORIANO CISNEROS ETAL 255 SABYAN DR SAN ANTONIO TX 78218-4241 DENNIS W TABER SR & CATHERINE M WESCH 1961 N GRAYTOWN RD UNIT 3 SAINT HEDWIG TX 78152-8279

RONALD H WESCH PO BOX 298 SAINT HEDWIG TX 78152-0298

EDUARDO M MONTALVO & SABY ARACELY RAMOS 9220 LINCOLNWOOD DR CONVERSE TX 78109-5143 JOHN KEVIN & ROBIN C MASSENGALE 7309 S TRIPLE ELM ST SAN ANTONIO TX 78263-4009

WILIAM RICHARD KULESZA JR 2235 INDIAN MEADOWS DR SAN ANTONIO TX 78230-5931

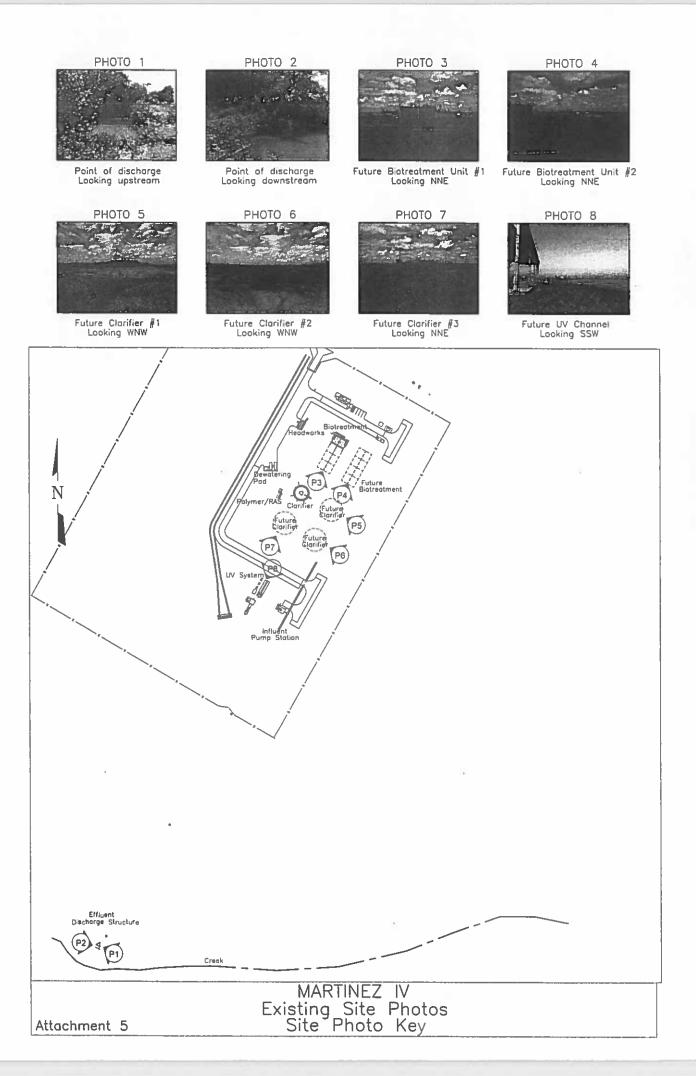
RIGOBERTO CISNEROS SORIA 4610 PFIEL CONVERSE TX 78109 MICHAEL G &
KATHLEEN M KYRISH
13715 BLUFFCIRCLE
SAN ANTONIO TX 78216-1905

MELVIN F GOLLA 4915 PITTMAN RD ADKINS TX 78101-1863

## Attachment 5

Original Photographs with Map

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.1



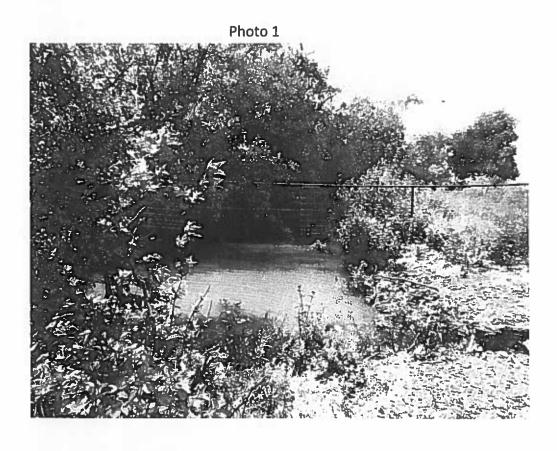


Photo 2

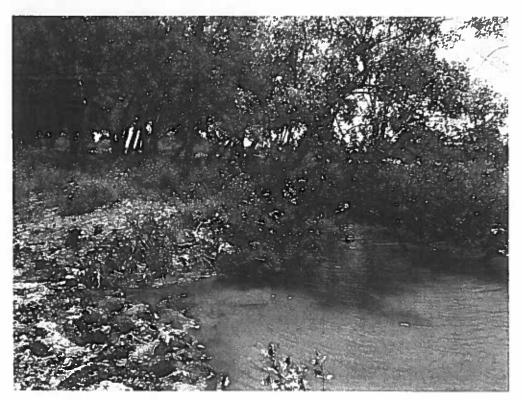


Photo 3

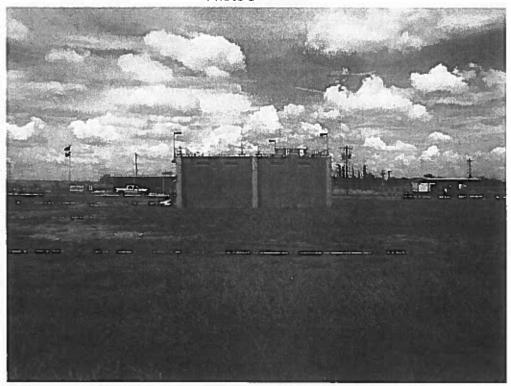


Photo 4

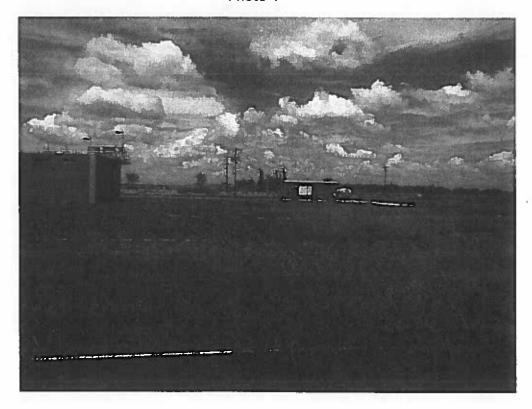


Photo 5

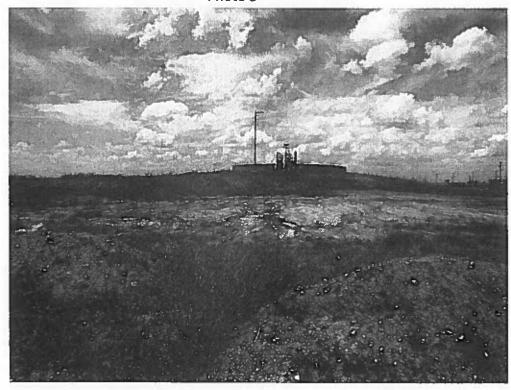


Photo 6



Photo 7

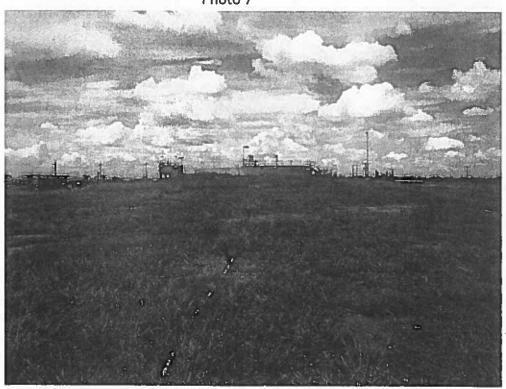
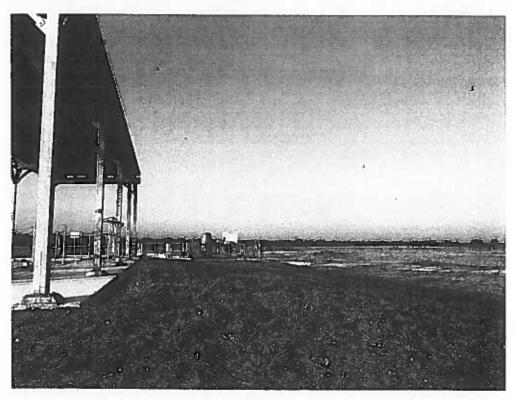


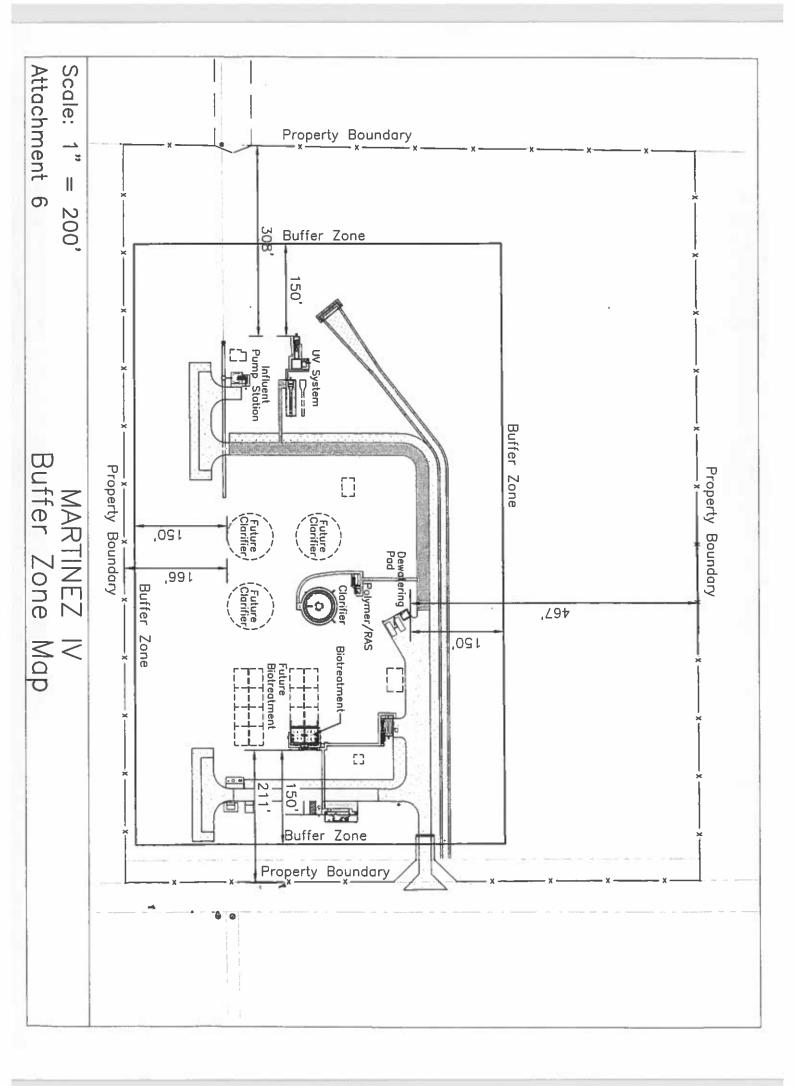
Photo 8



## Attachment 6

Buffer Zone Map

Reference: Domestic Administrative Report 1.1

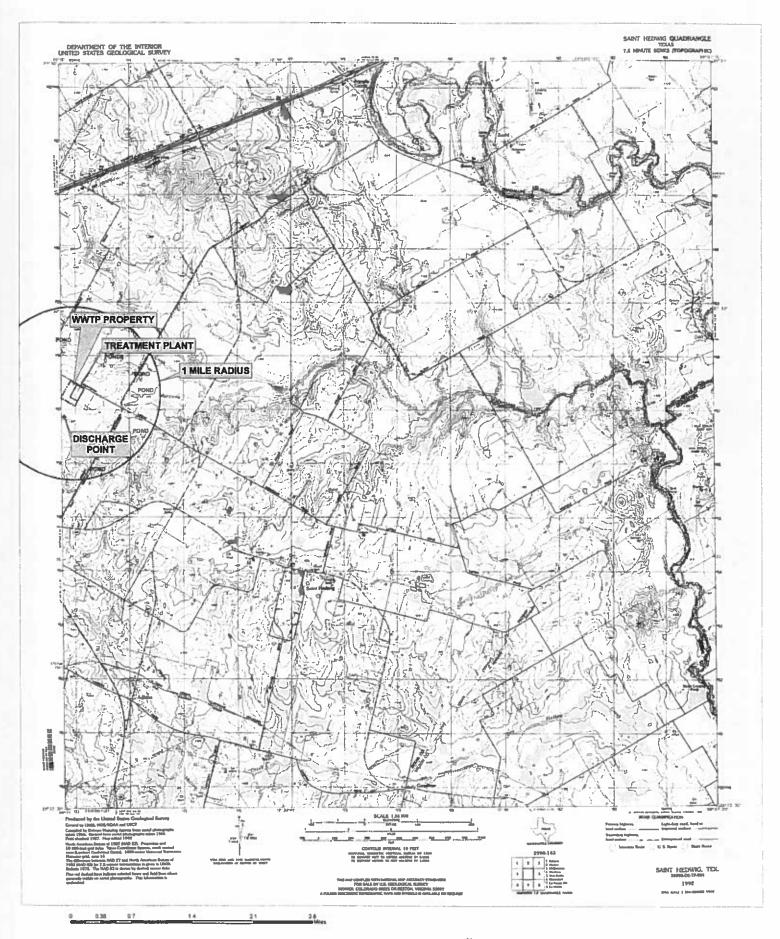


## Attachment 7

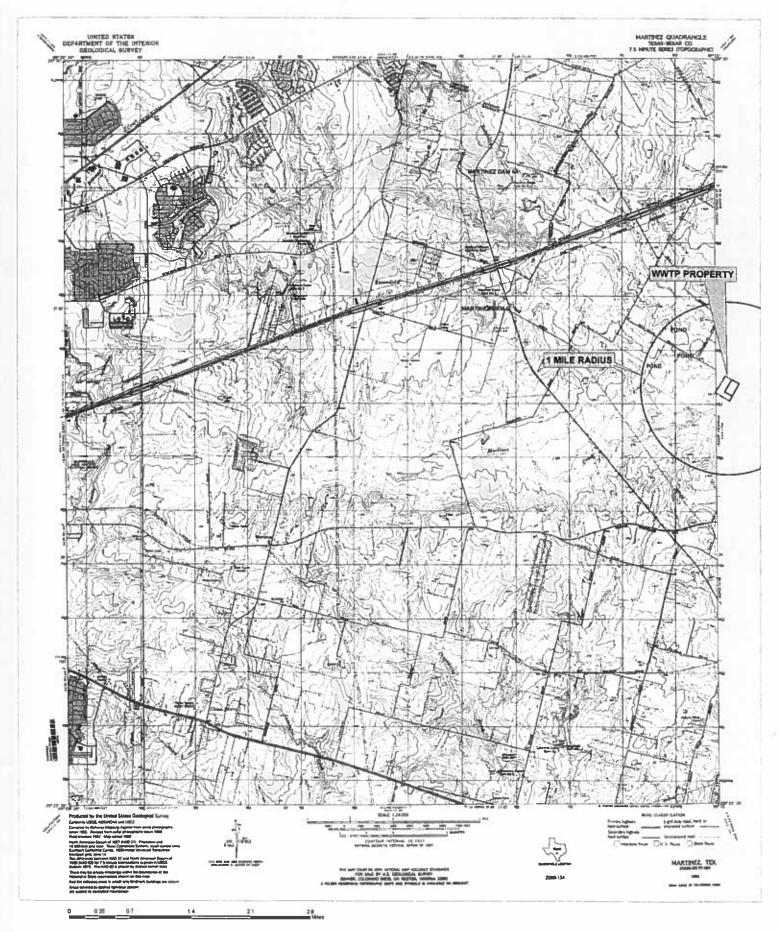
Original USGS Map

Reference: Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

Page 17, Item 5









## Attachment 8

Treatment Process Description

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 2 A

# MARTINEZ IV WWTP (WQ0010749-007) ATTACHMENT 8 - DESCRIPTION OF TREATMENT PROCESS

#### (Existing Interim Phase I)

The Martinez IV WWTP is a single-stage nitrification, activated sludge facility. Martinez IV currently operates in interim phase I. Phase I has a 0.25 MGD design flow (1.0 MGD peak) and is designed to meet the following effluent parameters based on influent characteristics of 200 mg/L BOD<sub>5</sub>, 200 mg/L TSS, and 30 NH<sub>3</sub>-N: 10 mg/L BOD<sub>5</sub>, 15 mg/L TSS, 3 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>-N, and 4 mg/L dissolved oxygen.

#### 1. Lift Station

Collected wastewater enters an onsite lift station. The on-site lift station wet well is designed to handle the peak flow up to phase II of the treatment plant expansion, with pumps replaced as greater flow is required. At buildout, a second lift station will need to be constructed to meet peak flow conditions. A manhole has been constructed upstream of the wet well to allow for flow splitting upon completion of second lift station. The existing wet well is sized for phase II peak flow of 3.0 MGD (2,083 GPM) with two submersible pumps sized for the phase I peak flow of 1.0 MGD (694 GPM), and a submersible jockey pump available for the lower flow conditions of 0.25 MGD (174 GPM). From the wet well, the flow is pumped directly to the headworks through an 8-inch force main. A 10-inch force main runs alongside the 8-inch to accommodate future flows with the addition of the second lift station.

The lift station is controlled by an ultrasonic level transducer, with a back up float system. The jockey pump is for low flow conditions and the two larger pumps are to handle peak flow conditions. The pump cycle sequence is: Jockey Pump On, Lead Pump On (Jockey Off), Lag Pump On (Lead and Jockey Off). The two large pumps alternate between lead and lag, and the controls are designed such that no two pumps run at the same time. The level transducer level set points are adjustable and includes a high level and high-high level alarm. The float system is a high- and low-level float, with high level calling for one of the larger pumps to cycle and pump down to low level float.

#### 2. Headworks

The headworks consist of three channels. Two channels are for mechanical fine screens and one channel is for a bypass with coarse screen. The two fine screen channels have a peak flow capacity of 4.0 MGD each. One fine screen channel has a HUBER RakeMax Multi-Rake Bar Screen with attached ROTAMAT Screening Wash Press WAP installed. The second fine screen channel is reserved for future expansion. The RakeMax has 0.25-inch bar spacing and a max capacity of 4.0 MGD and the ROTAMAT has a maximum throughput (peak flow) of 70 ft<sup>3</sup>/h. The coarse bar screen in the bypass channel has 1-inch bar spacing and is designed to accommodate the ultimate peak flow of 8.0 MGD.

The collected screenings are discharged from the Wash Press chute into a 4 yd<sup>3</sup> dumpster collected once a week by Republic Services, to be disposed of at a permitted Type I MSW landfill. The dumpster sits on a concrete spill containment pad with sloped floors and a drain connected to the on-site lift station via an 8-inch gravity drain line.

# MARTINEZ IV WWTP (WQ0010749-007) ATTACHMENT 8 - DESCRIPTION OF TREATMENT PROCESS

#### (Existing Interim Phase I cont'd)

After the influent wastewater passes through screening, it combines with the return activated sludge and leaves the headworks in a 12-inch line and flows directly to the biotreatment inlet box.

#### 3. Aeration Basins (STM-Aerotor)

At the biotreatment inlet box, the 12-inch line is reduced to a 10-inch opening. The flow is split between the basin's two trains using gates. Each chamber of the train is 28' x 21' x 16.5' (length, width, side water depth), contains one STM-Aerotor, and is designed for 0.125 MGD average flow and 0.5 MGD peak flow. There are two chambers in the existing phase with a combined capacity of 0.25 MGD (average) / 1.0 MGD (peak). The design organic loading rate for the conventional aeration process is 28.4 lbs BOD<sub>5</sub>/day/1000 cu-ft and adheres to the maximum organic loading rate stipulated in TAC 217.154(b)(2) Table F.1.WesTech provided calculations verifying the oxygen requirements for the facility are met.

Once aerated, the mixed liquor flows into the clarifier via 12-inch overflow pipes in each train.

#### 4. Clarifiers

The mixed liquor enters the center well of the 50 ft diameter (13 ft SWD) clarifier, where the sludge separates from the supernatant. The clarifier is sized to meet the San Antonio River Authority's maximum surface loading requirement of 600 gal/day/sf, which is more stringent than the 800 gal/day/sf requirement set by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. The required minimum surface area is 10,000 sf. In order to meet SARA's loading requirements, the clarifier has outboard launders to transfer the effluent to the disinfection system. The clarifier's capacity is 0.25 MGD/ 1.0 MGD (average/peak). The settled sludge is pulled from the bottom of the clarifier by one of three pumps.

#### 5. Waste/Return Activated Sludge Pumps

The three waste/return activated sludge pumps are self-priming centrifugal pumps and pull sludge from the bottom of the clarifier and pump to one of two locations. The return activated sludge is pumped back to the plant, downstream of the bar screen at the headworks. The waste activated sludge is mixed with polymer and pumped to one of two sludge dewatering containers that are dried before being hauled to Gardenville/Martinez II Recycling Facility or Allied Waste (BFI) Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill.

#### (Existing Interim Phase I cont'd)

#### 6. Ultraviolet Disinfection

The ultraviolet (UV) disinfection channel disinfects the treated wastewater prior to discharge into Martinez Creek. The UV channel is 37.1' L x 1.75' W x 2' SWD and is sized to handle the peak flow of 1.0 MGD. Martinez IV WWTP utilizes the Trojan UV 3000B system and has two banks of lights. Each bank contains three modules with eight bulbs per module for a total of 48 bulbs. The existing channel uses reduction baffles to reduce the volume permitted through the lights. The baffles will be removed, and additional modules will be added during expansion.

#### 7. Effluent Flow Measurement

Effluent flow is measured by a 12" Parshall flume on the downstream side of the UV disinfection chamber. Treated effluent flows through the Parshall flume to the discharge piping, and then into Martinez Creek. A staff gauge, located on the Parshall flume, identifies the amount of effluent flowing through the flume. An ultrasonic level meter sends the flume level measurements to an open channel totalizing meter.

#### 8. Sludge Disposal

Waste activated sludge (WAS) from the clarifier is pumped by a self priming centrifugal pump to a 30 CY mobile sludge dewatering container. Polymer is mixed with the liquid sludge, separating water from the solids in the dewatering container. The liquid flows through the filter walls and floor in the container. The container is located on a sloped concrete pad and the drained liquid flows out of the container to the drain system connected to the plant lift station through an 8-inch drain line.

The dewatered sludge is disposed of in one of two ways:

- 1. Hauled to Martinez II WWTP to be composted and/or heat dried to a Class 'A' level of pathogen reduction, and biosolids will be marketed and distributed back into the wholesale/retail landscaping market. The San Antonio River Authority owns both WWTPs.
- 2. Hauled to BFI Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill for final disposal. This option is only a back-up plan should the new composting/heat drying facility be temporarily unavailable.

Additional liquid sludge can be hauled to Martinez II WWTP or Upper WWTP if needed. SARA owns two 6,500-gallon tankers, and one 3,300-gallon pump and haul truck.

#### (Proposed Interim Phase II)

The Martinez IV WWTP is a single-stage nitrification, activated sludge facility. Martinez IV currently operates in interim phase I. Proposed phase II will have a 0.91 MGD design flow (3.64 MGD peak) and will be designed to meet the following effluent parameters based on influent characteristics of 200 mg/L BOD<sub>5</sub>, 200 mg/L TSS, and 30 NH<sub>3</sub>-N: 10 mg/L BOD<sub>5</sub>, 15 mg/L TSS, 3 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>-N, and 4 mg/L dissolved oxygen.

#### 1. Lift Station

Collected wastewater enters an onsite lift station. The on-site lift station wet well is designed to handle the peak flow up to phase II of the treatment plant expansion, with pumps replaced as greater flow is required. At buildout, a second lift station will need to be constructed to meet peak flow conditions. A manhole has been constructed upstream of the wet well to allow for flow splitting upon completion of second lift station. The existing wet well is sized for phase II peak flow of 3.0 MGD (2,083 GPM). Two submersible pumps sized for phase II peak flow, and a submersible jockey pump available for the lower flow conditions of will replace the existing pumps. From the wet well, the flow is pumped directly to the headworks through an 8-inch force main. A 10-inch force main runs alongside the 8-inch to accommodate future flows with the addition of the second lift station.

The lift station is controlled by an ultrasonic level transducer, with a back up float system. The jockey pump is for low flow conditions and the two larger pumps are to handle peak flow conditions. The pump cycle sequence is: Jockey Pump On, Lead Pump On (Jockey Off), Lag Pump On (Lead and Jockey Off). The two large pumps alternate between lead and lag, and the controls are designed such that no two pumps run at the same time. The level transducer level set points are adjustable and includes a high level and high-high level alarm. The float system is a high- and low-level float, with high level calling for one of the larger pumps to cycle and pump down to low level float.

#### 2. Headworks

The headworks consist of three channels. Two channels are for mechanical fine screens and one channel is for a bypass with coarse screen. The two fine screen channels have a peak flow capacity of 4.0 MGD each. One fine screen channel has a HUBER RakeMax Multi-Rake Bar Screen with attached ROTAMAT Screening Wash Press WAP installed. The second fine screen channel is reserved for future expansion. The RakeMax has 0.25-inch bar spacing and a max capacity of 4.0 MGD and the ROTAMAT has a maximum throughput (peak flow) of 70 ft<sup>3</sup>/h. The coarse bar screen in the bypass channel has 1-inch bar spacing and is designed to accommodate the ultimate peak flow of 8.0 MGD.

The collected screenings are discharged from the Wash Press chute into a 4 yd<sup>3</sup> dumpster collected once a week by Republic Services, to be disposed of at a permitted Type I MSW landfill. The dumpster sits on a concrete spill containment pad with sloped floors and a drain connected to the on-site lift station via an 8-inch gravity drain line.

#### (Proposed Interim Phase II cont'd)

After the influent wastewater passes through screening, it combines with the return activated sludge and leaves the headworks in a 12-inch line and flows directly to the biotreatment inlet box.

#### 3. Aeration Basins (STM-Aerotor)

At the biotreatment inlet box, the 12-inch line is reduced to a 10-inch opening. The flow is split between the basin's two trains using gates. Each chamber of the train is 28' x 21' x 16.5' (length, width, side water depth), contains one STM-Aerotor, and is designed for 0.125 MGD average flow and 0.5 MGD peak flow. There are two chambers in the existing phase. During proposed phase II an additional six chambers will be added to the current basin, three per train. The combined capacity will be 1.0 MGD (average) / 4.0 MGD (peak). The design organic loading rate for the conventional aeration process will be determined and will adhere to the maximum organic loading rate stipulated in TAC 217.154(b)(2) Table F.1.WesTech will provide calculations verifying the oxygen requirements for the facility will be met.

Once aerated, the mixed liquor will flow into the clarifier splitter box via 12-inch overflow pipes in each train.

#### 4. Clarifiers

In proposed phase II, the mixed liquor will enter a splitter box, then be diverted to the center wells of the existing 50 ft diameter (13 ft SWD) clarifier and the proposed 75 ft diameter (13 ft SWD) clarifier, where the sludge separates from the supernatant. The clarifiers will be sized to meet the San Antonio River Authority's maximum surface loading requirement of 600 gal/day/sf, which is more stringent than the 800 gal/day/sf requirement set by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. The required minimum surface area is 10,000 sf. In order to meet SARA's loading requirements, the clarifiers will have outboard launders to transfer the effluent to the disinfection system. The combined clarifers' capacity will be 0.91 MGD/ 3.64 MGD (average/peak). The settled sludge will be pulled from the bottom of the clarifiers by one of three pumps.

#### 5. Waste/Return Activated Sludge Pumps

The three waste/return activated sludge pumps are self-priming centrifugal pumps and pull sludge from the bottom of the clarifier and pump to one of two locations. The return activated sludge is pumped back to the plant, downstream of the bar screen at the headworks. The waste activated sludge is mixed with polymer and pumped to sludge dewatering containers that are dried before being hauled to Gardenville/Martinez II Recycling Facility or Allied Waste (BFI) Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill.

#### (Proposed Interim Phase II cont'd)

#### 6. Ultraviolet Disinfection

The ultraviolet (UV) disinfection channel disinfects the treated wastewater prior to discharge into Martinez Creek. The UV channel is 37.1' L x 1.75' W x 2' SWD and will be sized to handle the peak flow of 4.0 MGD. Martinez IV WWTP utilizes the Trojan UV 3000B system. Additional modules will be added to the existing channel to accommodate the increase flow.

#### 7. Effluent Flow Measurement

Effluent flow is measured by a 12" Parshall flume on the downstream side of the UV disinfection chamber. Treated effluent will flow through the Parshall flume to the discharge piping, and then into Martinez Creek. A staff gauge, located on the Parshall flume, identifies the amount of effluent flowing through the flume. An ultrasonic level meter sends the flume level measurements to an open channel totalizing meter.

#### 8. Sludge Disposal

Waste activated sludge (WAS) from the clarifier will be pumped by a self priming centrifugal pump to a 30 CY mobile sludge dewatering container. Polymer is mixed with the liquid sludge, separating water from the solids in the dewatering container. The liquid flows through the filter walls and floor in the container. The container is located on a sloped concrete pad and the drained liquid flows out of the container to the drain system connected to the plant lift station through an 8-inch drain line. Sludge management needs will be evaluated at each expansion to determine additional required capacity (if any) needed to accommodate additional solids production.

The dewatered sludge is disposed of in one of two ways:

- 1. Hauled to Martinez II WWTP to be composted and/or heat dried to a Class 'A' level of pathogen reduction, and biosolids will be marketed and distributed back into the wholesale/retail landscaping market. The San Antonio River Authority owns both WWTPs.
- 2. Hauled to BFI Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill for final disposal. This option is only a back-up plan should the new composting/heat drying facility be temporarily unavailable.

Additional liquid sludge can be hauled to Martinez II WWTP or Upper WWTP if needed. SARA owns two 6,500-gallon tankers, and one 3,300-gallon pump and haul truck.

#### (Proposed Final Design)

The Martinez IV WWTP is a single-stage nitrification, activated sludge facility. Martinez IV currently operates in interim phase I. Proposed final design build will have a 2.0 MGD design flow (8.0 MGD peak) and will be designed to meet the following effluent parameters based on influent characteristics of 200 mg/L BOD<sub>5</sub>, 200 mg/L TSS, and 30 NH<sub>3</sub>-N: 10 mg/L BOD<sub>5</sub>, 15 mg/L TSS, 3 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>-N, and 4 mg/L dissolved oxygen.

#### 1. Lift Station

Collected wastewater enters an onsite lift station. The on-site lift station wet well is designed to handle the peak flow up to phase II of the treatment plant expansion, with pumps replaced as greater flow is required. At buildout, a second lift station will need to be constructed to meet peak flow conditions. A manhole has been constructed upstream of the wet well to allow for flow splitting upon completion of second lift station. The existing wet well is sized for phase II peak flow of 3.0 MGD (2,083 GPM). Two submersible pumps sized for proposed phase II peak flow, and a submersible jockey pump available for the lower flow conditions will be in the existing lift station. The proposed second lift station will be designed so the combined capacity of the two lift stations will be 2.0 MGD average and 8.0 MGD peak. From the wet well, the flow will be pumped directly to the headworks through an 8-inch and 10-inch force main.

The lift stations will each be controlled by an ultrasonic level transducer, with a back up float system. The jockey pump is for low flow conditions and the two larger pumps are to handle peak flow conditions. The pump cycle sequence is: Jockey Pump On, Lead Pump On (Jockey Off), Lag Pump On (Lead and Jockey Off). The two large pumps alternate between lead and lag, and the controls are designed such that no two pumps run at the same time. The level transducer level set points are adjustable and includes a high level and high-high level alarm. The float system is a high- and low-level float, with high level calling for one of the larger pumps to cycle and pump down to low level float.

#### 2. Headworks

The headworks consist of three channels. Two channels are for mechanical fine screens and one channel is for a bypass with coarse screen. The two fine screen channels have a peak flow capacity of 4.0 MGD each. Both fine screen channels will have a HUBER RakeMax Multi-Rake Bar Screen with attached ROTAMAT Screening Wash Press WAP installed. The RakeMax has 0.25-inch bar spacing and a max capacity of 4.0 MGD and the ROTAMAT has a maximum throughput (peak flow) of 70 ft<sup>3</sup>/h. The coarse bar screen in the bypass channel has 1-inch bar spacing and is designed to accommodate the ultimate peak flow of 8.0 MGD.

The collected screenings are discharged from the Wash Press chute into a 4 yd<sup>3</sup> dumpster collected once a week by Republic Services, to be disposed of at a permitted Type I MSW landfill. The dumpster sits on a concrete spill containment pad with sloped floors and a drain connected to the on-site lift station via an 8-inch gravity drain line.

#### (Proposed Final Design cont'd)

Space in the site plan and hydraulic profile is left for the addition of a grit removal system. A splitter box will be added for the final expansion to split flow evenly to the four aeration basins.

After the influent wastewater passes through screening, it will combine with the return activated sludge and leave the headworks in an existing 12-inch line and a proposed 16-inch line, then flow into a splitter box to be evenly distributed to the aeration basins.

#### 3. Aeration Basins (STM-Aerotor)

The influent will be received evenly between the existing basin and the proposed basin. The flow will be split between each basin's two trains using gates. Each chamber of the train is 28' x 21' x 16.5' (length, width, side water depth), contains one STM-Aerotor, and is designed for 0.125 MGD average flow and 0.5 MGD peak flow. Proposed phase II basin will have eight chambers, four per train. During the proposed final phase, a second identical basin will be constructed. The combined capacity will be 2.0 MGD (average) / 8.0 MGD (peak). The design organic loading rate for the conventional aeration process will be determined but will adhere to the maximum organic loading rate stipulated in TAC 217.154(b)(2) Table F.1.WesTech will provide calculations verifying the oxygen requirements for the facility will be met.

Once aerated, the mixed liquor will flow into the clarifier splitter box via 12-inch overflow pipes from each train.

#### 4. Clarifiers

In proposed final phase, the mixed liquor will enter a splitter box, then be diverted to the center wells of the existing 50 ft diameter (13 ft SWD) and 75 ft diameter (13 ft SWD) clarifier, and two proposed 75 ft (13 ft SWD) clarifiers, where the sludge separates from the supernatant. The clarifiers will be sized to meet the San Antonio River Authority's maximum surface loading requirement of 600 gal/day/sf, which is more stringent than the 800 gal/day/sf requirement set by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. The required minimum surface area is 10,000 sf. In order to meet SARA's loading requirements, the clarifiers will have outboard launders to transfer the effluent to the proposed filtration system. The combined clarifers' capacity will be 2.0 MGD/ 4.0 MGD (average/peak). The settled sludge will be pulled from the bottom of the clarifiers by one of three pumps.

#### 5. Waste/Return Activated Sludge Pumps

The three waste/return activated sludge pumps are self-priming centrifugal pumps and pull sludge from the bottom of the clarifier and pump to one of two locations. The return activated sludge is pumped back to the plant, downstream of the bar screen at the headworks. The waste activated sludge is mixed with polymer and pumped to sludge

#### (Proposed Final Design cont'd)

dewatering containers that are dried before being hauled to Gardenville/Martinez II Recycling Facility or Allied Waste (BFI) Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill.

#### 6. Ultraviolet Disinfection

Once filtered, the treated wastewater will flow into the ultraviolet (UV) disinfection channels for disinfection prior to discharge into Martinez Creek. A second identical channel will be constructed in the final phase. The second UV channel will be 37.1' L x 1.75' W x 2' SWD and the combined capacity of the two channels will be designed to handle the peak flow of 8.0 MGD. Martinez IV WWTP utilizes the Trojan UV 3000B system.

#### 7. Effluent Flow Measurement

Effluent flow will be measured by a 24" Parshall flume on the downstream side of the UV disinfection chamber. Treated effluent will flow through the Parshall flume to the discharge piping, and then into Martinez Creek. A staff gauge, located on the Parshall flume, identifies the amount of effluent flowing through the flume. An ultrasonic level meter sends the flume level measurements to an open channel totalizing meter.

#### 8. Sludge Disposal

Waste activated sludge (WAS) from the clarifiers will be pumped by a self priming centrifugal pump to a 30 CY mobile sludge dewatering container. Polymer is mixed with the liquid sludge, separating water from the solids in the dewatering container. The

liquid flows through the filter walls and floor in the container. The container is located on a sloped concrete pad and the drained liquid flows out of the container to the drain system connected to the plant lift station through an 8-inch drain line. Sludge management needs will be evaluated at each expansion to determine additional required capacity (if any) needed to accommodate additional solids production.

The dewatered sludge will be disposed of in one of two ways:

- 1. Hauled to Martinez II WWTP to be composted and/or heat dried to a Class 'A' level of pathogen reduction, and biosolids will be marketed and distributed back into the wholesale/retail landscaping market. The San Antonio River Authority owns both WWTPs.
- 2. Hauled to BFI Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill for final disposal. This option is only a back-up plan should the new composting/heat drying facility be temporarily unavailable.

(Proposed Final Design cont'd)

Additional liquid sludge can be hauled to Martinez II WWTP or Upper WWTP if needed. SARA owns two 6,500-gallon tankers, and one 3,300-gallon pump and haul truck.

## Attachment 9

### **Treatment Units**

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 2 B

## Martinez IV WWTP Type and Dimensions of Treatment Units

(Existing)

Martinez IV WWTP construction is planned out in three phases, phase 1 of construction is completed and the plant currently operates in interim phase 1 with a 0.25 MGD design flow.

#### Influent Lift Station:

One (1) 174 GPM (0.25 MGD) Submersible (Jockey) Pump Two (2) 694 GPM (1.0 MGD) Submersible Pumps

#### Headworks:

One (1) ¼" Multi-Rake Mechanical Screen
One (1) 1" Spacing Fixed Bar Screen

#### **Aeration Chambers Dimensions:**

Two (2) Chambers: 28' long x 21' wide x 16.5' side water depth
Each chamber contains 1 STM-Aerotor and is designed for 0.125 MGD average flow and 0.5
MGD peak flow for a combined 0.25 MGD (average) /1.0 MGD (peak) flow.

#### Clarifier:

Clarifier 1:

50' Diameter, 13' Side Water Depth

#### UV Disinfection:

One (1) Channel:

37.1' Long x 1'- 9" Wide x 2' Deep

Horizontal lamp system to treat 1.0 MGD peak flow

#### Flow Measurement:

Flow is measured through a 12" Parshall Flume.

#### Generator:

Caterpillar Diesel, Model 250, 250 kW Capacity

#### Sludge Dewatering:

Two (2) Dewatering Boxes 30 Cubic Yards

## Martinez IV WWTP Type and Dimensions of Treatment Units

#### (Proposed Interim II)

Martinez IV WWTP construction is planned out in three phases, phase 1 of construction is completed and the plant currently operates in interim phase I, the following information is for the interim phase II buildout with a 0.91 MGD design flow.

#### Influent Lift Station:

One (1) Submersible (Jockey) Pump (Pump size to be determined) (Proposed replaces existing)

Two (2) Submersible Pumps (Pump size to be determined) (Proposed replaces existing)

#### Headworks:

One (1) 1/4" Multi-Rake Mechanical Screen (Existing)

One (1) 1" Spacing Fixed Bar Screen (Existing)

#### Aeration Chambers Dimensions:

Two (2) Chambers: 28' Long x 21' Wide x 16.5' Side Water Depth (Existing)
Six (6) Chambers: 28' Long x 21' Wide x 16.5' Side Water Depth (Proposed)
Each chamber contains 1 STM-Aerotor and is designed for 0.125 MGD average flow and 0.5

MGD peak flow for a combined 1.0 MGD (average) /4.0 MGD (peak) flow.

#### Clarifier:

Clarifier 1: 50' Diameter, 13' Side Water Depth (Existing)
Clarifier 2: 75' Diameter, 13' Side Water Depth (Proposed)

The two clarifiers' combined capacity will be 0.91 MGD average flow and 3.64 MGD peak flow.

#### **UV** Disinfection:

One (1) Channel: 37.1' Long x 1'- 9" Wide x 2' Deep Horizontal lamp system to treat 1.0 MGD peak flow (Existing)

Reduction baffles removed and additional lamps added to treat 4.0 MGD peak flow (Proposed)

#### Flow Measurement:

Flow is measured through a 12" Parshall Flume (Existing)

#### Generator:

Caterpillar Diesel, Model 250, 250 kW Capacity (Existing)

(Existing generator will be evaluated to determine additional capacity required)

## Martinez IV WWTP Type and Dimensions of Treatment Units

(Proposed Interim II cont'd)

#### Sludge Dewatering:

Two (2) Dewatering Boxes 30 Cubic Yards (Existing) (Process will be evaluated to determine if additional capacity required)

## Martinez IV WWTP Type and Dimensions of Treatment Units

#### (Proposed Final Design)

Martinez IV WWTP construction is planned out in three phases, phase 1 of construction is completed and the plant currently operates in interim phase I, the following information is for the final build out with a 2.0 MGD design flow.

#### Influent Lift Station:

(Existing) Wet Well 1: One (1) Submersible (Jockey) Pump (Pump size to be determined)

Two (2) Submersible Pumps (Pump size to be determined)

(Proposed) Wet Well 2: One (1) Submersible (Jockey) Pump (Pump size to be determined)

Two (2) Submersible Pumps (Pump size to be determined)

#### Headworks:

One (1) 1/4" Multi-Rake Mechanical Screen (Existing)

One (1) 1/4" Multi-Rake Mechanical Screen (Proposed)

One (1) 1" Spacing Fixed Bar Screen (Existing)

One (1) Grit Removal System (Type and size to be determined)

#### **Aeration Chambers Dimensions:**

Eight (8) Chambers: 28' Long x 21' Wide x 16.5' Side Water Depth (Existing) 28' Long x 21' Wide x 16.5' Side Water Depth (Proposed)

Eight (8) Chambers: 28' Long x 21' Wide x 16.5' Side Water Depth (Proposed)
Each chamber contains 1 STM-Aerotor and is designed for 0.125 MGD average flow and 0.5

MGD peak flow for a combined 2.0 MGD (average) /8.0 MGD (peak) flow.

#### Clarifier:

Clarifier 1: 50' Diameter, 13' Side Water Depth (Existing)
Clarifier 2: 75' Diameter, 13' Side Water Depth (Existing)
Clarifier 3 &4: 75' Diameter, 13' Side Water Depth (Proposed)

The four clarifiers' combined capacity will be 2.0 MGD average flow and 8.0 MGD peak flow.

(Proposed) One (1) Filtration System (Type and size to be determined)

#### **UV** Disinfection:

(Existing) One (1) Channel: 37.1' Long x 1'- 9" Wide x 2' Deep

Horizontal lamp system to treat 4.0 MGD peak flow

(Proposed) One (1) Channel: 37.1' Long x 1'- 9" Wide x 2' Deep

Horizontal lamp system to treat 4.0 MGD peak flow Combined lamp system to treat 8.0 MGD peak flow

## Martinez IV WWTP Type and Dimensions of Treatment Units

(Proposed Final Design cont'd)

#### Flow Measurement:

Removal of 12" Parshall Flume nested inside 24" Parshall Flume (Proposed)

#### Generator:

Caterpillar Diesel, Model 250, 250 kW Capacity (Existing)
(Existing generator will be evaluated to determine additional capacity required)

#### Sludge Dewatering:

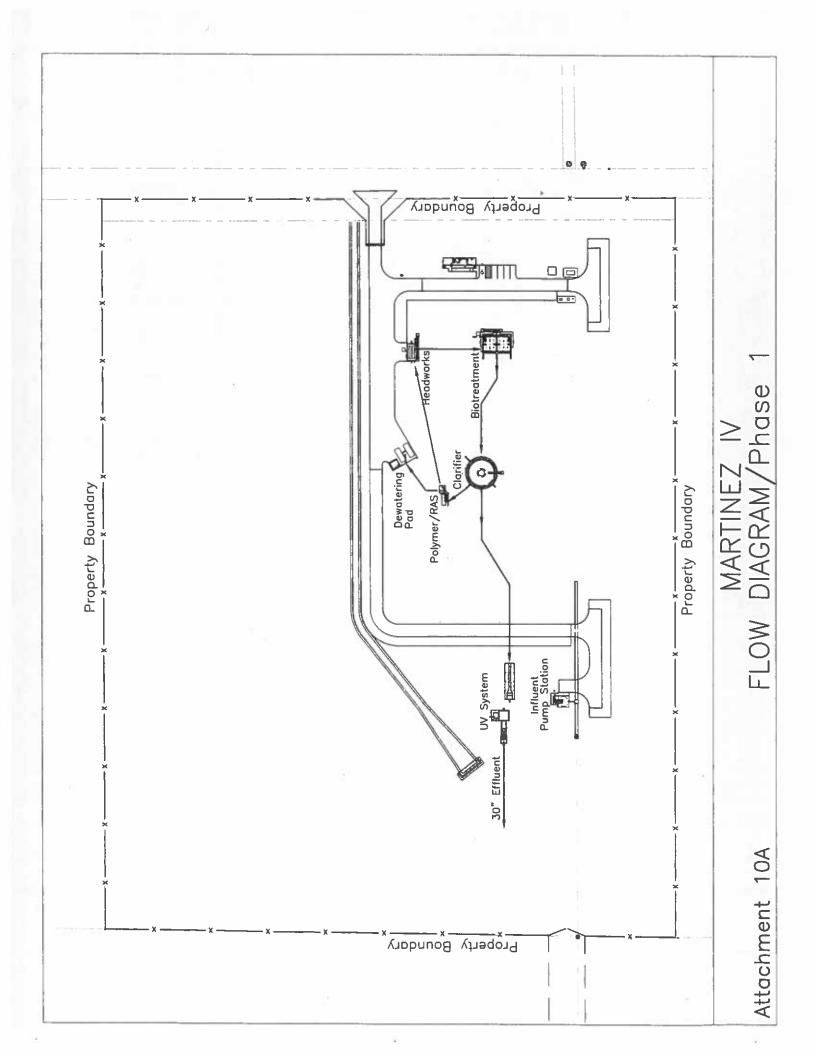
Two (2) Dewatering Boxes 30 Cubic Yards (Existing) (Process will be evaluated to determine if additional capacity required)

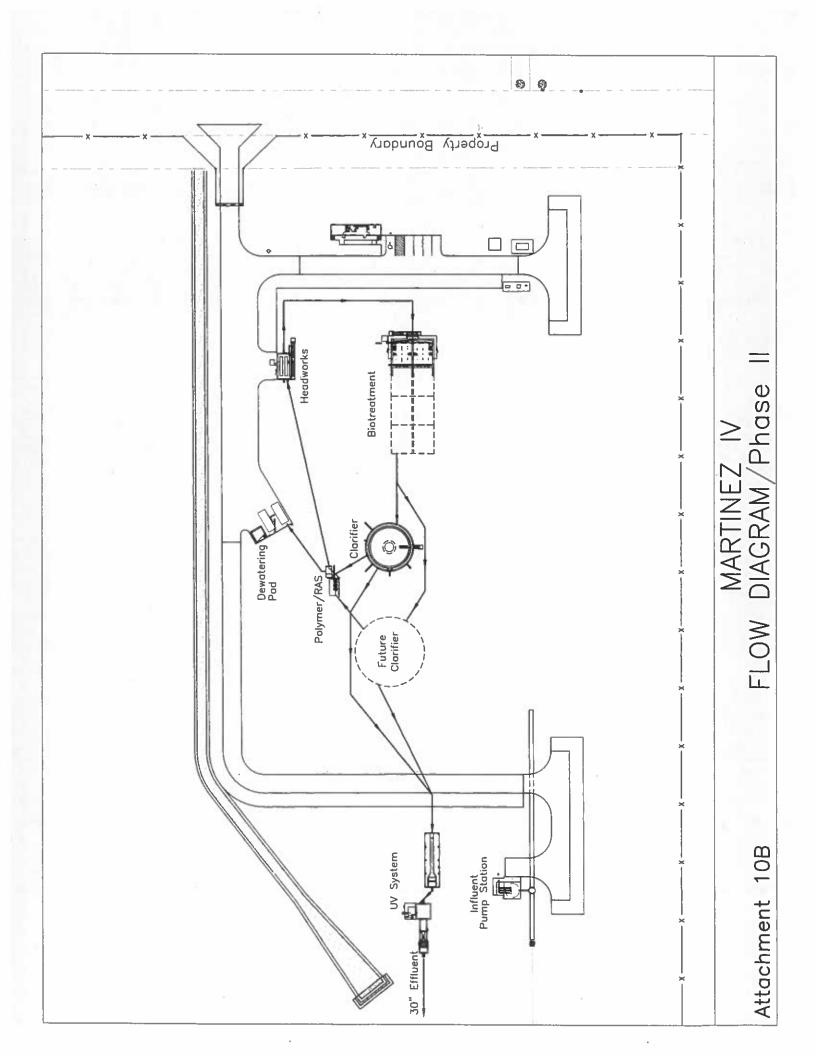
### Attachment 10

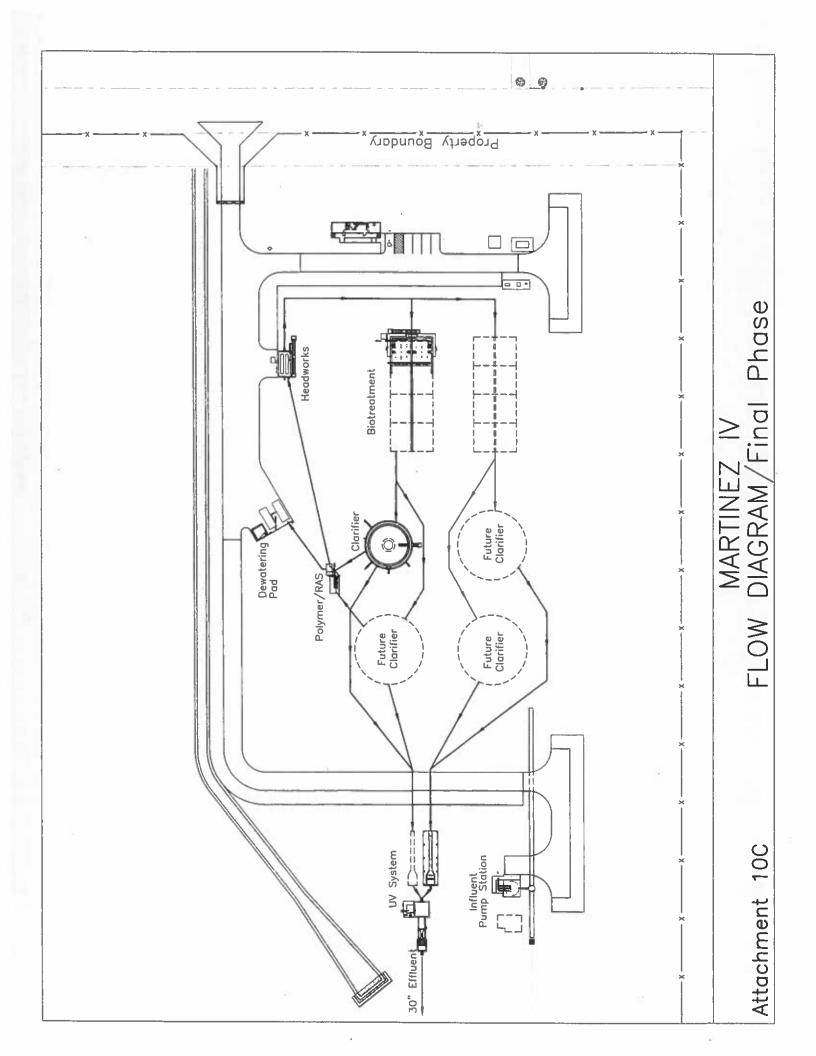
Process Flow Diagrams

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 2 C





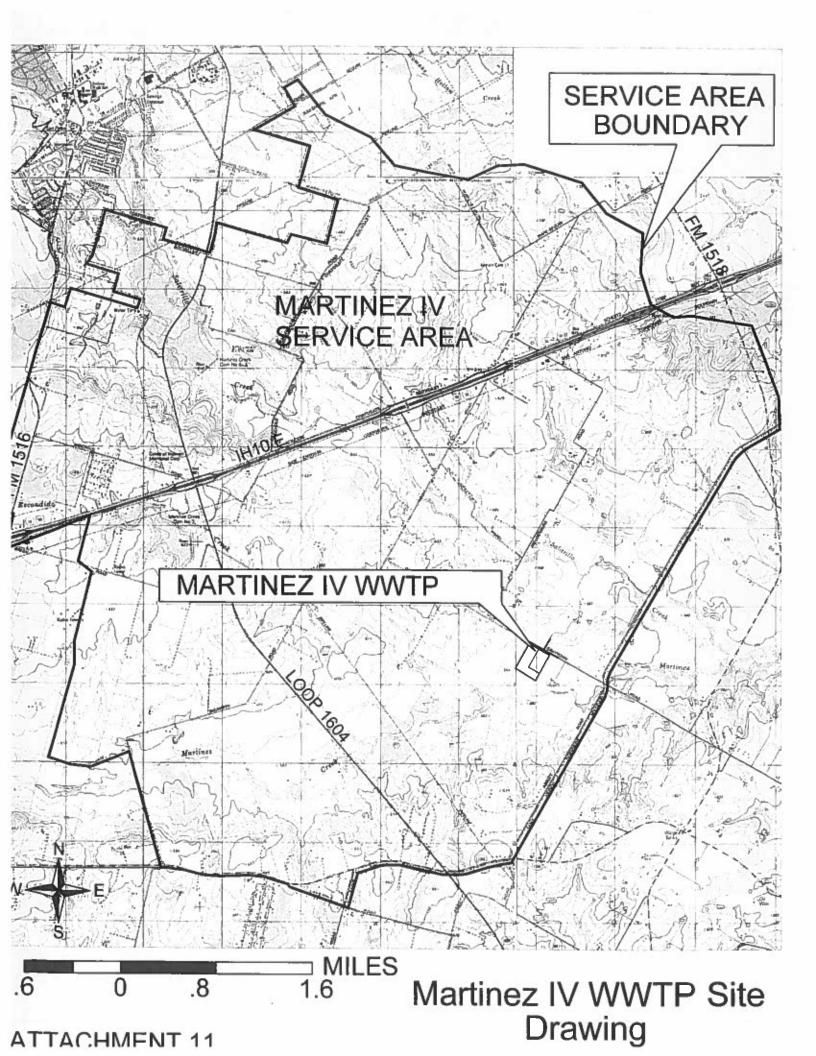


## Attachment 11

Site Drawing

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 3



### Attachment 12

Permit Specific Requirements

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 6 C

### Attachment 12 A

Permit Specific Requirements

Other Requirements – Item 6

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 6 C

#### Martinez IV WWTP

#### Attachment 12 A

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749007

#### OTHER REQUIREMENTS

ITEM 6 – Reporting requirements according to 30 TAC Sections 319.1-319.11 and any additional effluent reporting requirements contained in this permit are suspended from the effective date of the permit until plant startup or discharge from the facility described by this permit, whichever occurs first. The permittee shall provide written notice to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division at least forty-five (45) days prior to plant startup or anticipated discharge, whichever occurs first, and prior to completion of each additional phase on Notification of Completion Form 20007.

Attached is a copy of the Notification of Completion/Phase of Wastewater Treatment Facility Form 20007, mailed on July 3, 2018 to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) and Ms. Joy Thurston-Cook at Regional Office 13. This notification was sent at least forty-five days prior to plant startup date of April 2, 2019, completing the notification requirements.



UT-MRTIV-TCEQ-NPDES-DMR-CORR

July 3, 2018

CERTIFIED MAIL: RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED (7017 1450 0001 4144 6405)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Reference: Martinez IV WWTP; Permit No. WQ0010749007; TX0129861

Dear Sir/Madam

Enclosed is the Notification of Completion/Phase of Wastewater Treatment Facility form for the above referenced plant scheduled to be placed in operation on September 1, 2018.

Please call Daniel Flores at (210) 302-4200, should you have any questions and or require any additional information.

Sincerely,

DANIEL FLORES

**Utilities Operations Superintendent** 

DF:ddv

Enclosure

Cc: Joy Thurston-Cook, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Region 13, 14250 Judson Rd., San Antonio, Texas 78233

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN Michael W. Lackey, P.E.

VICE CHAIRMAN
Durrell T. Brownlow, Ph.D.

Secretare
Lourdes Galvan

TREASURER
Jim Campbell

MEMBERS-AT-LANGE Gaylon J. Ochlke James Fuller

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BEXAR COUNTY
DISTRICT 1
Jerry G. Gonzales

District 2
Lourdes Galvan

DISTRICT 3
Michael W. Lackey, P.E.

District 4
Jim Campbell

AT-LARGE Hector R. Morales Deb Bolner Prost

Witson County

Darrell T. Brownlow, Ph.D.

John J. Flieller

KARNES COUNTY H.B. Ruckman, III Gaylon J. Oehlke

GOLIAD COUNTY

James Fuller
Alicia Last Cowley

GENERAL MANAGER
Suzunne Scott



# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION/PHASE OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

#### **Current Permit Information**

What is the TCEQ Water Quality Permit Number? WQ0010749007

What is the EPA I.D. Number? TX 0129861

Current Name on Permit: Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Facility

<b>Notifica</b>	tion
-----------------	------

Indicate the phase the facility will be operating	Indicate	the phas	e the facilit	y will be o	perating
---	----------	----------	---------------	-------------	----------

- ☑ Interim Phase I Flow
- ☐ Interim Phase II Flow
- ☐ Interim Phase III Flow
- ☐ Final Phase Flow

Indicate the date that the operation began or will begin operating under the selected phase: Month/Day/Year: September 1, 2018

Comments:

#### Certification and Signature

Responsible Official Name (Print or Type): Suzanne Scott

Responsible Official Title: General Manager

Responsible Official Email: <a href="mailto:sbscott@sara-tx.org">sbscott@sara-tx.org</a>

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signature (use blue ink):

•

Email completed form to:

WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov

OL

Fax completed form to:

512-239-0884

or mail completed form to:

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Applications Review and Processing Team (MC-148)

P.O. Box 13087

Austin TX 78711-3087

#### Instructions for Notification of Completion/Phase Of Wastewater Treatment Facility

#### **Current Permit Information**

Provide your Permit Number. This number will start with WQ followed by 10 digits. The number can be found on the top right-hand corner of your issued permit.

For Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination Permits (TPDES), provide the EPA ID number. This number will start with TX followed by 7 digits. The number can be found on the top right-hand corner of your issued permit.

Provide the current name that is on your permit. This information can be found on the first page of your permit.

Indicate the phase of operation you will be operating under. Provide the date the facility will begin operating in that phase. Date should be provided as month/day/year.

#### Signature Requirements

In accordance with 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44 relating to Signatories to Applications, all applications shall be signed as follows:

For a corporation, the application shall be signed by a responsible corporate officer. For purposes of this paragraph, a responsible corporate officer means a president, secretary, treasurer, or v ice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation; or themanager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities employing more than 250 persons or having gross annual sales or expenditures exceeding \$25 million (in second-quarter 1980 dollars), if authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures. Corporate procedures governing authority to sign permit or post-closure order applications may provide for assignment or delegation to applicable corporate positions rather than to specific individuals.

For a partnership or sole proprietorship, the application shall be signed by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.

For a municipality, state, federal, or other public agency, the application shall be signed by either a principal executive officer or a ranking elected official. For purposes of this paragraph, a principal executive officer of a federal agency includes the chief executive officer of the agency, or a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., regional administrator of the EPA).

### Attachment 12 B

Permit Specific Requirements

Other Requirements – Item 7

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 6 C

#### Martinez IV WWTP

#### Attachment 12 B

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749007

#### OTHER REQUIREMENTS

ITEM 7 – Prior to construction of the treatment facilities, the permittee shall submit to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) a summary submittal letter in accordance with the requirements in 30 TAC Section 217.6(c). If requested by the Wastewater Permitting Section, the permittee shall submit plans, specifications, and a final engineering design report which comply with 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. The permittee shall clearly show how the treatment system will meet the permitted effluent limitations required on Page 2, 2a, and 2b of this permit.

Attached is a copy of the Summary Transmittal Letter mailed on August 17, 2018 to Mr. Louis C. Herrin III, P.E. at MC 148, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Attached were electronic copies of all items needed to complete requirements listed in 30 TAC 217.6(c).



Innovative approaches
Practical results
Outstanding service

9601 McAllister Freeway, Suite 1008 · San Antonio, Texas 78216 · 210-298-3800 · FAX 210-298-3801www.freese.com

August 17, 2018

Mr. Louis C. Herrin III, P.E. MC 148 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) P.O. Box 13807 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Chapter 217.6 Summary Transmittal Letter

CC: Paul Brochi, P.E.

Permittee: San Antonio River Authority
Permit Number: WQ0010749007

Project Names: (1) Martinez Creek IV – Design Build Wastewater Treatment Plant Fiscal Year 2017

(2) Martinez Creek IV - Design Build Collection Line and Lift Station

County: Bexar

Dear Mr. Herrin:

To complete the requirements listed in 30 TAC §217.9 we are providing the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) with a copy of the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) approval of the plans and specifications for the above referenced projects.

Included in the attached USB are electronic copies of the following TWDB approved documents for your records:

- (1) Approval letter from TWDB (attached)
- (2) Approved Engineering Design Calculations
- (3) Approved Engineering Feasibility Report
- (4) Approved Collection Line and Lift Station Plans
- (5) Approved Collection Line and Lift Station Specifications
- (6) Approved WWTP Plans
- (7) Approved WWTP Specifications
- (8) Approved Design-Build Contract Amendment

Please let us know if you have any questions or require further information.

Sincerely,

Rob Jenkins, P.E. Project Manager 210-298-3805



P.O. Box 13231, 1700 N. Congress Ave. Austin, TX 78711-3231, www.twdb.texas.gov Phone (512) 463-7847, Fax (512) 475-2053

March 13, 2018

Mr. Rudy R. Farias Project and Planning Specialist P. O. Box 839980 San Antonio, TX 78283-9980

Re:

San Antonio River Authority (Authority)

Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Project Number (No.) 73760

Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) and Outfall

CID 01 B: Martinez IV Collection System and Lift Station Design-Build

Approval of Engineering Feasibility Report (EFR);

Plan and Specification Approval;

Concurrence with Notice to Proceed for Martinez IV Collection System and Outfall;

Change Order (Amendment) No. 3 Approval

Dear Mr. Farias:

Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) staff has reviewed the Martinez IV WWTP and Collection System Engineering Feasibility Report and are issuing approval for the report.

The revised plans and specifications for the Martinez IV Collection System and Lift Station have been reviewed and are approved for construction under the Authority's design-build contract with MGC Contractors, Inc. The plans and specifications for the WWTP were completed and submitted by the engineering firm of Freese & Nichols, Inc.

Change Order No. 1 (Amendment No. 1) incorporating TWDB Supplemental Contract Conditions, Change Order No. 2 (Amendment No. 2) incorporating required environmental conditions into Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant, and Change Order No. 3 (Amendment No. 3) incorporating environmental conditions into the design-build contract has been agreed to by the Authority and MGC Contractors, Inc. and must be included as part of the contract.

With this letter, TWDB concurs with the Authority issuing a notice to proceed for the Martinez IV Collection System and Lift Station portions of the design build contract. With this approval, the Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant, Outfall, Collection System, and Lift Station are approved for construction under your design build contract.

Our Mission

**Board Members** 

Mr. Rudy Farias March 13, 2018 Page 2

This letter addresses the approval of plans and specifications as required for a TWDB funded project and does not preempt any approval that may be required by other Federal, State, or Local governmental authorities. This approval does not relieve the design engineer of his legal responsibility for the integrity of the design. The materials and methods of construction are to be in accordance with the specifications provided by the engineer.

Please be reminded that the TWDB may not fund testing, remediation, removal, disposal, or related works for contaminated or potentially contaminated materials. However, the Authority should ensure that, if found, such materials are tested, removed, and disposed of in accordance with application Federal and State laws.

Please be reminded that all change orders should be discussed with TWDB staff prior to implementing the change. Contact environmental reviewer Kristin Miller to discuss any changes that may impact the environmental determination issued for the contract. Ms. Miller can be contacted by phone at: (512) 475-1701 or by electronic mail at: <a href="mailto:kristin.miller@twdb.texas.gov">kristin.miller@twdb.texas.gov</a>.

Now that the contract is in construction phase, Jesse Milonovich, P.E. will be your contact. Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. Milonovich by phone at (512) 463-8657 or by electronic mail at: <a href="mailto:jesse.milonovich@twdb.texas.gov">jesse.milonovich@twdb.texas.gov</a>. You may also contact Dain Larsen, Team 5 Manager, at (512) 463-1618 or by electronic mail at: <a href="mailto:dain.larsen@twdb.texas.gov">dain.larsen@twdb.texas.gov</a>.

Please notify TWDB of delays to the timely completion of this project.

Respectfully,

JoAnne Duncan, P.E.

Regional Water Project Development; Team 2 - Brazos Region

Water Supply and Infrastructure

J. anduren

JD:dur

cc: via electronic mail:

Amy Middleton, P.E.; SARA at: <a href="mailto:amiddleton@sara-tx.org">amiddleton@sara-tx.org</a>
Louis Herrin III, P.E.; TCEQ at: <a href="mailto:louis.herrin@tceq.texas.gov">louis.herrin@tceq.texas.gov</a>

Attachment 12 C

Permit Specific Requirements

Other Requirements – Item 11

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 6 C

#### Martinez IV WWTP

#### Attachment 12 C

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749007

#### OTHER REQUIREMENTS

ITEM 11 – Within 120 days from start-up of the facility, the permittee shall complete Attachment A with the analytical results for Outfall 001. The completed tables with the results of these analysis and laboratory reports shall be submitted to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section MC 148, TCEQ Water Quality Division. Based on a technical review of the submitted analytical results, an amendment maybe initiated by TCEQ staff to include additional effluent limitations and/or monitoring requirements. Test methods utilized to complete the tables shall be according to the test procedures specified in the Definitions and Standard Permit Conditions section of the permit and sensitive enough to detect the parameters listed in Attachment A at the minimum analytical level (MAL).

Attached is a copy of the letter mailed on June 20, 2019, that accompanied the Pollutant Analyses Requirements (Domestic Worksheet 4.0) with completed tables with results of analysis and laboratory reports required to fulfill item 11 of the Other Requirements section of the permit. This letter and attachments were mailed to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section MC 148, TCEQ Water Quality Division within 120 days from start-up date of April 2, 2019. Please refer to Domestic Worksheet 4.0 and attachment 20-Pollutant Analyses Requirements of this permit renewal application to review copies of the completed tables with results of analysis and laboratory reports submitted with the aforementioned letter.



UT-MRTIV-TCEQ-NPDES-DMR-CORR

June 20, 2019

CERTIFIED MAIL: RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED (7017 3380 0000 7513 6737)

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Municipal Permits Team Wastewater Permitting Section (MC148) Water Quality Division P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Reference: Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant, RN105285506

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010749-007 and NPDES No.TX0129861; San Antonio River Authority CN600790620; Tax No. 1-74-6011311-5

Subject: Pollutant Analyses Requirements (Domestic Worksheet 4.0)

Dear Sir/Madam

Enclosed is the completed tables with the results of the analysis and laboratory reports as required by the above referenced permit page 32 item 11 (Enclosed). The start-up date for the Martinez IV WWTP was April 2, 2019.

Please call Daniel Flores at (210) 302-4200, should you have any questions and or require any additional information.

Sincerely,

DANIEL FLORES
Utilities Operations Superintendent

DF:ddv

**Enclosure** 

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN
Darrell T. Brownlow, Ph.D.

VICE CHAIRMAN Michael W. Lackey, P.E.

> Secretary Lourdes Galvan

TREASURER Jim Campbell

MEMBERS AT-LARGE Gaylon J. Ochlke James Fuller, M.D.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BEXAR COUNTY
DISTRICT 1
Jerry G. Gonzales

District 2 Lourdes Galvan

District 3
Michael W. Lackey, P.E.

District 4 Jim Campbell

AT-LARGE
Hector R. Morales
Deb Bolner Prost

Wilson County
Darrell T. Brownlow, Ph.D.
John J. Flieller

KARNES COUNTY H.B. Ruckman, III Gaylon J. Oehike

GOLIAD COUNTY
James Fuller, M.D.
Alicia Lott Cowley

GENERAL MANAGER
Suzanne Scott

effluent limitations required on Page 2, 2a, and 2b of this permit.

The permittee is authorized to haul sludge from the wastewater treatment facility, by a
licensed hauler, to the San Antonio River Authority Martinez Wastewater Treatment Plant,
Permit No. WQ0010749004, or any other facility authorized by the TCEQ to accept sludge,
for final processing and disposal.

The permittee shall keep records of all sludge removed from the wastewater treatment plant site, and these records shall include the following information:

a. The volume of sludge hauled;

b. The date(s) that sludge was hauled;

c. The identity of haulers; and

d. The permittee, TCEQ permit number, and location of the facility to which the sludge is hauled.

These records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be reported to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the TCEQ Water Quality Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30 of each year.

- The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
- 10. In accordance with 30 TAC §319.9, a permittee that has at least twelve months of uninterrupted compliance with its bacteria limit may notify the commission in writing of its compliance and request a less frequent measurement schedule. To request a less frequent schedule, the permittee shall submit a written request to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) for each phase that includes a different monitoring frequency. The request must contain all of the reported bacteria values (Daily Avg. and Daily Max/Single Grab) for the twelve consecutive months immediately prior to the request. If the Executive Director finds that a less frequent measurement schedule is protective of human health and the environment, the permittee may be given a less frequent measurement schedule. For this permit, 5/week may be reduced to 3/week in the Interim I phase and Interin II phase and daily may be reduced to 5/week in the Final phase. A violation of any bacteria limit by a facility that has been granted a less frequent measurement schedule will require the permittee to return to the standard frequency schedule and submit written notice to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148). The permittee may not apply for another reduction in measurement frequency for at least 24 months from the date of the last violation. The Executive Director may establish a more frequent measurement schedule if necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- 11. Within 120 days from the start-up of the facility, the permittee shall complete Attachment A with the analytical results for Outfall 001. The completed tables with the results of these analysis and laboratory reports shall be submitted to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section MC 148, TCEQ Water Quality Division. Based on a technical review of the submitted analytical results, an amendment may be initiated by TCEQ staff to include additional effluent limitations and/or monitoring requirements. Test methods utilized to complete the tables shall be according to the test procedures specified in the Definitions and Standard Permit Conditions section of the permit and sensitive enough to detect the parameters listed in Attachment A at the minimum analytical level (MAL).

### Attachment 13

Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 7

7	5	MAY 2019						Ē	MININE.	TIMES	W ATS	WIL	MAKIINEZIV WWIF DAILI SAMFLES	2000	ממת			TOOK.	TEST #10.41
			EFFLUENT				147		IKACK					IKACK Z		T. Shorterin		1531	IIME
DATE	4.0 D.0.	TEMP	0.6-0.9 Ha	TEMP	126 E. COLI	CORR	D.O.	TEMP	Ho	SSS	\$530	D.0.	TEMP	H	SSS	SS30	Ē	吊	D.O.
																	CF		
0.35							0.36	22.0				0.21	22.1				CF		
503	4.23	22.4	7.34	22.9			0.64	22.3	7.4	026	780	0.61	22.3	7.3	086	780	CF	8:07 AM	8:04 AM
Sec.							0.40	22.6				0.36	22.5				RN		
							0.98					0.99					RN		
5000			7.65	22.4	_		0.52	23.0	7.3	086	820	0.42	23.1	7.2	086	820	CF	12:07 PM	
IIME					-		0.31	23.1				0.27	23.1				F.		
073			7.50	23.5	-		0.30	23.5	7.3	086	820	0.28	23.5	7.3	086	820	CF	11:19 AM	
<u>.                                    </u>	4.92	23.6	7.45	24.1	-		0.38	23.7	7.3	066	088	0.37	23.7	7.3	066	880	CF	6:42 AM	7:40 AM
. 01	5.83	22.1	7.58	21.4	-		0.26	22.7	7.3	086	870	0.29	22.8	7.3	086	870	JM	8:47 AM	8:30 AM
3097																	TK	38	
										-							TK		
1000			7.62	22.5	-		0.18	22.5	7.5	966	920	0.24	22.5	7.4	066	920	CF	11:35 AM	
HSP-10			7.55	23.4	-		0.26	23.7	7.4	066	920	0.27	23.7	7.4	066	920	CF	11:57 AM	
0.8					1		0.19	22.8				0.24	22.7				CF		
Ulias			7.46	23.4	-		0.46	24.0	7.3	950	710	0.52	24.0	7.4	096	720	CF	9:16 AM	
18,240			7.37	23.6	1		0.32	24.1	7.3	096	700	0.36	24.0	7.3	096	710	CF	9:04 AM	
(0.3							0.22	24.5				0.29	24.5			36	CF		
Sere.							0.28	24.6				0.32	24.5				CF		
11/2-517			7.48	24.6	5		0.59	24.8	7.3	066	830	0.63	24.8	7.3	966	840	CF	9:20 AM	
cicasi	4.80	24.6	7.40	25.9	1		0.32	24.3	7.4	950	820	0.34	24.3	7.3	096	800	CF	8:02 AM	8:22 AM
2000					1												TK		
and.			7.65	26.1	1		0.55	25.2		026	810	0.65	25.1		970	830	RN	5:02 PM	
	5.68	25.2	7.46	25.4	1		М	25.2	7.7	086	870	0.50	25.1	7.7	066	890	TK/SL	10:50 AM	7:38 AM
																	JM		
li ma																	JM		
III XX	5.40	24.7	7.62	24.2	1						·						JM	8:12 AM	8:05 AM
Maria Maria	6.62	24.8	7.89	25.2	1		1.10	24.9	7.4	966	900	0.82	24.9	7.3	066	930	JW/SL	9:12 AM	8:39 AM
4.			7.44	24.7	1		0.21	25.2	7.2	086	910	0.16	25.1	7.3	066	930	CF	10:07 AM	
s sont					1		0.18	25.4				0.20	25.3				CF		
					1		0.16	25.4				0.20	25.3				CF		
MAX	6.62		7.89		v				7.7					7.7					
	1		7						4.										



## Report of Sample Analysis

Date/Time Received: 04/24/2019 11:35 Maboratory Information Report Date: 05/10/2019 PCS Sample #: 551099 Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730 Sample Information Matrix: Non-Potable Water Sample ID: Effluent Client Information San Antonio River Authority San Antonio, TX 78204 100 E. Guenther St Daniel Flores

Chuck Wallgren, President Approved by:

Test Description	Result	Units	RL	Analysis Date/Time Method	te/Time		Analyst
Ammonia-N (ISE)	0.3	mg/L	0.1	04/25/2019	12:45	SM 4500-NH3 D CI	RM
CBOD5 CBOD5	4	mg/L	2	04/24/2019	13:29		BW
Chloride	317	317 mg/L	_	04/25/2019	13:15	EPA 300.0	JLP
Conductivity, Specific	1,928	umhos/cm at 25° C		04/24/2019	14:20		IAS
Nitrate-N	13.5	mg/L	0.1	04/25/2019	13:15		J.P.
Phosphorus, Total	3.23	mg/L	0.10	04/26/2019	06:10	SM 4500-P/B/E	JAS
Sulfate	205	mg/L	-	04/25/2019 13:15	13:15	EPA 300.0 P	J.P

LCS LCS Limit

UCL

MSD

MS

LCL

Precision

**Test**Description Ammonia-N (ISE)

Quality Assurance Summary

102 181 103

108 N/A 98

108 N/A 99

10 10

 $\overline{\vee}$ 

106 112

101 97

101

N/A 20 10

×V

Conductivity, Specific

Chloride CBOD5

Nitrate-N

Phosphorus, Total

Sulfate

85 - 115

Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request.

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested. All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt." RL  $\pm$  Reporting Limits

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L

Web Site: www.pcslab.net e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net

Toll Free 800-880-4616

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318

FAX # 210-658-7903

210-340-0343



## Report of Sample Analysis

Laboratory Information	Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Page 2 of 5 ID: Effluent Non-Potable Water me Taken: 04/24/2019 0730
Samplelifiormation	Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Rene Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730
Glienti Information	Daniel Flores San Antonio River Authority 100 E. Guenther St San Antonio, TX 78204

Test Description	Result	Units	RL	Analysis Date/Time Method	te/Time	Method	
Total Dissolved Solids	1,052	mg/L	10	04/29/2019 11:50	11:50		
Total Suspended Solids	2	mg/L	_	04/24/2019	13:30		
Fluoride	0.26	mg/L	0.10	04/25/2019 13:15	13:15		
Kieldahl-N. Total	2	mg/L		04/25/2019 09:00	00:60		
Alkalinity, Total	184	mg/L	10	04/24/2019	12:00		
Arsenic/ICP MS	0.0008	mg/L	0.0005	04/29/2019 12:16	12:16	EPA 200.8 DJL	
Barium/ICP (Total)	0.044	mg/L	0.003	04/30/2019 14:42	14:42	EPA 200.7 / 6010 B DJL	
							The state of the s

新年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の	の行うないのでは、		I TO SOUTH	COMMITTEE				
Test Description	Precision	Limit	TCT MS	MS	MSD (	UCL	rcs	LCS Limit
Total Dissolved Solids	7	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total Suspended Solids	∀	10	N/A			N/A		
Fluoride	⊽	10	83	100	100	108	102	85 - 115
Kieldahl-N. Total	5	10	92	96	101	109	106	85 - 115
Alkalinity, Total	∀	10	95	101	101	107	104	85 - 115
Arsenic/ICP MS	2	20	70	109	107	130	107	85 - 115
Barium/ICP (Total)	⊽	20	75	68	68	125	105	85 - 115

Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request.

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt."

RL = Reporting Limits

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L

Toll Free 800-880-4616 Web Site: www.peslab.net e-mail: chuck@peslab.net

210-340-0343

FAX # 210-658-7903

This report cannot be reproduced or duplicated, except in full, without prior written consent from Pollution Control Services.

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318



## Report of Sample Analysis

SampleHnformation Sample ID: Effluent ClientInformation San Antonio River Authority San Antonio, TX 78204 100 E. Guenther St Daniel Flores

Date/Time Received: 04/24/2019 11:35 Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0835 Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Chuck Wallgren, President Report Date: 05/13/2019 Approved W:

| aboratory/Information

	જે જે જે
Analyst	EMV DJL Pace Analytical Services - Dallas Pace Analytical Services - Dallas Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
Method	EPA 1664 EPA 245.7
te/Time	11:30 10:20
Analysis Date/Time Method	04/26/2019 11:30 05/09/2019 10:20
RL	5 0.000005
Units	mg/L mg/L
Result	<5.0 <0.0000005 See Attached See Attached See Attached
Flag	+ +
Test Description	Oil and Grease (H.E.M.) Mercury/CVAFS Phenolics Cyanide, Amenable Volatiles 624

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ouall	ty Assurance Summary	ce Summ		TO MANAGEMENT		語のないの			STATE OF STREET
Test Description	Precision	Limit	TCL	MS	ISD	UCL	TCS	LCS LCS Limit	imit		美
Oil and Grease (H.E.M.)	2	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	87	87 78 - 114	14		
Mercury/CVAFS	2	- 20	70			130					
Phenolics	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	eport for Qu	nality Assu	rance Info	ormation						
Cyanide, Amenable	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	eport for Qu	ality Assu	rance Infe	ormation						
Volatiles 624	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	eport for Qu	rality Assur	rance Info	ormation						

Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request.

+ Subcontract Work - NELAP Certified Lab

All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt." QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L RL = Reporting Limits

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

Toll Free 800-880-4616 Web Site: www.pcslab.net e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net

210-340-0343

FAX # 210-658-7903

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318

Chain of Custody Number

MULTIPLE SAMPLE ANALYSIS REQUEST	LE ANALY	SIS REO	UEST	AND	CHAIN (	OF CU	OF CUSTODY FORM					Sta	mp Ist	sample	and COC	Stamp 1st sample and COC as same number
CUSTOMER INFORMATION	ATION			7	REPORT	INFOR	T INFORMATION				h9h589	<u> ነ</u> ጉ9,			- X W	
Name: San Antonio River	r Authority			A	Attention: Russell Neal	Russell 1	Veal		Phone	: (210)	Phone: (210) 844-0204	₫		Fax:	(210) 661-9324	.9324
SAMPLE INFORMATION	NC			0		0		Requ	Requested Analysis	allys	S			`		4 - 4 - 4
Project Information:			Collected By:	1 By: 12	D 1/2	7		pao	-						Instructions/Comments:	Comments:
Water Renewal	or Permit Rene	wal	-	Σ	Matrix		Container	71, SpC R, F,	_	52					VI, Ba, Be, Cd	*Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Zn, SbMS,
Report "Soils"	Wt.		.1\gm		DW-Drinking Water; NPW-Non-	<u> </u>		), POS , 20 0, V, Tal		9 DOAS				_	Ma, roma, a	ASM3, FOM3, JEM3, ABM3, LIM3
	Collected	cted	lsu		potable water;	mpc Abc	Preservative	55, TT Cr. N	-	·Z£9		¥		7 /		
Client / Field Sample ID	Date	Time	Field Resid	Comp Grab LW-Liq	LW-Liquid Waste			CBOD, TS H⇔Ct, Tn	L'NEHN	FOG. 617,	ΟΟΛ	CM-	ьре	моЛ	PCS Sar	PCS Sample Number
Effluent	Start: -23-19	Startigophu					C H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> C HNO <sub>3</sub>	>	>						, K	<
	Endi-24-17	Endin 30 Ar			 □ LW	10	e ice	<	<u>\</u>	<del>/</del>				ő	OS OB ON CHEM ODER	
Effluent	Start; 24-19	Start 355			2	l	CH2SO4CHNO,			_	>	>	Ź	$\rightarrow$	5 51	1 0 0
	End:	End: 6354m		Sludge Other	mı 🗆	10	O ICE O			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<	Ì	<u>*</u>	MS CIBYON DAIRM ONKE	EM Other:
	Start:	Start:		1	NPW Soil	àč	OH,SO, OHNO,			_						
	End:	End:	<u> </u>	G Sludge		66	Dice D			_				<u>  ö</u> _	OS OB ON OHEM OWER	EM Other
	Start:	Start:		1	NPW Soil	òö	DH,SO, DHNO,		=	_						
	End:	End:	<u></u>	G C Sludge			OICE O							ő	OS OB ON OHEM Other	EM Other:
	Start:	Start:		C DW NPW			□H <sub>2</sub> SO, □HNO <sub>3</sub> □H <sub>2</sub> PO, □N <sub>3</sub> OH									
	End:	End:	<u></u>	G Sludge	*	8	OICE O							ő	OS OB ON CHEM Other	EM Other:
	Start:	Start:				66	OH;SO,OHNO,									
	End:	End:	⊔		M7□ =	36	O ICE O							ő	OS OB ON OHEM Other.	EM Other:
	Start:	Start:				òö	□H,SO,□HNO,□H,PO,□H,PO,□									
	End:	End:	<u>Ļ</u>	G Sludge	w1D:		OICE O							ő	OS OB ON OHEM Other	EM Other:
	Start:	Start:				- DO	□ H <sub>2</sub> SO,□ HNO, □ H <sub>3</sub> PO,□ NaOH									
	End:	End:			e 🗖 L W	<u></u>	OICE O						$\exists$	ő	OS DB ON OHEM Other	EM Other:
Required Turnaround:   Routine (6-10 days)	Routine (6-10 days	_	E: (See !	EXPEDITE: (See Surcharge Schedule)	321	□ < 8 Hrs.	. □ < 16 Hrs. □ < 24 Hrs.	-	☐ 5 days ☐ Other:	Other:		Rush Cl	arges /	Rush Charges Authorized by:	ed by:	1.
Sample Archive/Disposal:	☐ Laboratory Standard		Hold for client pick up	pick up	Con	tainer Ty	Container Type: P = Plastic, G = Glass,	0 = Other	ther					Carrier ID:	ïË	N
Relinquished By: Kell	160		Date: 4/24	मिट्रम	Time:	1135Am	M Received By:	200	0				Date:	1/2	17/11	Time: 1/33
Relinquished By:			Date:		Time:		Received By:						Date:		1	Time:

Rev. Multiple Sample COC\_20180628 1532 Universal City Blvd., Ste. 100, Universal City, Texas 78148 P (210) 340-0343 or (800) 880-4616 - F (210) 658-7903 Z:

Z:\COC\F\Fredericksburg\_City\_of\FredericksburgTCEQPermit

Login at www.pcslab.net





San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 03, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Fax #: 210-661-9324 Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23107 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

Receipt Date/Time: 05/01/2019 Collection Date/Time: 05/01/2019

07:54 11:05

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "v" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analysis					Reporting	Ö	Analysis	ŝ	
Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Limit	Batch #	Date	Time	Analyst
E. coli									
SM 9223B-2004	7	₹	MPN/100 mL		<del>-</del>	60281	5/1/19	14:03	BG/SAE
E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
NA A		6,15	hours		0.00	60280	5/1/19	14:03	BG/SAE

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

NLIMS\LABWORKS\LWDATA\CRYSTAL\OA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT



#### ANALYTICAL REPORT

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



Page 2 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 03, 2019

**QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS** E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60281 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Qualifier Units

Lower

Acceptance Criteria Target Absent

Upper

5/3/2019

Date

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hemandez

- Yearette H.

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside fower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 06, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Fax #: 210-661-9324 Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

> Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23136 Sample Number: Sample Location:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

10:43 14:33 Collection Date/Time: 05/02/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/02/2019

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Reporting Limit	QC Batch #	Analysis Date Tin	lysis Time	Analyst
AB23136-A	E. coli									
	SM 9223B-2004	7	₹	MPN/100 mL		<del></del>	60332	5/2/19	5/2/19 15:08	SAE/GMM
AB23136-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		4.42	hours		00.00	60331	5/2/19	15.08	SAE/GMM

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside fower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

#### SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY 600 E. Euclid

# **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory**

#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 06, 2019

Page 2 of 2

Upper

0.5

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60332 QC Batch Name:

5/6/2019

Date

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Page 1 of 2

May 07, 2019

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP

San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Fax #: 210-661-9324

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

12:10

09:02

Collection Date/Time: 05/03/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/03/2019

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN Sample Location:

AB23147 Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "√" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analyst		GMM/MSR		GMM/MSR
Ans		QMIN CMIN		GMIN
sis Time		13:50		13:50
Analysis Date Time		5/3/19		5/3/19
QC Batch #		60343		60342
Reporting Limit		_		00.00
Qualifier				
Units		MPN/100 mL		hours
Result	ı	₹		4.80
NELAP Re		>		
Analysis Analysis Method		SM 9223B-2004	<ul><li>E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert</li></ul>	NA
	AB23147-A		AB23147-A	

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

 H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative -- Not Applicable

NILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_RSR-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/7/2019 4:42:07PM



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 07, 2019

Page 2 of 2

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60343 QC Batch Name:

OC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Units

Acceptance Criteria

Target Absent

Upper

Result Absent

Qualifier

Lower

Senior Quality Conrol & Monitoring Supervisor Rebecca S, Reeves

5/7/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

The data in this report is current as of: 5/7/2019 4:42:07PM

--- Not Applicable

See Case Narrative

NLIMS\LABWORKS\LWDATA\CRYSTAL\QA\_RSR-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Page 1 of 2

May 07, 2019

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP

Daniel Flores

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

Fax #: 210-661-9324

San Antonio, TX 78263

1280 S. FM 1516

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the laboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority.

Sample Location: Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN Sample Number: AB23183

Sample Matrix: Non Potable Water

Collection Date/Time: 05/06/2019 12:30 Receipt Date/Time: 05/06/2019 14:45

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

4B23183-A	Analysis Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Reporting Limit	QC Batch#	Analysis Date Tii	nalysis Time	Analyst
AR23183.A	SM 9223B-2004 F. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Collied	>	₹	MPN/100 mL		<del>-</del>	60365	5/6/19	16:53	SAE
C-00-00	NA NA		4.38	hours		0.00	60364	5/6/19	16:53	SAE

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded
 Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative --- - Not Applicable



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Page 2 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 07, 2019

### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60365 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli Log Range for E. coli

Units Result Absent 0.0000

Lower Qualifier

0.0

Acceptance Criteria Target Absent

Upper 0.5

Senior Quality Conrol & Monitoring Supervisor Rebecca S. Reeves

5/7/2019

Date

· - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

ILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_RSR-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/7/2019 4:50:15PM





San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 13, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Fax #: 210-661-9324

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN

Non Potable Water

Sample Matrix:

AB23218

Sample Location: Sample Number:

aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority 13:42 Collection Date/Time: 05/07/2019

14:40

Receipt Date/Time: 05/07/2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analysis Method E. coli	<b>D</b>	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Reporting Limit	Batch #	Analysis Date Tir	nalysis Time 7/10	Analyst
SM 32235-2004 E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Çolilert NA	t	>	3.07	haurs		00:0	60372	5/7/19	16:46	SAE

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

#### SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY 600 E. Euclid

#### **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 13, 2019

Page 2 of 2

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60373 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Qualifier Units

Acceptance Criteria Lower

Upper Target Absent

Jeanette Hernandez

Quality Assurance Specialist II

Jeanette H

Date

5/13/2019

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable





San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 13, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WMTP 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

San Antonio, TX 78263

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN

Non Potable Water

Sample Matrix: Sample Number:

AB23243

Sample Location:

Fax #: 210-661-9324

aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority.

Collection Date/Time: 05/08/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/08/2019

14:05

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis		'	9.	Reporting	ည္	Analysis	Έ.	
	Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units Qualifier	Cimit	Batch #	Date	Ime	Analyst
AB23243-A	E. coli							3	
	SM 9223B-2004	7	₹	MPN/100 mL	<del></del>	60395	5/8/19	15:20	SAE/MSR
AB23243-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert								
	NA		3.62	hours	0.00	60394	5/8/19	15:20	SAE/MSR

A .-Outside upper acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

• - See Case Narrative -- Not Applicable



## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



Page 2 of 2

May 13, 2019

Upper

Target Absent

Lower

Qualifier

Units

Result Absent 0.0000

0.0

Acceptance Criteria

0.5

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60395

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

**QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS** 

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli QC Batch Name:

- Yearnette H

Log Range for E. coli

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hemandez

5/13/2019

Date

 See Case Narrative - - Not Applicable

> H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

> > D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

ILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/13/2019 3:20:04PM



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 15, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Fax #:210-661-9324 Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the laboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

> Sample Location: Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN Sample Number: AB23257

Sample Matrix: Non Potable Water

Collection Date/Time: 05/09/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/09/2019

13:58 07:42

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis					Reporting	ဗ္ဗ	Analysis	7SiS	
	Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Limit	Batch #	Date	Time	Analyst
AB23257-A	E. coli									
	SM 9223B-2004	7	₹	MPN/100 mL		_	60427	5/9/19 15:38	15:38	SAE/MSR
AB23257-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		7.93	hours		0.00	60426	5/9/19	15:38	SAE/MSR

A -. Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

· · See Case Narrative — - Not Applicable

NLIMSULABWORKS/LWDATA/CRYSTAL/OA\_PMC-ANALYTICAL\_02 RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/15/2019 4:07:27PM



#### ANALYTICAL REPORT



Page 2 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 15, 2019

Upper

Target Absent

Lower

Qualifier

0.0

Acceptance Criteria

0.5

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60427 QC Batch Name:

Units Result Absent 0.0000 QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli Log Range for E. coli

total Cana, et

**Quality Assurance Supervisor** Patricia M. Carvajal

5/15/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside fower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

<sup>. -</sup> See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable



**ANALYTICAL REPORT** 



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 13, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Fax #: 210-661-9324 Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

> Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23274 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

14:10 09:22 Receipt Date/Time: 05/10/2019 Collection Date/Time: 05/10/2019

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis					Reporting	oc	Analysis	s	
	Analysis Method	NELAP	Resuit	Units	Qualifier	Limit	Batch #	Date Time	Time	Analyst
AB23274-A	E. coli									
	SM 9223B-2004	7	₹	MPN/100 mL		-	60447	5/10/19	16:27	MSR
AB23274-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA.		7.08	hours		00.00	60446	5/10/19	16:27	MSR

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative Not Applicable



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



600 E. Euclid San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 13, 2019

Page 2 of 2

### QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS

QC Batch Name: E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60447

QC Analyte Name

Result Absent

<u>Units</u> <u>Qualifier</u>

Acceptance Criteria Lower Target

Target Upper Absent —

Cleanette H

Quality Assurance Specialist II

Jeanette Hernandez

5/13/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* See Case Narrative — - Not Applicable



### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 16, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the laboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

Page 1 of 2

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

San Antonio, TX 78263

Fax #: 210-661-9324

14:34 Collection Date/Time: 05/13/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/13/2019

> Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23305 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275,

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analysis Method F coli	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Reporting Limit	QC Batch #	Analysis Date Ti	Time	Analyst
	>	₹	MPN/100 mL		-	60463	5/13/19	17:12	GM/SAE
E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert NA		4.43	hours		0.00	60462	5/13/19	17:12	GM/SAE

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

The data in this report is current as of: 5/16/2019 3:21:12PM

 See Case Narrative -- Not Applicable

ILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ.ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

#### SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY 600 E. Euclid

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

#### **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** ANALYTICAL REPORT

Page 2 of 2

May 16, 2019

## **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60463 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Units Result Absent

Qualifier

Acceptance Criteria Lower

Upper Target Absent

- YOUNDER H

Quality Assurance Specialist II

Jeanette Hemandez

5/16/2019 Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

- See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

NEIMSNABWORKSNEWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/16/2019 3:21:12PM





Page 1 of 2

May 15, 2019

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Sample Location: Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E, coli MPN

Sample Matrix: Non Potable Water

Sample Number: AB23328

Fax #210-661-9324

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

14:25

Collection Date/Time: 05/14/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/14/2019

CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

œ.	Analysis Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Reporting Limit	QC Batch #	QC Analysis Batch # Date Time	sis Time	Analyst
AB23328-A	E. coli									
	SM 9223B-2004	7	⊽	MPN/100 mL		1	60471	5/14/19	16.22	SAE
AB23328-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		5.03	hours		00.00	60470	5/14/19	16:22	SAE

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit The data in this report is current as of: 5/15/2019 4:08:19PM

 See Case Narrative -- - Not Applicable

NLIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_PMC-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT



**ANALYTICAL REPORT** 

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



Page 2 of 2

May 15, 2019

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

QC Batch Name: E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60471

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Units Result Absent

Qualifier

Acceptance Criteria Target Absent Lower

Upper

Astro-M. Curvey at Patricia M. Carvajal

Quality Assurance Supervisor

5/15/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

The data in this report is current as of: 5/15/2019 4:08:19PM

 See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

NLIMS\LABWORKS\LWDATA\CRYSTAL\QA\_PMC-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT



#### ANALYTICAL REPORT



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 16, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Fax #: 210-661-9324

aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23375 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

14:05 Collection Date/Time: 05/15/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/15/2019

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "√" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis					Reporting	8	Analysis	<u>.v.</u>	
	Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Limit	Batch #	Date	Time	Analyst
AB23375-A	E. coli	,				:				
	SM 9223B-2004	>	₹	MPN/100 mL		<del>-</del>	60488	5/15/19 15:18	15:18	SAE
AB23375-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	٩٧		5.68	hours		0.00	60487	5/15/19 15:18	15:18	SAE

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

 H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

- See Case Narrative -- Not Applicable

## SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405 600 E. Euclid

#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



Upper

May 16, 2019

Page 2 of 2

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

89
₹.
-6048
۲,
S
Ë
E
3
ã
Ō.
<u>-</u> ,'
占
w <sup>l</sup>
_
φ
Ë
San
r Z
atch

eptance Criteria	Target	III Denv	ı
Acc	Lower		0.0
	Qualifier		
	Units		
	Result	ALISEIN	0.0000
	QC Analyte Name	ப் ; த்	Log Range for E. coli

5/16/2019

Date

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable



#### ANALYTICAL REPORT



Page 1 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP

Daniel Flores

May 20, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

San Antonio, TX 78263

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN

1280 S. FM 1516

Fax #: 210-661-9324

aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority

14:10 08:01 Collection Date/Time: 05/16/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/16/2019

> Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

AB23402

Sample Location:

Sample Number:

CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "v" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analysis Analyst	17	
QC Ana Batch # Date		
Reporting Limit		00'0
Units Oualifier	뒽	hours
NEL AP		7.27
Analysis Analysis Method	E. coli SM 9223B-2004	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert NA
	AB23402-A	AB23402-A

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 20, 2019

Page 2 of 2

Upper 0.5

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

QC Batch Name: E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60494

Qualifier Lower Target  Absent	Units	Result Absent	QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for F. coli
--------------------------------	-------	------------------	--

Rhuen S. Reams

Senior Quality Conrol & Monitoring Supervisor Rebecca S. Reeves

5/20/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

NLIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_RSR-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative

The data in this report is current as of: 5/20/2019 11:30:27AM



#### ANALYTICAL REPORT



Page 1 of 2

San Annollo, IA 120 12 Tollo

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

his analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

May 20, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the laboratory, If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority.

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP
Daniel Flores
1280 S, FM 1516
San Antonio, TX 78263 Fax #:

Fax #; 210-661-9324

Collection Date/Time: 05/17/2019 09:54
Receipt Date/Time: 05/17/2019 14:00

Sample Location: Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN Sample Number: AB23422

Sample Matrix: Non Potable Water

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis	į	4	7		Reporting	000	Analysis	8	1
	Analysis method	NELAF	Result	Onits	Cualifier.	Limit	DAICH	Date	tille	Allalyst
AB23422-A	E. coli					•		*		
	SM 9223B-2004	7	<u>۲</u>	MPN/100 mL		-	60508	5/17/19	15:48	MSR
AB23422-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		5,90	hours		0.00	60507	5/17/19	15:48	MSR

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quamtitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Page 2 of 2

May 20, 2019

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60508 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Qualifier Units

Acceptance Criteria Lower

Upper Target Absent

Rebecca S. Reeves Senior Quality Conrol & Monitoring Supervisor

5/20/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside tower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

NLIMS\LABWORKS\LWDATA\CRYSTAL\QA\_RSR-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/20/2019 11:30:51AM





San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 24, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority

Page 1 of 2

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP Daniel Flores

San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516

Fax #: 210-661-9324

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN

Non Potable Water

Sample Matrix: Sample Number:

AB23447

Sample Location:

13:42 10:43 Collection Date/Time: 05/20/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/20/2019

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275,

Analysis identified with a "v" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### **ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

	Analysis						Reporting	ac	Analysis	**	
	Analysis Method		NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Limit	Batch #	Date Time	ime	Analyst
AB23447-A	E. coli					_					•
	SM 9223B-2004		>	ည	MPN/100 mL		-	60521	5/20/19 15:18	15.18	MD/SAE
AB23447-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert	Coliler									
	NA			4.58	hours		00'0	60520	5/20/19	15.18	MD/SAE

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

 H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative - + Not Applicable





**ANALYTICAL REPORT** 

Page 2 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 24, 2019

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60521 QC Batch Name:

OC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Units

Qualifier

Lower

Target Absent

Acceptance Criteria

Upper

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

- YERNETTE PL

Date

5/24/2019

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside fower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

· · See Case Narrative - - Not Applicable



#### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 24, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the laboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed Fax #: 210-661-9324 Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23470 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

14:00 Collection Date/Time: 05/21/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/21/2019

#### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis		11:1300	a ji cil	refilero	Reporting Limit	QC Batch #	Analysis	lysis	Analyet
AB23470.A	Alialysis meniod	NELAI	Veanit							To Commo
V-0210-0	SM 92238-2004	7	⊽	MPN/100 mL		-	60536	5/21/19	15:59	SAE/MD
AB23470-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		7.47	hours		0.00	60535	5/21/19	15:59	SAE/MD

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

 Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit The data in this report is current as of: 5/24/2019 2:31,40PM

 See Case Narrative -- Not Applicable

ILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

## SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405 600 E. Euclid

### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



May 24, 2019

Page 2 of 2

Upper

Target Absent

Acceptance Criteria

0.5

#### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60536 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli	Result Absent	Units	Qualifier	Lower
Log Range for E. coli	0.0000			0.0

5/24/2019 Date

> Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

Jeanette P

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

ILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/24/2019 2:31:40PM





San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 29, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Fax #: 210-661-9324

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN

Non Potable Water

Sample Matrix:

AB23503

Sample Location: Sample Number:

aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority. Collection Date/Time: 05/22/2019

14:55

Receipt Date/Time: 05/22/2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

#### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Q	Analysis Analysis	OV JUN	2	- First	ragitario	Reporting	QC Batch #	Analysis	llysis	Analust
AB23503-A	Analysis method	MELA	UESAIL		Z Calling		1	- 1		Allanyar
	SM 9223B-2004	7	-	MPN/100 mL		-	60548	5/22/19	16:05	MSR
AB23503-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		3.67	hours		0.00	60547	5/22/19	16:05	MSR

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

NEIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 5/29/2019 1:17:52PM

\* - See Case Narrative - - Not Applicable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit



ANALYTICAL REPORT

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



Page 2 of 2

May 29, 2019

**QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS** 

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60548 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Units

Qualifier

Acceptance Criteria Target Absent Lower

Upper

- Yearette H

Date

5/29/2019

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative - - Not Applicable



# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 30, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

Page 1 of 2

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WMTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Fax #: 210-661-9324

14:04 Collection Date/Time: 05/23/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/23/2019

> Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23513 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix: CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analyst	MSR	MSR
ş E	16:09	16:09
Analysis Date Time	5/23/19	5/23/19
QC Batch #	60558	60557
Reporting Limit	-	00.00
Qualifier		
Units	MPN/100 mL	hours
Result	₹	4.82
NELAP	>	
Analysis Analysis Method	E. coli SM 9223B-2004	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colifert NA
	AB23513-A	AB23513-A

A -. Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiotogical Controls were unacceptable

 H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

- See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable



## **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 30, 2019

Page 2 of 2

Upper

Target Absent

Acceptance Criteria

0.5

# **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60558 QC Batch Name:

				KI
QC Analyte Name		Units	Qualifier	Lower
Initial Blank for E. coli	Absent			1
Log Range for E. coli	0.0000			0.0

5/30/2019

Date

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

- JOHNATEC PL

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

\* - See Case Narrative - - Not Applicable



# ANALYTICAL REPORT

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 



Page 1 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP Daniel Flores Fax #: 210-661-9324

San Antonio, TX 78263

1280 S. FM 1516

June 03, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

13:50 08:00

Receipt Date/Time: 05/24/2019 Collection Date/Time: 05/24/2019

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN Sample Location:

AB23539 Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis	0 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 ×		<u></u>		Reporting	OC #	Analysis	lysis	+ syles
AR23539-A	Analysis meulou	NELAT		SIEO	- Coalling	THINK THE PARTY OF	- Date:			Allaiyat
	SM 9223B-2004	7	₹	MPN/100 mL		τ-	60568	5/24/19	15:50	MSR
AB23539-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		7.83	hours		00.00	60567	5/24/19	15:50	MSR

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiotogical Controls were unacceptable

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

The data in this report is current as of: 6/3/2019 4:18:56PM

NLIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIGA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

### SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY 600 E. Euclid

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

June 03, 2019



**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Page 2 of 2

## **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60568 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Units

Acceptance Criteria Lower Qualifier

Target Absent

Upper

- Yearette H

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hemandez

Date

6/3/2019

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

ILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 6/3/2019 4:18:56PM



# Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory

## **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

May 29, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the laboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed. Fax #: 210-661-9324 Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23552 Sample Location:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix: Sample Number:

09:10 10:24 Receipt Date/Time: 05/27/2019 Collection Date/Time: 05/27/2019

### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

The data in this report is current as of: 5/29/2019 1:18:13PM

NLIMSNABWORKSNEWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405 600 E. Euclid

## **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory ANALYTICAL REPORT**



**QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS** 

May 29, 2019

Page 2 of 2

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60576 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Qualifier Units

Tarqet Absent Lower

Upper

Acceptance Criteria

- Yearle H

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

5/29/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

See Case Narrative



# **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory**

# ANALYTICAL REPORT



Page 1 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

June 03, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores Customer:

Fax #: 210-661-9324

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN

Non Potable Water

AB23605

Sample Number: Sample Matrix:

Sample Location:

13:52 09:49 Receipt Date/Time: 05/28/2019 Collection Date/Time: 05/28/2019

### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Reporting Limit	QC Batch #	Analysis Date Time	s Time	Analyst
AB23605-A	E. coli									
	SM 9223B-2004	>	-	MPN/100 mL		-	60587	5/28/19	15:37	SAE
AB23605-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		5.80	hours		0.00	60586	5/28/19	15:37	SAE

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiotogical Controls were unacceptable

 H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit The data in this report is current as of: 6/3/2019 4:19:47PM

\* - See Case Narrative - Not Applicable

NLIMSUABWORKSU, WDATANCRYSTALIQA, JHJ-ANALYTICAL, 02 RPT

# SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405 600 E. Euclid

**Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** 

ANALYTICAL REPORT



Page 2 of 2

June 03, 2019

### **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60587 QC Batch Name:

	t				Acc	eptance Criteria	
QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli		Result Absent	Units	Qualifier		ar Target Absent	
Log Range for E. coli		0.0000			0.0	J	

Upper

0.5

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

6/3/2019

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable



# **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory**

# ANALYTICAL REPORT



June 03, 2019

Page 1 of 2

SARA - Martinez IV WWTP **Daniel Flores** Customer:

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

Fax #: 210-661-9324 San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the laboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

> Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23623 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

10:50 Receipt Date/Time: 05/29/2019 Collection Date/Time: 05/29/2019

### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Reporting Limit	QC Batch#	Analysis Date Time	s Time	Analyst
AB23623-A	E. coli									
	SM 9223B-2004	7	^	MPN/100 mL		F	00909	5/29/19 15:18	15:18	MSR/SAE
AB23623-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		4.47	hours		0.00	60288	5/29/19	15:18	MSR/SAE

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

The data in this report is current as of: 6/3/2019 4:20:11PM

. - See Case Narrative — Not Applicable

NILIMSILABWORKS/LWDATA/CRYSTAL/QA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

### SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY 600 E. Euclid

## **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory** ANALYTICAL REPORT



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

June 03, 2019

Page 2 of 2

# **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60600 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Qualifier Units

Lower

Target Absent

Acceptance Criteria

Upper

- YERNATE H

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

6/3/2019

Date

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

NLIMSILABWORKS\LWDATA\CRYSTAL\QA\_JHJ.ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 6/3/2019 4:20:11PM



# **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory**

### **ANALYTICAL REPORT**



Page 1 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

June 03, 2019

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the

This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

aboratory, If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority

Customer: SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores

Fax #: 210-661-9324

Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN

Non Potable Water

Sample Matrix:

AB23675

Sample Location: Sample Number:

15:09 Collection Date/Time: 05/30/2019 Receipt Date/Time: 05/30/2019

CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "V" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative.

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Analyst	SAE/MSR	SAE/MSR
s E E	16:34	16:34
Analysis Date Time	5/30/19 16:34	5/30/19 16:34
QC Batch #	60620	60619
Reporting Limit	-	00.00
Qualifier	9)	1
Units	MPN/100 mL	hours
Result	₹	4.73
NELAP	>	
Analysis Analysis Method	E. coli SM 9223B-2004	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert NA
	AB23675-A	AB23675-A

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

 H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

\* - See Case Narrative — - Not Applicable

NLIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

The data in this report is current as of: 6/3/2019 3:50:28PM



## **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory ANALYTICAL REPORT**



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

June 03, 2019

Page 2 of 2

# **QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60620 QC Batch Name:

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Qualifier Units

Acceptance Criteria Lower

Target Absent

Upper

6/3/2019

Date

Quality Assurance Specialist II Jeanette Hernandez

Jeanette H

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria
D - Outside lower acceptance criteria
T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded

\* - See Case Narrative --- Not Applicable

The data in this report is current as of: 6/3/2019 3:50:28PM

NLIMSNABWORKSNUWDATAICRYSTALIQA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT



# **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory**

## ANALYTICAL REPORT



San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

June 05, 2019

Page 1 of 2

Fax #: 210-661-9324 SARA - Martinez IV WWTP San Antonio, TX 78263 1280 S. FM 1516 Daniel Flores Customer:

Recipient is not authorized to print or copy this report, except in full without written approval of the aboratory. If you have received this report in error, please notify the San Antonio River Authority, This analytical report is intended exclusively for the individual or entity to which it is addressed.

> Martinez IV Effluent 1528-01 E. coli MPN AB23688 Sample Location: Sample Number:

Non Potable Water Sample Matrix:

Receipt Date/Time: 05/31/2019 Collection Date/Time: 05/31/2019

06:43 11:15

### CASE NARRATIVE

This report provides results related only to the referenced sample ID numbers. All samples were received in acceptable condition unless otherwise noted. For questions regarding this report, please contact Shannon Tollison, Laboratory Supervisor, at (210) 302-3275.

Analysis identified with a "4" complies with NELAP requirements unless otherwise specified in the case narrative,

No sample and/or analysis comment(s)

### ANALYTICAL RESULTS

	Analysis					Reporting		Analysis	, so	
	Analysis Method	NELAP	Result	Units	Qualifier	Limit	Batch #	Date Time	Time	Analyst
AB23688-A	E. coli									
	SM 9223B-2004	7	<u>۲</u>	MPN/100 mL		-	60623	5/31/19	13:33	MSR
AB23688-A	E. Coli Holding Time - IDEXX Colilert									
	NA		6.83	hours		0.00	60622	5/31/19	13:33	MSR

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria

T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit The data in this report is current as of: 6/5/2019 2:10:45PM

· · See Case Narrative — - Not Applicable

NLIMSULABWORKS/LWDATA/CRYSTAL/IOA\_JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT



# **Environmental Sciences Department Laboratory**

## ANALYTICAL REPORT



Page 2 of 2

San Antonio, TX 78212-4405

June 05, 2019

**QC ANALYTICAL RESULTS** QC Batch Name: E\_COLI\_QUANTITRAY-60623

QC Analyte Name Initial Blank for E. coli

Result Absent

Qualifier Units

Lower

Target Absent

Upper

Acceptance Criteria

Quality Assurance Specialist II

Jeanette Hernandez

- Yearette H

Date

6/5/2019

A - Outside upper acceptance criteria

D - Outside lower acceptance criteria T - Microbiological Controls were unacceptable

H - Hold Time for preparation or analysis exceeded J - Analyte detected outside quantitation limit

 See Case Narrative -- Not Applicable

The data in this report is current as of: 6/5/2019 2:10:45PM

ILIMSILABWORKSILWDATAICRYSTALIQA JHJ-ANALYTICAL\_02.RPT

### Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

### Attachment 14

Sludge Acceptance Agreement

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.0

Section 9 A

### Attachment 14

Re:

Permit Application

Applicant Name: San Antonio River Authority (CN600790620)

Type of Authorization: Permit Renewal

Site Name: Martinez IV WWTP; WQ0010749007; RN105285506

Upper Martinez Wastewater Treatment Plant (Permit No. WQ0010749-003) and Martinez II Wastewater Treatment Plant (Permit No. WQ0010749-004) agree to accept sewage sludge from the Martinez IV WWTP (Permit No. WQ0010749-007). All three Treatment Plants are owned and operated by the San Antonio River Authority.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me at (210) 302-4200.

mm

Sincerely,

Amy Middleton Utilities Manager

San Antonio River Authority

8/15/19

Date

### Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

### Attachment 15

Agreement with City of Schertz

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1

Section 1 B1

STATE OF TEXAS	§	ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY AND THE
	ş	CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS FOR SEWAGE
COUNTY OF BEXAR	9	TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

This Interlocal Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement") is entered into by and between the San Antonio River Authority, a conservation and reclamation district (hereinafter referred to as "River Authority"), and the City of Schertz, Texas, a Texas municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as "City"), each of which may also be referred to herein individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

WHEREAS River Authority owns and operates the San Antonio River Authority Wastewater Treatment System (the "System"), which provides sewage transportation, treatment and disposal; and

WHEREAS, City is located within River Authority's certificate of convenience and necessity and owns and operates its sewage collection system; and

WHEREAS City desires to contract with River Authority to provide sewage transportation, treatment and disposal for City; and

WHEREAS the Parties in the interest of public convenience and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 791, as amended, Texas Government Code ("Chapter 791"), have determined that the public interest would best be served by River Authority providing sewage transportation, treatment and disposal for City to promote efficiency and effectiveness and to protect the environment, public health, safety and welfare;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the undersigned Parties agree to the terms and conditions outlined below.

### I. AUTHORITY

This Agreement is entered into by the Parties pursuant to the authority granted each of them by the applicable general and special laws of the State of Texas, and in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 791. This Agreement is intended to further the purpose of Chapter 791, which is to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of local governments.

### II. CITY'S OBLIGATIONS

City agrees that it shall (i) timely pay to River Authority the full amount it is required to pay under the provisions of this Agreement, (ii) plan, construct, maintain and finance the local sewage facilities owned, operated and maintained by City, (iii) set retail rates to its individual customers for sewage service adequate to meet its obligations, including those hereunder, (iv) bill and collect for its local sewer services, (v) generate and distribute any and all communications to City customers related to City services (vi) set and enforce construction standards (plumbing codes and building ordinances) for its system based on appropriate regional standards, and (vii) if applicable, establish an industrial cost recovery charge consistent with guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency. City agrees that it will cooperate with and assist the River Authority in the performance of the obligations assigned to the River Authority in this Agreement.

### III. RIVER AUTHORITY'S OBLIGATIONS

River Authority agrees that it shall (i) transport, treat and dispose of sewage of the City, in compliance with its currently permitted operations; currently all flow from this service area is treated at the Martinez III Wastewater Treatment Plant which is permitted for 150,000 gallons per day; the current permitted capacity of the Graytown Wastewater Treatment Plant, which has not yet been constructed, is 2,000,000 gallons per day; the projected build out of the Graytown Wastewater Treatment Plant for the entire watershed is estimated to be permitted for up to 18,000,000 gallons per day, (ii) cooperate with and assist City in the performance of the obligations assigned to the City under this Agreement, and (iii) operate the System efficiently and prudently in accordance with the accepted standards of its governmental function.

### IV. PROCEDURES TO ENSURE QUALITY

Sewage will be accepted into the System at points of entry mutually agreed upon in writing by City and River Authority. The current points of entry are shown in the attached Exhibit "A".

City agrees to limit its discharges into the System to those that are defined as admissible discharges under River Authority's industrial waste control ordinance No. O-805 passed and approved May 15, 1985 and to curtail the discharge of any wastes that have the characteristics of prohibited discharges under said ordinance, and all future amendments to said ordinance. A copy of said ordinance is attached as Exhibit "B".

City shall have full responsibility in connection with all wastes handled by its local sewage facilities. River Authority shall have full responsibility in connection with all wastes

handled by the System, including City sewage accepted by the System at mutually agreed upon entry points.

### V. CHARGES

City shall make payments to River Authority for (i) sewage transportation, treatment and disposal, (ii) fees included in the River Authority's industrial waste control ordinance, including extra strength sewage treatment, (iii) industrial cost recovery, (iv) connection fees and (v) for any other expenditures which are the responsibility of City under this Agreement. The initial wholesale charges to City for sewage transportation, treatment and disposal; the charges for extra strength wastes; the industrial cost recovery charges; and the connection fees to be charged to City shall be based on Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule as shown in the attached Exhibit "C".

River Authority will adjust its charges to the City annually, on July 1 of each calendar year. On or before May 1 of each year, River Authority will give written notice to City of the charges for the following year. River Authority shall not be responsible to City or its customers for any issues related to customer billings.

Within thirty days of the close of each calendar month, a statement of account connections and the payments called for in this Agreement shall be forwarded to River Authority by City. By June 1 of each calendar year, City shall provide a listing of connections served by address to River Authority. River Authority shall have the right to verify and audit reported connections. Delinquent payments to River Authority shall incur a penalty based on State of Texas Prompt Payment Act.

### VI. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be for 20 years from March 24, 2015. The obligation of City to promptly pay all prescribed charges shall commence upon the execution of this Agreement and shall continue for the balance of the term remaining on this Agreement provided that the River Authority performs in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. At the end of such term, the Parties agree that each Party shall have the right to an extension of the term of this Agreement beyond such initial period for four additional five year terms under identical terms and conditions, provided each Party agrees.

### VII. TITLE TO WATER AND SEWAGE

Title to all water and sewage put into the System under this Agreement shall pass to the River Authority at the points of entry.

### VIII. EASEMENTS

City agrees to the extent physically feasible, reasonably practicable, as determined by City, and legally authorized that the River Authority may use without compensation the easements, rights-of-way or property held by City, and described on the attached Exhibit D, so that the River Authority's facilities and required equipment may be appropriately provided.

### IX. FORCE MAJEURE

If for any reason of "force majeure" either of the Parties hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, other than the obligation of the City to make the payments required under the terms of Article IV hereof,

then if such Party shall give notice and full particulars of such reasons in writing to the other Party within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event, or cause relied on, the obligation of the Party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such "force majeure" shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, but for no longer period; and such Party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch. The term "force majeure" as employed herein shall mean acts of god, strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemy, orders or actions of any kind of the Government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, lightening, earthquakes, fires, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, arrests, restraints of Government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, breakage or accident to dams, machinery, pipelines, or canals or structures, or on account of any other cause not reasonably within the control of the Party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lock-outs shall be entirely within the discretion of the Party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any "force majeure" shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lock-outs by acceding to the demands of the opposing parties when such settlement is unfavorable to it in the judgment of the Party having difficulty. No damages shall be recoverable from the River Authority by reason of the causes above mentioned.

### X. AUDIT

Each Party reserves the right to conduct, or cause to be conducted an audit of all funds received or dispersed under this Agreement at any and all times deemed

necessary by that Party. Each Party's staff, a certified public accounting firm, or other auditors as designated by that Party, may perform such audit(s). Each Party reserves the right to determine the scope of every audit. Each Party agrees to make available to the other Party all books, records, documents and reports with respect to matters covered by this Agreement.

### XI. INSURANCE

Each Party shall name the other Party as an additional insured under its current respective insurance policy or intergovernmental risk management fund coverage, maintaining the additional insured requirement throughout the term of this Agreement, and furnish certificates of coverage to the other Party upon request, including, a certificate of insurance coverage indicating the commercial general liability policy data and the additional insured endorsement or verification of intergovernmental risk management fund coverage.

### XII. ASSIGNMENT

No Party may assign or transfer its interest in this Agreement or any portion thereof without the written consent of the governing body of the other Party. Any attempt to transfer, pledge or otherwise assign shall be void *ab initio* and shall confer no rights upon any third person or party.

### XIII. NOTICE

For purposes of this Agreement, all notices among the Parties shall be deemed sufficient if in writing and mailed certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to the addresses set forth below:

CITY:

**RIVER AUTHORITY:** 

City Manager

General Manager

City of Schertz

San Antonio River Authority

1400 Schertz Parkway

P. O. Box 839980

Schertz, TX 78154

San Antonio, Texas 78283

Notices of changes of address must be made in writing delivered to the last known address of each other Party within five (5) business days of the change.

### XIV. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

The Parties agree that this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Any action or proceeding brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement or adjudicate any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Bexar County, Texas.

### XV. GENDER AND TENSE

Words of either gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include the other gender, and words in the singular number shall be held to include the plural, unless the context otherwise requires.

### XVI. AUTHORITY

The signers of this Agreement represent that they have full authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of City and River Authority, respectively, and that the respective governing bodies of City and River Authority, have authorized the execution of this Agreement.

8

### **XVII. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**

It is expressly agreed and understood that each Party is and shall be deemed to be an independent contractor, responsible for its respective acts or omissions and that the other Party shall be in no way responsible therefore, and that no Party hereto has authority to bind the other Party nor to hold out to third parties that it has the authority to bind the other Party. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to create the relationship of employer-employee, principal-agent, an association, joint venture, partners, or partnership or impose a partnership duty, obligation or liability among the Parties. No third party beneficiaries are created by this Agreement. This Agreement is not intended to and shall not create any rights in or confer any benefits upon any other person other than the Parties.

### XVIII. SEVERABILITY

If any clause or provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable under present or future federal, state or local laws, then and in that event it is the intention of the Parties that such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other clause or provision hereof and that the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provision was never contained herein; it is also the intention of the Parties hereto that in lieu of each clause or provision of this Agreement that is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, thereby added as a part of this Agreement a clause or provision as similar in terms to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provisions as may be possible, to be legal, valid and enforceable.

### XIX. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If a dispute arises with respect to this Agreement, the Parties shall first negotiate in good faith to resolve the dispute with an appeal to higher internal management, and failing resolution by such means, shall then submit the dispute to a mutually agreeable, non-binding dispute resolution process, before resorting to litigation.

### XX. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and legal representatives and shall inure solely to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and legal representatives. Furthermore, no alteration, amendment, or modification of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless (1) prior written consent of such alteration, amendment, or modification shall have been obtained from the Parties hereto, and (2) such alteration, amendment, or modification is in writing and signed by the Parties hereto. The Parties may amend this Agreement upon compliance with applicable law.

### XXI. WAIVER

The failure on the part of either Party herein at any time to require the performance by the other Party, of any way portion of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of, or in any way affect that Party's rights to enforce such provision, or any other provision. Any waiver by any Party herein of any provision hereof, shall not be taken or held to be a waiver of any other provision hereof, or any other breach hereof.

### XXII. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

The Parties are entering into this Agreement solely for the benefit of their own entities and agree that nothing herein shall be construed to confer any right, privilege or benefit on any person or entity other than the Parties hereto.

### XXIII. INCORPORATION OF PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW

Each provision and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be included herein, and the Agreement shall be read and enforced as though each were included herein. If through mistake, or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, the Agreement shall be mutually amended to make such proper insertion, on application by either Party.

### XXIV. CAPTIONS

The section headings appearing in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not intended, to any extent and for any purpose, to limit or define the text of any section or any subsection hereof.

### XXV. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals contained in the preamble hereof are hereby found to be true, and such recitals are hereby made a part of this Agreement for all purposes and are adopted as a part of the judgment and findings of the governing boards of the Parties.

### XXVI. INCONSISTENT PROVISIONS

All ordinances and resolutions, or parts thereof, which are in conflict or inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement are hereby repealed to the extent of

such conflict, and the provisions of this Agreement shall be and remain controlling as to the matters provided herein.

### XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH TEXAS OPEN MEETINGS ACT

It is officially found, determined, and declared that the meeting of the River Authority at which this Agreement is adopted was open to the public and public notice of the time, place, and subject matter of the public business to be considered at such meeting, including this Agreement, was given, all as required by Chapter 551, as amended, Texas Government Code.

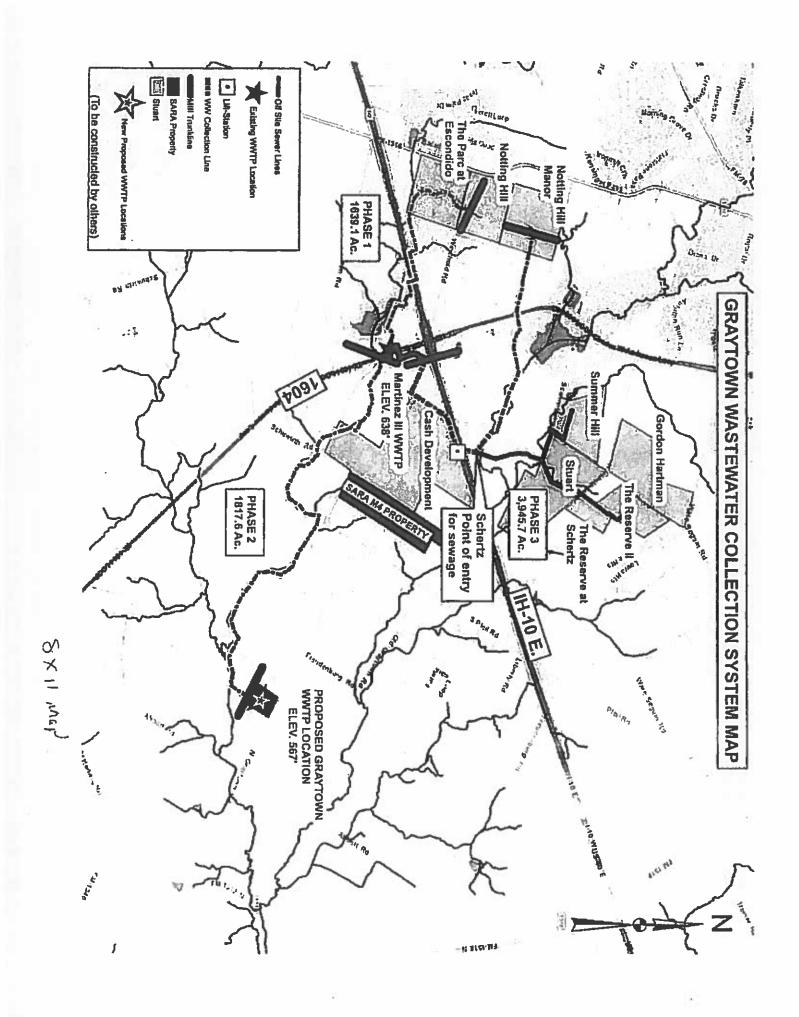
### **XXVIII. ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and fully supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties pertaining to such subject matter.

### **EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE ORIGINALS, EACH OF WHICH SHALL**

HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL, the 24 day of

	March , 2015.	
CITY		RIVER AUTHORITY
CITY OF SCHERTZ a Texas Municipal Corporation	2	SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY
Michael Carpenter Mayor	<b>-</b>	Syzanne B. Scott General Manager
ATTEST:		ATTEST:
Brenda Dennis City Secretary		Stephen T. Graham Assistant Secretary
APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:	~	APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM.  David W. Ross
City Attorney		General Counsel



### ORDINANCE NO. 0-805

AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY REGULATING THE USE OF BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SEWERS, DRAINS AND RELATED APPURTENANCES THAT ULTIMATELY DISCHARGE INDUSTRIAL WASTES INTO THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY MARTINEZ-SALATRILLO CREEKS SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION AND TREATMENT SYSTEM, PROMULGATING STANDARD PROCEDURES REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE HEREWITH, ESTABLISHING PENALTIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE HEREWITH, AND REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. 0-553, PASSED APPROVED 17 FEBRUARY, 1971.

### Preamble

WHEREAS, the Federal government has enacted the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (PL-92-500), as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977 (PL 95-217) containing Industrial Wastewater Pretreatment Regulations at 40 CFR, Part 403; and

WHEREAS, the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY (hereinafter referred to as "SARA") operates the Martinez-Salatrillo Creeks Sewage Transportation and Treatment System, and is responsible for meeting effluent limitations established by state and federal permits for the operation of all wastewater treatment plants which are part of said system; and

WHEREAS, in connection with meeting such effluent limitations it is essential that SARA enforce compliance with the above cited statutes in regulating the use of the Martinez-Salatrillo Creeks Sewage Transportation and Treatment System.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY:

SECTION 1. Repeal of Existing Ordinance.

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Ordinance No. O-553 passed and approved 17 February 1971 is hereby repealed and superseded effective June 1, 1985.

SECTION 2. General Provisions.

This Ordinance may be cited as the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Industrial Waste Ordinance and becomes effective on June 1, 1985. It sets forth uniform requirements to be met by all industrial waste dischargers utilizing the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System. This Ordinance is written to enable the said system to comply with and enforce all applicable State and Federal laws pertaining to water quality control.

The objectives of this Ordinance are:

- (a) To prevent the introduction of pollutants into the Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System in such quantities or qualities that would interfere with the operation of the said System or contaminate the resulting sludge;
- (b) To prevent the introduction of pollutants into the Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System that may typically pass through the said System either unaffected by the treatment process, or inadequately treated by that process, and resulting in an insufficient quality of effluent discharging into the receiving waters or atmosphere;
- (c) To improve the opportunity for reclaiming and recycling wastewater and sludge generated by the Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System.
- (d) To ensure that there is an equitable distribution of the operation, maintenance and capital related costs of the said System across user classes;
- (e) To create a permit system to regulate non-domestic users of the said System;
- (f) To enforce the provisions of this Ordinance by requiring self-monitoring and self-reporting from industrial users to supplement periodic investigations made by SARA inspection personnel;
- (g) To provide penalties for violations of the regulations established herein.

This Ordinance shall be given full force and effect inside the SARA Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System service Additionally, this Ordinance shall apply to those entities being served by the said System. By operation of law, permit conditions, contract, or intermunicipal agreement, industrial wastewater dischargers within individual entities, unincorporated areas, and incorporated areas, are obligated to abide by the provisions of this Ordinance and/or equal or more stringent, non-SARA, entity-enacted, ordinances that govern the discharge of industrial wastewater into sewage collection systems that ultimately connect to SARA's Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System. Industrial wastewater discharges within entities, unincorporated areas, and incorporated areas inside the SARA Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System service area are obligated to financially support the said System by paying all applicable sewer user charges and fees to the appropriate collection agent for costs associated with the transportation, treatment, operation, maintenance, monitoring, administration and enforcement services provided. Except as otherwise provided for herein, the General Manager of SARA shall be responsible for the implementation, administration and enforcement of the provision of this Ordinance.

### SECTION 3. Definitions.

- 3.1 Act or 'the Act'. The Federal Water Pollution Control Act, also known as the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, et. seq.
- 3.2 Approval Authority. The Administrator of the EPA or his designated representative.
- 3.3 Authorized Representative of Industrial User. An authorized representative of an industrial user may be: (1) an executive officer of at least the level of vice president if the industrial user is a corporation; (2) a general partner or proprietor if the industrial user is a partnership or proprietorship, respectively; (3) a duly authorized representative of the individuals designated above. The designated representative of an industrial user shall be named only by official title in the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit.
- 3.4 <u>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)</u>. The quantity of oxygen utilized in the biochemical oxidation of organic matter under standard laboratory procedure, five (5) days at 20 degrees centigrade expressed in terms of weight per unit volume (milligrams per liter, mg/l).

- 3.5 Board of Directors. The twelve elected directors of the San Antonio River Authority, any seven of which, when meeting under the provisions of the Texas Open Meeting Law (Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-17), constitute a quorum and may act for SARA.
- 3.6 <u>Building Sewer</u>. A sewer conveying wastewater from the premises of a User to the POTW.
- 3.7 <u>Categorical Standards</u>. National Categorical Pretreatment Standards or Pretreatment Standard as set forth in any regulation containing pollutant discharge limits promulgated by the EPA in accordance with the Section 307 (b) and (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1347) which applies to a specific category of Industrial Users.
- 3.8 "C.O.D." (Chemical Oxygen Demand) means measure of the oxygen consuming capacity of inorganic and organic matter present in the water or wastewater expressed in mg/l as the amount of oxygen consumed from a chemical oxidant in a specific test, but not differentiating between stable and unstable organic matter and thus not necessarily correlating with biochemical oxygen demand;
- 3.9 <u>Cooling Water</u>. The water discharge from any use thereof to which the only potential pollutant added is heat.
- 3.10 Compatible Pollutant. Biochemical oxygen demand, suspended solids, PH and fecal coliform bacteria; plus any additional pollutants identified in the publicly-owned treatment work's NPDES permit, where the publicly-owned treatment work (POTW) is designed to treat such pollutants and, in fact, does treat such pollutants to the degree required by the POTW's NPDES permit.
- 3.11 Control Authority. The term "control authority" shall refer to the "Approval Authority", defined hereinabove; or the Systems Manager if SARA has an approved Pretreatment Program under the provisions of 40 CFR, 403.11.
- 3.12 <u>Control Manhole</u>. A manhole giving access to a building sewer at some point before the building sewer discharge mixes with other discharges in the public sewer.
- 3.13 <u>Control Point</u>. Point of access to a course of discharge before the discharge mixes with other discharges in the public sewer.

3.14 <u>Direct Discharge</u>. The discharge of treated or untreated wastewater directly to the waters of the State of Texas.

±. }

- 3.15 Environmental Protection Agency, or EPA. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, or where appropriate the term may also be used as a designation for the Administrator or other duly authorized official of said agency.
- 3.16 <u>Garbage</u>. Animal and vegetable wastes and residue from preparation, cooking and dispensing of food; and from the handling, processing, storage and sale of food products and produce.
- 3.17 Grab Sample. A sample which is taken from a wastewater flow on a one-time basis without regard to the volume of flow and without consideration of the time at which the sample is taken.
- 3.18 <u>Holding Tank Waste</u>. Any wastes from holding tanks such as vessels, chemical toilets, campers, trailers, septic tanks, and vacuum pump tank trucks, and other liquid waste hauling mechanisms.
- 3.19 <u>Incompatible Pollutant</u>. All pollutants other than compatible pollutants as defined in subparagraph 3.8 of this Section.
- 3.20 <u>Indirect Discharge</u>. The discharge or the introduction of non-domestic pollutants from any source regulated under Section 307 (b) or (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1317) into the POTW (including holding tank waste discharged into the Wastewater System).
- 3.21 <u>Industrial User</u>. A non-residential source of Indirect Discharge as defined above which does not constitute a 'discharge of pollutants' to a receiving stream under regulations issued pursuant to Section 402, of the Act, (33 U.S.C. 1342).
- 3.22 <u>Industrial Wastewater</u>. The liquid and waterborne pollutants resulting from processes or operations employed in business, commerce, or industry as defined in the "Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972" Office of Management and Budget of the Federal government, as amended and supplemented from time to time. Includes the mixtures of any industrial wastewater pollutants with water or domestic sewage as distinct from normal domestic wastewater.

- 3.23 <u>Interference</u>. The inhibition or disruption of the POTW transportation and/or treatment processes or operations or that which contributes to a violation of any requirement of the POTW's NPDES Permit. The term includes acts or failures to act that prevent sewage sludge use or disposal by the POTW in accordance with Section 405 of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1345) or any criteria, guidelines or regulations developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act (SWDA), the Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, or more stringent state criteria (including those contained in any State sludge management plan prepared pursuant to Title IV of SWDA) applicable to the methods of disposal or use employed by the POTW.
- 3.24 Manager. The General Manager of SARA or his duly authorized representative. The General Manager reports to the Board of Directors of SARA.
- 3.25 National Prohibitive Discharge Standard or Prohibitive Discharge Standard. Any regulation developed under the authority of 307 (b) of the Act 40 CFR, Section 403.5.
- 3.26 <u>Natural Outlet</u>. Any outlet into a watercourse, ditch, lake, or other body of surface water or groundwater.
- 3.27 New Source. Any source, the construction of which is commenced after the publication (in the Federal Register) of proposed standards for that industry, as prescribed in Section 307 (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C.1317), if such regulation is enacted within 120 days after publication in the Federal Register. Where the standard is promulgated later than 120 days after publication in the Federal Register, a new source means any source, the construction of which is commenced after the date of promulgation of the standard.
- 3.28 National Pollution Discharge Elimination System or NPDES Permit. A permit issued pursuant to Section 402 or the Act (33 U.S.C. 1342).
- 3.29 Normal Domestic Wastewater. The water-borne wastes normally discharging from the sanitary conveniences of dwellings, including apartment houses, hotels, office buildings, factories and institutions, which are free from storm water and industrial waste. The BOD is not greater than 200 mg/l and suspended solids level is not greater than 200 mg/l.
- 3.30 <u>Person</u>. Any individual, partnership, co-partnership, firm, company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, governmental entity or any other

legal entity, or their legal representatives, agents or assigns. The masculine gender shall include the feminine, the singular shall include the plural where indicated by the context.

- 3.31 pH. The logarithm (base 10) of the reciprocal of the concentration of hydrogen ions expressed in moles per liter of solution.
- 3.32 <u>Pollution</u>. The human alteration of the chemical, physical, biological, or radiological characteristics of water below certain minimum desirable quality standards.
- 3.33 Pollutant. Any dredge spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discharged equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt and industrial, municipal, and agricultural waste discharged into water.
- 3.34 Pretreatment or Treatment. The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater to a less harmful state prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a POTW. The reduction or alteration can be obtained by physical, chemical or biological processes, or process changes by other means, except as prohibited by 40 CFR Part 403, Section 403.6 (d).
- 3.35 <u>Pretreatment Requirements</u>. Any locally adopted substantive or procedural requirement related to industrial wastewater pretreatment that may supplement National Pretreatment Standard requirements imposed upon an industrial user.
- 3.36 <u>Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW)</u>. A treatment works as defined by Section 212 of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1292). This definition includes any sewers that convey wastewater to the POTW treatment plant from indirect discharge points. This definition does not include pipes, sewers, sampling points located exclusively on private property, or other conveyances that are physically located anterior to the indirect discharge point.
- 3.37 POTW Treatment Plant. That portion of the POTW designed to provide wastewater treatment rather than wastewater transportation.

- 3.38 San Antonio River Authority. A political subdivision of the State of Texas organized by the Texas Legislature under authority of Article XVI Sec. 59 of the Texas Constitution, and codified as Article 8280-119, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, hereinafter called "SARA".
  - 3.39 Shall. Shall is mandatory: May is permissive.
- 3.40 <u>Sluq</u>. Any discharge of water, wastewater or industrial waste which in concentration of any given constituent or in quantity of flow, exceeds for any period of duration longer than fifteen (15) minutes more than five (5) times the average twenty-four hour concentration or flows during normal operation.
  - 3.41 State. State of Texas.
- 3.42 <u>Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)</u>. A classification pursuant to the Standard Industrial Classification Manual issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1972.
- 3.43 Standard Methods. Shall mean the examination and analytical procedures set forth in the latest edition at the time of analysis of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" as prepared by the American Water Works Association. "Standard Methods" shall also mean any approved analytical procedures published by the U.S. EPA in 40 CFR Part 36.
- 3.44 Storm Water. Any excess flow of water within the Wastewater System resulting from surface runoff from natural forms of precipitation including infiltration and inflow.
- 3.45 <u>Suspended Solids</u>. The total suspended matter that floats on the surface of, or is suspended in, water, wastewater, or other liquids, which is removable by a laboratory filtration device in accordance with procedures set forth in "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" expressed in terms of weight per unit volume (mg/l).
- 3.46 Systems Manager. The person designated by the General Manager of SARA to supervise the operation and maintenance of the publicly owned treatment works and who is charged with certain duties and responsibilities by this Ordinance. Although SARA will normally be represented by the Systems Manager in contacts with users of the POTW, other qualified personnel can be designated as the Systems Manager's duly authorized representative when appropriate.

- 3.47 <u>Toxic Pollutant</u>. Any pollutant or combination of pollutants listed as toxic in regulations promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency under the provision of Section 307 (a) of the Act or other Acts.
- 3.48 <u>Trap</u>. A device designed to skim, settle, or otherwise remove grease, oil, sand, flammable wastes or other harmful substances.
- 3.49 <u>User</u>. Any person who contributes, causes or permits the contribution of wastewater into SARA's POTW.
- 3.50 <u>Wastewater</u>. The liquid and water-carried industrial or domestic wastes from dwellings, commercial buildings, industrial facilities and institutions, whether treated or untreated, which is indirectly discharged into, or permitted to enter, the POTW, together with any groundwater, surface water, and storm water that may be present.
- 3.51 <u>Watercourse</u>. A natural or man-made channel in which a flow of water occurs, either continuously or intermittently.

# 3.52 State Waters.

- (a) The water of the ordinary flow, underflow, and tides of every flowing river, natural stream, lake, and of every bay of the Gulf of Mexico, and the storm water, floodwater, and rainwater of every river, natural stream, canyon, ravine, depression, and watershed in the State is the property of the State.
- (b) Water which is imported from any source outside the boundaries of the State for use in the State and which is transported through the beds and banks of any navigable stream within the State or by utilizing any facilities owned or operated by the State is the property of the State.
- 3.53 <u>Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit</u>. As set forth in Section 6.2 of this Ordinance.
- 3.54 <u>Abbreviations</u>. The following abbreviations shall have the designated meanings:

BOD - Biochemical oxygen demand (five day).

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations.

<u>COD</u> - Chemical oxygen demand.

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency.

 $\overline{1}$  - Liter

LEL - Lower Explosive Limit.

mq - Milligrams.

mq/l - Milligrams per liter (weight to volume).
NPDES- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

POTW - Publicly Owned Treatment Works.

PL - Public Law.

SIC - Standard Industrial Classification.

SWDA - Solid Waste Disposal Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, et. seq.

USC - United States Code.

TDWR - Texas Department of Water Resources.

<u>TSS</u> - Total Suspended Solids. SARA - San Antonio River Authority

# SECTION 4. Regulations.

- 4.1 General Discharge Prohibitions. No user shall directly or indirectly contribute or cause to be contribute, any pollutant or wastewater which will interfere with the operation or performance of the POTW. These general prohibitions apply to all such users of a POTW whether or not the user is subject to National Categorical Pretreatment Standards or any other National, State, or local Pretreatment Standards or Requirements. A user shall not contribute the following substances to any POTW:
  - Any liquids, solids or gases, which by reason of their nature or quantity are, or may be sufficient, either alone or by interaction with other substances, to cause fire or explosion or be injurious in any other way to the POTW or to the operation of the POTW. operation of the POTW. At no time shall two successive readings on an explosion hazard meter, at the point of discharge into the system, or at any other point in the system, be more than five percent (5%) nor any single reading be over ten percent (10%) of the Lower Explosive Limit (LEL) of the Prohibited materials include but are not meter. limited to, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, benzene, toluene, xylene, ethers, alcohols, ketones, peroxides, chlorates, aldehydes, perchlorates, bromates, carbides, hydrides and sulfides and any other substances which SARA, the State or EPA has notified the user is a fire hazard to the system.

- (b) Solid or viscous substances in such quantities and/or qualities which may cause obstruction to the flow in a sewer or other interference with the operation of the wastewater treatment facilities such as, but not limited to: grease, garbage with particles greater than one-half (1/2") in any dimension, animal guts or tissues, paunch manure, bones, hair, hides or fleshings, entrails, whole blood, feathers, ashes, cinders, sand, spent lime, stone or marble dust, metal, glass, straw, shavings, grass clippings, rags, spent grains, spent hops, waste paper, wood, plastics, gas, tar, asphalt residues, residues from refining or processing of fuel or lubricating oil, mud or glass grinding or polishing wastes.
- (c) Any wastewater having a BOD of greater than 200 MG/L, or a TSS level of greater than 200 MG/L. (Note: Under certain conditions SARA may accept wastewater of a greater strength, subject to payment of an overstrength surcharge. See Section 5.2, Schedule of Fees.)
- (d) Any wastewater having a pH less than 6.0 or greater than 8.5, or wastewater having any other corrosive property capable of causing inordinate damage or hazard to structures, equipment, and/or personnel of the POTW.
- (e) Any wastewater containing toxic pollutants in sufficient quantity, either singly or by interaction with other pollutants, to injure or interfere with any wastewater treatment process, constitute a hazard to humans or animals, create a toxic effect in the receiving stream at the POTW, or to exceed the limitation set forth in a Categorical Pretreatment Standard. A toxic pollutant shall include but not be limited to any pollutant identified pursuant to Section 307 (a) of the Act.
- (f) Any noxious or malodorous liquids, gases, or solids which either singly or by interaction with other wastes are sufficient to create a public nuisance or hazard to life or are sufficient to physically prevent reasonable safe and/or tolerable human and/or mechanical entry into the sewers for inspection, maintenance and repair purposes.

- (g) Any substance which may cause the POTW's effluent or any other product of the POTW such as residues, sludges, or scums, to be unsuitable for landfill disposal, land application reclamation or reuse, or to interfere with the reclamation process where the POTW is pursuing a reuse and reclamation program. In no case, shall a substance discharged to the POTW cause the POTW to be out of compliance with sludge use or disposal criteria, guidelines or regulations developed under Section 405 of the Act; any criteria, guidelines, or regulations affecting sludge use OF disposal developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, or State criteria applicable to sludge management and/ or disposal methods being used.
- (h) Any substance which will cause the POTW to violate its NPDES and/or State Wastewater Permit or the receiving water effluent quality standards.
- (i) Any wastewater with objectionable color not removed in the treatment process, such as, but not limited to, dye wastes, vegetable tanning solutions, and whole blood.
- (j) Any wastewater having a temperature which inhibit biological activity in the will treatment plant resulting in interference, but in no wastewater with a temperature introduction into the POTW treatment plant which exceeds 40 degrees centigrade (104 degrees fahrenheit). Wastewater entering the collection system cannot exceed 65.5 degrees centigrade (150 degrees fahrenheit) unless the quantity of heated discharge is ο£ such volume that the total wastewater temperature at the nearest downstream manhole does not exceed 40 degrees centigrade (104 degrees fahrenheit).
- (k) Any pollutants, including oxygen demanding pollutants (BOD, etc.) released at a flow and/or pollutant concentration which a user knows or should have reason to know will cause interference to the POTW. In no case shall a slug load have a flow rate or, contain concentration or quantities of pollutants, that exceed for any time period longer than fifteen (15) minutes, more than five (5) times the average daily concentration, quantities, or flow during normal operation.

- (1) Any wastewater containing any radioactive wastes or isotopes of such half life or concentration as may exceed limits as permitted by the most current Federal or State regulations or as established by the Manager in compliance with applicable State or Federal regulations.
- (m) Any wastewater which creates a public nuisance. When the Manager determines that a user(s) is indirectly discharging to the POTW any of the above enumerated substances in such quantities or concentrations so as to interfere with the operation or performance of the POTW, he shall: 1) advise the user(s) of the impact of the indirect discharge on the POTW; and 2) develop effluent limitation(s) for such user to correct the interference with the POTW.
- Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards. the promulgation of the Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standard for a particular industrial subcategory, and upon expiration of any compliance grace period, the Federal Standard, if more stringent than limitations imposed under this Ordinance for sources in that subcategory, shall supersede and replace the limitations imposed under this Ordinance for that particular industrial subcategory. Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards that are more stringent than limitations imposed under this Ordinance for sources in a particular industrial subcategory, and are already in existence at the time this Ordinance becomes effective, shall also supersede and replace the limitations imposed under this Ordinance as they apply to the particular industrial subcategory so regulated. The Manager shall notify all affected users of the modified applicable reporting requirements under 40 CFR, Part 403, Section 403.12.
- Modification of Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards. Where SARA's wastewater treatment system achieves consistent removal of pollutants limited by Federal Pretreatment Standards, SARA may apply to the Approval Authority for modification of specific limits in the Federal Pretreatment Standards. "Consistent removal" shall mean reduction in the amount of a pollutant or alteration of the nature of the pollutant by the wastewater treatment system to a less toxic or harmless state in the effluent which is achieved by the system in 95 percent of the samples taken when measured according to the procedures set forth in 40 CFR, Part 403, Section 403.7 (c)(2), "General Pretreatment Regulations for

Existing and New Sources of Pollution" promulgated pursuant to the Act. SARA may modify pollutant discharge limits in the Federal Pretreatment Standards if the requirements contained in 40 CFR, Part 403, Section 403.7 are fulfilled and prior approval from the Approval Authority is obtained.

4.4 <u>Specific Pollutant Limitations</u>. No person shall discharge wastewater containing in excess of the pollutant limits below. These limits are based on either flow-proportional or time-proportional composite samples.

E4.	NOT TO EXCEED			
	Daily Grab			
Metal .	Composite	Sample		
mg/l arsenic	0.2	0.3		
mg/l barium	2.0	4.0		
mg/l boron	1.0			
mg/l cadmium	0.1	0.2		
mg/l calcium				
mg/l chromium (total)	1.0	5.0		
mg/l copper	1.0	2.0		
mg/l cyanide (total)	2.5	<del></del>		
mg/l iron				
mg/l lead	1.0	1.5		
mg/l manganese	2.0	3.0		
mg/l mercury	0.005	0.01		
mg/l nickel	2.0	3.0		
mg/l PCB				
mg/l Potassium				
mg/l selenium	0.1	0.2		
mg/l sodium				
mg/l silver	0.1	0.2		
mg/l zinc	2.0	6.0		
mg/l free or emulsified	200			
oils and grease				

Note: Specific pollutant limitations may be adjusted on a case by case basis, if shown through an engineering study, submitted by a registered professional engineer, that no detrimental impact will result to the POTW, its processes or by-products.

4.4.1 Other Heavy Metals. No other heavy metals or toxic materials may be discharged to the POTW without a permit from SARA specifying conditions of pretreatment, concentrations, volumes, and other applicable provisions.

Prohibited heavy metals and toxic materials include but are not limited to:

Antimony,
Beryllium,
Bismuth,
Cobalt,
Molybdenum,
Tin,
Uranyl ion,
Rhenium,
Strontium,
Tellurium,
Herbicides,
Fungicides, and
Pesticides.

# 4.5 Storm Water and Other Unpolluted Drainage.

- (a) No person may discharge to public sanitary sewers
  - (1) unpolluted storm water, surface water, groundwater, roof runoff or subsurface drainage;
  - (2) unpolluted cooling water;
  - (3) unpolluted industrial process waters; or
  - (4) other unpolluted drainage.
- (b) In compliance with the Texas Water Quality Act and other statutes, SARA may designate storm sewers and other watercourses into which unpolluted drainage described in subsection (a) of this section may be discharged.
- 4.6 State Requirements. State specific pollutant requirements and limitations, if any, on indirect discharges shall immediately supersede and replace the requirements and limitations imposed by this Ordinance when the State requirements are more stringent than either the Federal or SARA standards and requirements.
- 4.7 <u>SARA's Right of Revision</u>. SARA reserves the right to amend this Ordinance at any time to establish more stringent specific pollutant limitations or requirements on indirect discharges to the Wastewater System if deemed necessary by SARA to protect the POTW processes or to cure or prevent an effluent quality problem in treated wastewater and/or resulting sludges. SARA reserves the right to amend this Ordinance to comply with the general objectives and purposes presented in Section 2 of this Ordinance.

- 4.8 Prohibition of Dilution. No user shall ever increase the use of process water, unpolluted water, surface water or storm water or in any other way attempt to dilute either a direct or indirect discharge as a partial or complete substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with the specific pollutant limitations contained in the Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards, or in any other specific pollutant limitations promulgated by SARA and/or State and incorporated in this Ordinance.
  - 4.9 Accidental Discharges. Each user shall provide protection from accidental discharge of prohibited materials or other substances regulated by this Ordinance. Facilities to prevent accidental discharge of prohibited materials shall be provided and maintained at the owner or user's own cost and expense. Detailed plans showing facilities and operating procedures to provide this protection may be required to be submitted to SARA for review, and shall be approved by SARA before construction of the facility. No user who commences contribution to the POTW after the effective date of this Ordinance shall be permitted to introduce pollutants into the system until accidental discharge procedures have been approved by SARA. Review and approval of such plans and operating procedures shall not relieve the industrial user from the responsibility to modify the user's facility as necessary to meet the requirements of this Ordinance. In the case of an accidental discharge, it is the responsibility of the user to immediately telephone and notify the Manager of the incident. The notification shall include the time and location of the discharge, type of waste, concentration and volume, corrective actions taken.
  - 4.10 Written Notice. Within five (5) working days following an accidental discharge, the user shall be required to submit to the Manager or his designated representative, a written letter report describing the cause of the discharge and the measures to be taken by the user to prevent similar future occurrences. Such notification shall not relieve the user of any expense, loss, damage, or other liability which may be incurred as a result of damage to the POTW, the environment, or any other damage to person or property; nor shall such notification relieve the user of any fines, civil penalties, or other liability which may be imposed by this Ordinance or other applicable law. Failure to notify the Manager of an accidental discharge may result in legal action or discontinuation of service.
  - 4.11 Notice to Employees. Employers shall take measures to insure that all appropriate employees be advised of the notification procedure to be used in the event of an accidental discharge.

SECTION 5 Fees.

- 5.1 <u>Purpose</u>. It is the purpose of this section to provide for the recovery of costs from users of SARA's wastewater disposal system for the implementation and continued operation of the program established herein.
- 5.2 Schedule of Fees. The fees will consist of four (4) basic charges. These include: a permit fee required of all Industrial users; a sampling fee to be levied at the time of sampling; an analysis fee to recover the costs of sample analysis; and, where applicable, an overstrength surcharge fee. The fee schedule will be attached to and become part of the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit. (See Appendix A)

# SECTION 6 Administration.

6.1 <u>Wastewater Discharges</u>. It shall be unlawful to indirectly discharge any industrial wastewater into the Wastewater System (POTW included therein) without first applying for and receiving a permit to do so. This rule shall apply except when the Manager or this Ordinance specifically authorizes an indirect discharge in full accordance with other provisions of this Ordinance.

# 6.2 Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit.

- 6.2.1 Permit Application. Users required to obtain an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit shall complete and file an application with SARA on a form prepared by SARA. The information requested may include the following items
  - (a) Name(s), address(es), and location(s);
  - (b) SIC number according to the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972, Bureau of the Budget, as amended;
  - (c) The nature and concentration of any pollutants in the discharge which are limited by SARA, State or Federal Pretreatment Standard, as determined by a Registered Professional Engineer; sampling and analysis shall be performed in accordance with procedures established by the EPA pursuant to Section 304 (g) of the Act and contained in 40 CFR, Part 136, as amended;

- (d) Time and duration of contribution;
- (e) Average daily and peak wastewater flow rates, including daily, monthly and seasonal variations if any;
- (f) Site plans, floor plans, mechanical and plumbing plans, and details to show all sewers, sewer connections, and appurtenances by the size, location and elevation;
- (g) Description of activities, facilities and plant processes on the premises including all materials which are, or could be discharged;
- (h) Each product by type, amount, process or processes and rate of production;
- (i) · Type and amount of raw materials processed (average and maximum per day);
- (j) Number and type of employees, and hours of operation of plant and, if required in accordance with other provisions herein, the proposed or actual hours of operation of pretreatment system;
- (k) Any other relevant information as may be deemed by SARA to be necessary to evaluate the permit application, or as required under Section 6.5 of this Ordinance.
- 6.2.2 <u>Permit Modifications</u>. Upon the promulgation of an applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard, the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit of users subject to such Standards shall be revised to require compliance with such Standard within the time frame prescribed by such Standard. Where a user becomes subject to an applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard, and has not previously submitted an application for an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit as required by 6.2.1, the user shall apply for an Industrial Wastewater Discharge permit within 180 days after the promulgation of the applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard but shall also comply with such Standard within the time frame prescribed by such Standard regardless of local permit issuance schedule. In addition, the user with an existing Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit shall submit to the Manager within 180 days after the promulation of an applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard the information required by paragraphs (a) through (c) and (k) of Section 6.2.1. The Manager reserves the right to modify

existing permits when in his judgment such modifications will protect the health and safety interests of the users of the POTW. Changes of occupancy, ownership or operations of a permitted business shall be reported to the Manager within thirty (30) days of such an occurrence and the user must further comply with Section 6.2.5 contained herein.

- 6.2.3 Permit Conditions. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits shall be expressly subject to all provisions of this Ordinance and all other applicable State and Federal regulations, as well as the user charges and fees established by SARA. Permits may contain the following:
  - (a) The unit charge or schedule of user charges and fees for the wastewater to be discharged to a Wastewater System;
  - (b) Limits on the average and maximum wastewater constituents and characteristics;
  - (c) Limits on average and maximum rate and time of discharge or requirements for flow regulations and equalization;
  - (d) Requirements for installation and maintenance of inspection and sampling facilities, including technical data relative to location, slope, and capacity of piping used in the sampling facility or discharge point;
  - (e) Specifications for monitoring programs which may include the number of sampling locations, frequency of sampling, number, types and standards for tests and reporting schedule;
    - (f) Compliance schedules;
  - (g) Requirements for submission of technical reports or discharge reports;
  - (h) Requirements for maintaining and retaining plant records relating to wastewater discharge as specified by SARA and affording SARA access thereto;
  - (i) Requirements for reporting the introduction of any new wastewater constituents or any substantial change in the volume or character of the wastewater constituents being introduced into the Wastewater System; (See Appendix C)

- (j) Requirements for reporting slug discharges as per the provisions of this Ordinance;
- (k) Other conditions as deemed appropriate by SARA to ensure compliance with Ordinance.
- 6.2.4 Permit Duration. Permits shall be issued for a specified time period, not to exceed five (5) years. A permit may be issued for a period of less than a year or may be stated to expire on a specific date. The terms and conditions of the permit are subject to modification by SARA during the term of the permit as limitations or requirements as identified in this Ordinance are modified or other just cause exists that warrants modification. The user shall be informed of any proposed changes in his permit prior to the effective date of the proposed change. Any changes or new conditions in the permit shall include a reasonable time schedule for compliance.
- 6.2.5 <u>Permit Transfer</u>. Industrial Watewater Discharge Permits are issued to a specific user for a specific operation at a specific location. A wastewater discharge permit shall not be reassigned or transferred or sold to a new owner, new user, different premises, or a new or changed operation without the prior approval of SARA.
- 6.2.6 Waste Haulers Permit. Wastewater Discharge Permits for waste haulers will be issued in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. All waste haulers will discharge into a manhole at a designated treatment plant site. No off-site discharges will be permitted.
- 6.3 Monitoring Facilities. The Wastewater System may require monitoring facilities that allow inspection, sampling, and flow measurement of the discharge point and/or internal drainage systems located on private property. These facilities shall be provided by the user and operated at the user's expense. The monitoring facility should normally be situated on the user's premises, but SARA may, when such a location would be impractical or cause undue hardship on the user, allow the facility to be constructed in the public street or sidewalk area and located so that it will not create a public safety hazard nor be obstructed by structures, landscaping or parked vehicles.

There shall be ample room in or near such sampling manhole or facility to safely allow for inspection personnel to position sampling equipment and prepare field samples for analysis.

Whether constructed on public or private property, the sampling and monitoring facilities shall be provided in accordance with the Wastewater System requirements and all applicable local construction standards and specifications.

Inspection and Sampling. SARA shall inspect the facilities of any user to ascertain whether the purpose of this Ordinance is being met and all requirements are being complied with. Employers and employees of premises where industrial wastewater is generated or discharged shall allow authorized SARA representatives displaying proper identification ready access to the premises at all reasonable times for the purpose inspecting wastewater generating operations and processes; wastewater flow monitoring and sampling; and examination of business records pertinent to wastewater volume and quality. Where a user has safety and/or security measures in force which require user issuance of special safety equipment and/or proper identification and clearance before allowing entry into their premises, the user shall make necessary arrangements with their security guards or similar personnel, so that upon presentation of suitable identifications, personnel from SARA, the State, or EPA will be permitted to enter, without delay, for the purpose of performing responsibilities reasonably associated with those stated above and reasonably required to accomplish the purposes and objectives of this Ordinance.

Concentration and constituent analysis of wastewater from samples collected from any industrial user may be determined by SARA or its authorized agent, a Registered Professional Engineer contracted by the discharger, or by any other qualified party approved by SARA. If the discharger elects to contract with a Registered Professional Engineer for sampling and analysis of wastewater, the report submitted should contain a statement that the samples collected and values determined are based on daily composite sampling representative of the establishment's flow. The volume of wastewater may be determined by methods similar to those typically used to calculate the monthly general service customer sewer service charge.

6.5 Pretreatment. Users shall provide necessary wastewater treatment as required to comply with this Ordinance and to achieve compliance with all Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards within compliance schedule requirements as specified by the Federal Pretreatment regulations. Any facilities required to pretreat wastewater to quality standards required by SARA or Approving Authority shall be provided, operated, and maintained at the user's expense. Detailed plans showing the pretreatment facilities and an outline of the

pretreatment facility operating procedures shall be prepared by a Registered Professional Engineer and submitted to the Manager for review. All plans shall be approved by the Manager before construction of the facility. The user shall insure that construction of said treatment facility is accomplished within the time period specified by SARA. A schedule for completion with periodic progress reports may be required. The review of such plans and operating procedures will in no way relieve the user from the responsibility of modifying the facility as necessary to produce an effluent acceptable to SARA under the provisions of this Ordinance. Any subsequent changes in the pretreatment facilities or their method of operation shall be reported to and be reviewed for approval by the Manager prior to the user's initiation of the changes. All records relating compliance with Pretreatment Standards shall be available to officials of SARA, the EPA or the State of Texas upon request and shall be retained by the user for a minimum of three (3) years or until any ongoing litigation involving the pretreating user, and related to compliance with Ordinance, has been resolved.

6.5.1 Initial Compliance Report. Within thirty (30) days following the initial date required pretreatment facilities are operational or, required modification of production processes affecting the quality of wastewater discharge are complete, or, the case of a new source, the commencement of the introduction of wastewater into the POTW, any user subject to Pretreatment Standards and Requirements shall submit to the Manager a report indicating the nature and concentration of all pollutants in the discharge from the regulated process which are limited by Pretreatment Standards and Requirements. report will include average and maximum daily flows for these process units in the user facility which are limited by such Pretreatment Standards or Requirements. The report shall state whether the applicable Pretreatment Standards or Requirements are being met on a consistent basis and, if not, additional operation and maintenance and/or pretreatment is necessary to bring the user into compliance with the applicable Pretreatment Standards or Requirements. This statement shall be signed by an authorized representative of the industrial user, and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer. For industrial users not falling under Categorical Standards, certain reporting requirements may be modified as deemed appropriate.

# 6.5.2 <u>Periodic Compliance Reports</u>.

(1) Any user subject to a Categorical Pretreatment Standard requiring pretreatment facilities shall, in accordance with 40 CFR, Part 403, submit to the Manager brief reports

indicating the nature and concentration of pollutants in the effluent which are limited by such Pretreatment Standards. These brief reports will be submitted at least twice annually or as required by the Manager. In addition, these reports shall include a record of all daily flows which during the reporting period exceeded the average daily flow reported by the user in the application as described in Sections 6.2.1 (e) and 6.2.3 (c) of this Ordinance. At the discretion of the Manager and in consideration of such factors as local high or low flow rates, holidays, budget cycles, etc., the Manager may agree to alter the months during which the above reports are to be submitted.

- The Manager may impose mass limitations on (2) users, which become a part of the permit, in cases where the imposition of such mass limitations are appropriate. cases, the report required by subparagraph 6.5.2 (1) shall indicate the mass of pollutants in the effluent of the user regulated by Pretreatment Standards. Mass limitations are expressed for a pollutant in terms of the permissible mass discharge in pounds or kilograms per day or in pounds or kilograms per unit measure of product produced by the industrial process being regulated. These reports shall contain the results of sampling and analysis of the discharge, including the flow, nature, and concentration, or production and mass where requested by the Manager, of pollutants contained therein which are limited by the applicable The frequency of monitoring shall be Pretreatment Standards. prescribed in the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit or in the applicable Pretreatment Standard. All analyses shall be performed in accordance with procedures established by the Administrator pursuant to Section 304 (g) of the Act and contained in 40 CFR, Part 136 and amendments thereto or with any other test procedures approved by the Administrator. Sampling shall be performed in accordance with techniques approved by the Administrator.
- 6.6 Confidential Information. User information and data obtained from reports, questionnaires, permit application, permits, and monitoring programs and from inspections shall be available to SARA, TDWR and EPA without restriction. Regarding distribution of the above described information to other interested parties, including the general public; unless the user specifically requests and is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of SARA that the release of such information would divulge information, processes or methods of production entitled to protection as trade secrets of the user, the information will be made available to the public.

When requested by the person furnishing a report, the portions of a report which might disclose trade secrets or secret processes shall not be made available for inspection by the public but shall be made available, upon written request, to TDWR and EPA for uses related to this Ordinance, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit, State Disposal System permit and/or the Pretreatment Program; provided, however, that such portions of a report shall be available for use by the State or EPA in judicial review or enforcement proceedings involving the person furnishing the report. Wastewater constituents and characteristics will not be recognized as confidential information.

# SECTION 7. Enforcement.

7.1 <u>Dangerous Discharges</u>. The Manager may unilaterally order the suspension of water and/or wastewater services(s) to any user in order to prevent or eliminate an indirect discharge which would in his judgment, cause imminent, serious endangerment to the environment, significant interference with the POTW, or violations of SARA's NPDES permit conditions.

Concurrent with ordering such a suspension, the Manager shall issue a brief written letter report containing information and investigative data upon which the Manager relied in ordering the suspension of service(s). A copy of this report will be expeditiously forwarded to the affected user(s).

The Manager shall order reinstatement of any discontinued water and/or wastewater service(s) upon presentation to him by the user of written registered professional engineering proof or other written proof acceptable to SARA that the dangerous discharge has been eliminated and that recurrence is not possible.

Cost incurred by SARA or its agents in detecting, investigating, monitoring, measuring and eliminating the dangerous discharge, along with any disconnect and reconnect fees, shall be reimbursed to SARA by the user(s) responsible for the dangerous discharge. Any property damages to the POTW or its appurtenant structures resulting from the dangerous discharge shall also be borne by the user(s) responsible for the dangerous discharge.

Because of the urgent public need to immediately abate such dangerous discharges, the affected user is <u>not</u> afforded an administrative review hearing before the Board of Directors prior to the Manager ordering suspension of water

and/or Wastewater service(s). Subsequent to an order to suspend service(s), the Manager shall issue a notice of alleged violation to the affected user in accordance with Section 7.2 below. This action will afford the affected user an opportunity for administrative procedural review of an alleged violation of this Ordinance and/or and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit.

- 7.2 Notice of Alleged Violations. Whenever the Manager believes that a user has violated or is violating this Ordinance and/or an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit, the Manager or his designated representative may serve (either personally or by registered or certified mail return receipt requested) upon such user a written notice stating the nature of the alleged violation. The recipient of an alleged violation notice must respond in writing to the Manager or his designated representative within fifteen (15) working days of the mailing date or personal delivery date of such notice.
- 7.3 Response by User to Notice of Alleged Violation. The user responding to receipt of an alleged violation notice shall file written response in substantially one of the two following forms:
- 7.3.1 Should the user <u>admit</u> his or her responsibility for the alleged violation, the user must submit a letter report to the Manager.

If the nature of the violation of either the permit or this Ordinance involves an administrative or procedural noncompliance, the letter report shall contain information regarding corrective measures and time schedules the user has adopted to assure expeditious compliance.

7.3.2 Should the user <u>deny</u> his or her responsibility for the alleged violation, the user must submit a letter report to the Manager.

Regardless of the nature of the alleged violation (be it substantive regarding specific discharge(s) of industrial waste, or administrative or procedural) the letter report may request an administrative hearing before the Board of Directors to address the alleged violation.

In the alternative, the user may waive his or her right to an administrative hearing before the Board of Directors and defend against any legal action taken by SARA in the appropriate court of jurisdiction.

Within ten (10) working days of the receipt by the Manager of any written request for a hearing, the Manager or his designated representative shall respond in writing to the user notifying the user of the date, time, and location of the hearing. All hearings shall take place within thirty (30) working days of the receipt by the Manager of the written request for such hearing.

- 7.3.3 Should the recipient of an alleged violation notice fail to respond in writing to the Manager within the fifteen (15) working days response period as outlined above in 7.2, 7.3, 7.3.1, 7.3.2, the recipient user is deemed to have waived his or her right to request an administrative hearing before the Board of Directors and may be sued or prosecuted for the consequences of the violation cited in the notice of alleged violation at a legal proceeding in the appropriate municipal, county, district, or federal court.
- Board of Directors Hearing. The purpose and intent of the Board hearing process is to afford a user requesting the hearing a non-litigative forum at which alleged Ordinance or Permit violations may be reviewed and/or resolved. The Board of Directors may issue notices requesting the attendance and testimony of witnesses and experts familiar with alleged The Board may also call for the production of violations. evidence relevant to the alleged violation. At the hearing, a majority of the Board of Directors shall receive evidence and testimony from both SARA staff and the user in both written and oral form. At the conclusion of the hearing the Board members present shall prepare a summary report of the proceedings addressing topics such as: suggested enforcement or legal actions, if any: compliance schedules; proposed amendments or modifications to either the Industrial Waste Ordinance or an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit; discontinuance wastewater services; changes in administrative or enforcement staff procedures; suggested pretreatment facilities for a user or class of user; etc.
- 7.5 Legal Action. In spite of any other provisions contained in this Ordinance, SARA reserves the right to at any time seek legal and/or equitable remedies against any person or corporation allegedly violating this Ordinance, the provisions of an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit, and/or Federal or State laws governing water quality and industrial wastewater pretreatment. A legal proceeding prosecuted under this Ordinance does not constitute a waiver by SARA of any right SARA may have to join in a legal action originating from some alternative source of law.

The SARA staff may commence such actions for appropriate legal and/or equitable relief in courts having proper jurisdiction upon authorization by the Board of Directors to do so.

SECTION 8 Penalties and Costs.

- Civil Penalties. Any user who is found guilty in the Municipal Court of the City in which a violation of this Ordinance or an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit occurs, or by the Justice of the Peace of the Precinct in which a violation occurs shall be assessed a fine not to exceed \$200.00 dollars for each offense. Each day on which a violation shall occur or continue shall be deemed a separate and distinct actionable offense. In addition to the penalties provided for herein, SARA may seek recovery in a court of competent jurisdiction for any actual damages to the POTW. Damages to POTW specifically include contamination of sludges, residues, or of SARA's designated sludge disposal area which result from unauthorized discharge into the POTW; and SARA may seek recovery of all costs associated with special handling and disposal procedures required to comply with Section 405 of the Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Solid Waste Disposal Act (SWDA), Texas Department of Health and Texas Department of Water Resources sludge management regulations which become applicable as a result of such contamination. SARA may also seek reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and other expenses of litigation along with all other relief, both in law and in equity, to which it might be entitled. Additional recoveries and relief in law and/or equity under existing Federal or State law are not precluded by specific recoveries obtained by SARA under this Section of the Ordinance.
- 8.2 Falsifying Information. Any person who knowingly makes any false statements, representations or certifications in any industrial wastewater discharge permit application, record, report, plan or other document filed with SARA or required to be maintained pursuant to this Ordinance, or the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit; or who tampers with, or knowingly renders inoperable any monitoring device; or who falsifies records required to be kept pursuant to this Ordinance; shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not to exceed \$200.00 dollars.

# SECTION 9. Severability.

9.1 If any word, phrase, clause, paragraph, part of provision of this Ordinance or its subsections or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held

to be invalid or unconstitutional, the remainder of that subsection and of this Ordinance shall nevertheless be valid, and the Board of Directors hereby declares that that subsection would have been enacted without such invalid, or unconstitutional word, phrase, clause, paragraph, part or provision.

# SECTION 10. Conflict.

All other Ordinances and parts of other Ordinances inconsistent or conflicting with any part of this Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such inconsistency or conflict.

PASSED AND APPROVED this, the 15th day of May, A.D., 1985.

Cecil W. Bain, Chairman

እጥጥ**ድ**ፍጥ •

LORENZS Secretary

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CHAIRMAN

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BEXAR

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared CECIL W. BAIN, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY, a political subdivision of the State of Texas; known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated, and as the act and Deed of said political subdivision.

of May A. D. 1995.

Rosalinka /L. /L was Rosalinda (2 /2:003 Notary Public in and for

the State of Texas

My commission expires on: 05294-85

# CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas

I hereby certify the above to be a duplicate original of the record in the matter of the adoption of Ordinance No. 0-805 and of the Ordinance as officially promulgated and on file in the Ordinance Book of this office, and I further certify that said Ordinance was adopted by the Members of said Board by Tom (10) affirmative votes, 2000 (0) negative votes, and Two (2) not voting, at a Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of said Authority held on the 15th day of May, A. D., 1965, at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand and the official seal of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, on this the 15th of May.

W. W. LORENZ, Secretary

# **EXHIBIT C**

# Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule

I. <u>Single Family Residential</u> - For each single family residential unit connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$8.99 Fixed Charge plus \$4.81/1,000 gallons of Winter Average Water Consumption per month. The winter average water consumption is defined as the computed average of the monthly metered water consumption for three consecutive billing periods that fall wholly within the prior winter's season between November 15 and the following March 15. Where the account has not established a winter average, the Customer's representative winter average shall be used.

Fixed Charge - includes a payment for the debt of the system plus a computed capital replacement charge used to reduce the need for future system debt for capital projects.

Winter Average Water Consumption - This part of the charge based on winter average water consumption is waived when the unit is vacant.

2. All Other Users - For all other users, not single family residential units, connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$6.44/1,000 gallons of metered water consumption each month.

3. Regulatory Assessment Fee – The Texas Regulatory Assessment Fee of one-half of one percent as established by Ordinance No. O-955, passed and approved September 18, 1991, is hereby ratified, confirmed and carried forward.

# EXHIBIT C Schedule of Connection Fees (Impact Fees)

1. (Wholesale System Connection Fees (Impact Fees): Connection Fees (Impact Fees) for the River Authority's wholesale system are hereby established in the following multiples of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit, which connection shall have a value of \$3,250. The required fee shall be computed by multiplying the value of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit by the appropriate multiplier from the following list. Where the list is ambiguous or otherwise fails to properly cover a request for sewer connection, a connection fee (impact fee) consistent with those listed shall be established by mutual agreement of the River Authority and the wholesale Customer, and thereafter disclosed to the applicant.

TYPE OF CONNECTION	MULTIPLIER
Single family residence	1
Swimming pool	.2
Multi-family residential, including	
townhouses, condominiums, duplexes,	
etc. (per dwelling unit)	I .
Apartments	.6
Hotels/motels with cooking facilities	
in room (per dwelling unit)	.6
Hotels/motels without cooking	
facilities in room (per dwelling unit)	.33
Trailer/mobile home parks (per trailer	
lot/space	1
Camper campgrounds (per camper	
site)	.33
Hospital (per design bed)	.66
Nursing/rest home (per design bed)	.33
School with showers (per design	
student)	.066
School without showers (per design	
student)	.05

	DIAMETER OF SERVICE LINE			
	4"	6"	8"	
Service station	1X	2X	4X	
Swimming pool (commercial)	IX	2X	4X	
Office bldg. retail & convenience stores	lХ	2X	4X	
Bowling alley	IX	2X	4X	
Theater, drive-in theater	IX	2X	4X	

Factory, industry – see also paragraph I(b) hereof	1X	2X	4X
Spectator stadium	1X	2X	4X
Church	1X	2X	4X
Restaurant	2X	4X	8X

# 2. Policy for Payment of Connection Fees (Impact Fees):

- (a) The Customer shall certify to the River Authority, on forms to be provided by the River Authority, the connection or connections that it desires to make to its local wastewater facilities. Simultaneously, the Customer shall tender to the River Authority its payment of all the connection fees (impact fees) for which certification has been made.
- (b) Upon acceptance of the Customer's certificate and payment, the River Authority shall issue its permit or permits to the Customer authorizing the making of the physical connection or connections.

# 3. Remedy for Failure to Pay Connection Fees (Impact Fees):

In the event that the Customer should permit a service line of any classification to be connected to its local wastewater facilities without payment of the appropriate connection fee (impact fee) to the River Authority, the River Autority shall be entitled to liquidated damages in the amount of One Hundred Dollars (\$100) for any such unpaid connection fee (impact fee) in addition to the appropriate fee itself.

# 4. Balance Due Policy:

Full payment of appropriate connection fees (impact fees) shall be made for all connections for which application is made on or after the date execution of the agreement. Where only a portion of the wastewater connection fee (impact fee) has previously been paid to secure conditional connection approval, the balance due shall be the difference between the amount paid and the connection fee (impact fee) in effect at the time the balance is paid.



# Interlocal Agreement Between San Antonio River Authority and The City of Schertz

Amendment 1

### **RESOLUTION NO. 16-R-48**

A RESOLUTION BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS AUTHORIZING AN AMENDMENT TO THE EXISTING AGREEMENT WITH THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY FOR SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL, AND OTHER MATTERS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

WHEREAS, the City staff of the City of Schertz (the "City") has recommended that the City enter into an amended agreement with the San Antonio River Authority

WHEREAS, this amendment will allow us to collect the appropriate fees to meet the San Antonio River Authority rate schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined that it is in the best interest of the City to approve Amendment 1 with the San Antonio River Authority attached hereto as Exhibit A;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS THAT:

The City Council hereby authorizes the City Manager to execute the amendment with the San Antonio River Authority in substantially the form set forth on Exhibit A.

- Section 1. The recitals contained in the preamble hereof are hereby found to be true, and such recitals are hereby made a part of this Resolution for all purposes and are adopted as a part of the judgment and findings of the City Council.
- Section 2. All resolutions or parts thereof, which are in conflict or inconsistent with any provision of this Resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict, and the provisions of this Resolution shall be and remain controlling as to the matters resolved herein.
- Section 3. This Resolution shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and the United States of America.
- Section 4. If any provision of this Resolution or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held to be invalid, the remainder of this Resolution and the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall nevertheless be valid, and the City Council hereby declares that this Resolution would have been enacted without such invalid provision.
- Section 5. It is officially found, determined, and declared that the meeting at which this Resolution is adopted was open to the public and public notice of the time, place, and subject matter of the public business to be considered at such meeting, including this Resolution, was given, all as required by Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, as amended.
- Section 6. This Resolution shall be in force and effect from and after its final passage, and it is so resolved.

# PASSED AND ADOPTED, this 28th day of June, 2016

CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS

Michael R. Carpenter, Mayor

ATTEST:

Brenda Dennis, City Secretary

(CITY SEAL)

# EXHIBIT A SERVICE ORDER AGREEMENT

50494755.1 A-1

### ORDINANCE NO. O-1424

AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE AND THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY TO ATTEST, RESPECTIVELY, AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT WITH THE CITY OF SCHERTZ

# Preamble

WHEREAS, the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY has entered into a SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT, dated as of March 24, 2015, with the City of SCHERTZ for the purpose of providing wastewater treatment services (the "Contract"); and

WHEREAS, the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY has developed and SCHERTZ has agreed to adjusted wholesale customer charges under the Contract beginning July 1, 2016; and

WHEREAS, a copy of AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION. TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT is attached hereto as Attachment "A".

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY:

That the General Manager and the Assistant Secretary be and the same hereby are authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT. substantially in the form as attached hereto as Attachment "A".

PASSED AND APPROVED this 15th day of June, 2016.

For: SALLY BUCHANAN, Chairman

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CHAIRMAN

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BEXAR

60 60 60

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority on this day personally appeared SALLY BUCHANAN, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY, a political subdivision of the State of Texas known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated, and as the act and deed of said political subdivision.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 15th day of June, 2016.

LINDA KAY WHITAKER MY COMMISSION EXPIRES September 12, 2016

LINDA KAY WHO AKER, Notary Public

In and for the State of Texas

My commission expires: 9/12/2016

## **CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY**

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY
SAN ANTONIO, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

I hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a duplicate original of <u>Ordinance No. O-1424</u> of the Board of Directors of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY as passed and approved by the members of said Board at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of said AUTHORITY held on June 15, 2016, in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, at which a quorum was present, as shown by the Minutes of said meeting.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand and the official seal of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY on this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, A.D., 2016, in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.

HECTOR R. MORALES, Secretary

## Attachment A

THE STATE OF TEXAS

8

COUNTY OF BEXAR

ş

# AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT

This Amendment No. 1 is made and entered into as of the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2016, by and between the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY (hereinafter called "AUTHORITY"), and its wholesale customer, the CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS (hereinafter called "SCHERTZ").

## WITNESSETH

'WHEREAS, the AUTHORITY has heretofore entered into a contract with SCHERTZ, effective March 24, 2015, providing that the AUTHORITY shall transport, treat and dispose of the wastewater of the above-named wholesale customer; and

WHEREAS, said contract provides that the Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule and the wholesale connection fee (impact fee) schedule set out in Exhibit C thereof shall be reviewed annually and adjusted by mutual agreement of the parties in accordance with the terms and provisions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, THE AUTHORITY has developed and SCHERTZ has agreed to adjusted wholesale customer charges for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2016.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual benefits, agreements and undertakings hereinafter set forth, with respect to the present long-term contracts between the parties hereby contract and agree that:

- 1. <u>EXHIBIT C, Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule</u>, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A", be and the same hereby is substituted as of July I, 2016, for Exhibit C contained in the present contracts between the parties.
- 2. <u>EXHIBIT C. Schedule of Connections Fees (Impact Fees)</u>, as attached hereto as Exhibit "B" is hereby ratified, confirmed and carried forward.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto, acting under the authority of their respective governing bodies, have caused this Amendment No. 1 to be duly executed in several counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, as of this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2016.

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

Title: General Manager

Name: STEPHEN T. GRAHAM Title: Assistant Secretary

CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS

Title: City manager

Name: Brenda Dennis Title: City Secretary

## EXHIBIT A

## Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule

I. <u>Single Family Residential</u> - for each single family residential unit connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$12.97 fixed charge plus \$4.98 per 1,000 gallons of winter average water consumption per month. The charge based on winter average water consumption is waived when the unit is vacant. The winter average water consumption is defined as the computed average of the monthly metered water consumption for three consecutive billing periods that fall wholly within the prior winter's season between November 15 and the following March 15. Where the account has not established a winter average, the Customer's representative winter average shall be used.

The fixed charge includes a payment for any debt of the system plus a computed capital replacement charge used for future system capital improvement projects.

2. <u>All Other Users</u> - for all other users, not single family residential units, connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$7.79 per 1,000 gallons of metered water consumption each month.

- 3. Regulatory Assessment Fee The Texas Regulatory Assessment Fee of one-half of one percent as established by Ordinance No. O-955, passed and approved September 18, 1991, is hereby ratified, confirmed and carried forward.
- 4. The effective date of this schedule shall be July 1, 2016.

# EXHIBIT B Schedule of Connection Fees (Impact Fees)

1. Wholesale System Connection Fees (Impact Fees): Connection Fees (Impact Fees) for the River Authority's wholesale system are hereby established in the following multiples of one (l) Equivalent Dwelling Unit, which connection shall have a value of \$3,250. The required fee shall be computed by multiplying the value of one (l) Equivalent Dwelling Unit by the appropriate multiplier from the following list. Where the list is ambiguous or otherwise fails to properly cover a request for sewer connection, a connection fee (impact fee) consistent with those listed shall be established by mutual agreement of the River Authority and the wholesale Customer, and thereafter disclosed to the applicant.

Industrial Connection Fee (Impact Fee) and Service Charges – the provisions of SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Ordinance No. O-805, passed and approved May 15, 1985, which is by reference included herein and made a part hereof, shall govern all aspects of industrial wastes discharged to the San Antonio River Authority Martinez - Salatrillo Creeks Sewage Transportation and Treatment System, specifically including fees and charges therefore. It is understood and agreed by the parties that when governing rules, regulations, orders, ordinances or other such requirements by the wholesale Customers are more stringent with respect to such industrial wastes, such wholesale Customer requirements shall prevail.

TYPE OF CONNECTION	MULTIPLIER
Single family residence	1.00
Swimming pool	0.20
Multi-family residential, including	
townhouses, condominiums,	
duplexes, etc. (per dwelling unit)	1.00
Apartments	0.60
Hotels/motels with cooking facilities	
in room (per dwelling unit)	0.60
Hotels/motels without cooking	
facilities in room (per dwelling unit)	0.33
Trailer/mobile home parks (per trailer	
lot/space	1.00
Camper campgrounds (per camper	84 17
site)	0.33
Hospital (per design bed)	0.66
Nursing/rest home (per design bed)	0.33
School with showers (per design	
student)	0.066
School without showers (per design	
student)	0.05

	DIAMETER OF SERVICE LINE		
	4"	6"	8"
Service station	1X	2X	4X
Swimming pool (commercial)	1X	2X	4X
Office bldg. retail &	1X	2X	4X
convenience stores	501		
Bowling alley	1X	2X	4X
Theater, drive-in theater	1X	2X	4X
Factory, industry – see also	1X	2X	4X
paragraph 1(b) hereof			
Spectator stadium	1X	2X	4X
Church	1X	2X	4X
Restaurant	· 2X	4X	8X

## 2. Policy for Payment of Connection Fees (Impact Fees):

- (a) The Customer shall certify to the San Antonio River Authority, on forms to be provided by the River Authority, the connection or connections that it desires to make to its local wastewater facilities. Simultaneously, the Customer shall tender to the River Authority its payment of all the connection fees (impact fees) for which certification has been made.
- (b) Upon acceptance of the Customer's certificate and payment, the River Authority shall issue its permit or permits to the Customer authorizing the making of the physical connection or connections.

## 3. Remedy for Failure to Pay Connection Fees (Impact Fees):

In the event that the Customer should permit a service line of any classification to be connected to its local wastewater facilities without payment of the appropriate connection fee (impact fee) to the River Authority, the River Authority shall be entitled to liquidated damages in the amount of One Hundred Dollars (\$100) for any such unpaid connection fee (impact fee) in addition to the appropriate fee itself.

## 4. Balance Due Policy:

Full payment of appropriate connection fees (impact fees) shall be made for all connections for which application is made on or after the date of execution of the agreement. Where only a portion of the wastewater connection fee (impact fee) has previously been paid to secure conditional connection approval, the balance due shall be the difference between the amount paid and the connection fee (impact fee) in effect at the time the balance is paid.

# Interlocal Agreement Between San Antonio River Authority and The City of Schertz

Amendment 2

## THE STATE OF TEXAS

## COUNTY OF BEXAR

## AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT

This Amendment No. 2 (the "Amendment"), is made and entered into as of the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2017, by and between The City of Schertz, a Texas municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as "CITY"), and the San Antonio River Authority, a conservation and reclamation district (hereafter referred to as "RIVER AUTHORITY,") headquartered in San Antonio, Texas.

WHEREAS, The RIVER AUTHORITY and CITY entered into an Interlocal Agreement effective as of March 24, 2015 (the "Agreement") providing that the RIVER AUTHORITY shall transport, treat and dispose of the wastewater of CITY, a wholesale customer of the RIVER AUTHORITY; and

WHEREAS, the contract provides that the Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule and the wholesale connection fee (impact fee) schedule set out in Exhibit C thereof shall be reviewed annually and adjusted by mutual agreement of the parties in accordance with the terms and provisions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, the RIVER AUTHORITY has proposed and CITY has agreed to adjust the annual calendar schedule for notice of rate adjustments under the Agreement; and;

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to enter into this AMENDMENT No. 2 to effectuate these changes;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual benefits, agreements and undertakings hereinafter set forth, with respect to the present long-term contracts between the parties hereby contract and agree that:

- 1. EXHIBIT C, San Antonio River Authority Schedule of Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "C", is substituted for the prior Exhibit C "Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule" and "Schedule of Connections Fees (Impact Fees)" which was adopted in the Amendment No. 1 on June 15, 2016, and the attached Exhibit C "San Antonio River Authority Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule" is hereby adopted, confirmed and carried forward in the present contract between the Parties.
- 2. EXHIBIT E, San Antonio River Authority Schedule of Utilities Operations Fees, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "E", is hereby adopted, confirmed and carried forward in the present contract between the Parties.

3. Section V. of the Agreement is replaced and superseded by the following new Section V.

## V. CHARGES

City shall make payments to River Authority for (i) sewage transportation, treatment and disposal, (ii) fees included in the River Authority's industrial waste control ordinance, including extra strength sewage treatment, (iii) industrial cost recovery, (iv) connection fees and (v) for any other expenditures which are the responsibility of City under this Agreement. The initial wholesale charges to City for sewage transportation, treatment and disposal; the charges for extra strength wastes; the industrial cost recovery charges; and the connection fees to be charged to City shall be based on "San Antonio River Authority – Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule" as shown in the attached Exhibit "C" and the "San Antonio River Authority – Schedule of Utilities Operations Fees" as shown in the attached Exhibit "E".

River Authority will adjust its charges to the City annually, on July 1 of each calendar year. On or before June 1 of each year, River Authority will give written notice to City of the charges for the following year. River Authority shall not be responsible to City or its customers for any issues related to customer billings.

Within thirty days of the close of each calendar month, a statement of connections, listing of connections served by address, and the payments called for in this Agreement shall be forwarded to River Authority by City. River Authority shall have the right to verify and audit reported connections. Delinquent payments to River Authority shall incur a penalty based on State of Texas Prompt Payment Act.

4. All other terms and provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

(signatures on the following page)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the PARTIES hereto have caused this Amendment to be executed by their duly authorized representatives.

## **CITY OF SCHERTZ**

R	۲,	٠
	γ	•

John C. Kessel City Manager

Date:

7-17-2017

ATTEST:

Donna & Schnoelel

Name: DOWNA & SCHMOEKEL TITLE: Deputy City SELRETALY

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

By:

Suzanne B. Scott General Manager

Date:

5-23-17

ATTEST

Name: STEPHEN T. GRAHAM TITLE: Assistant General Manager

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Name: ALLISON ELDER

TITLE: Director of Legal Services

## EXHIBIT C

## Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule

 Single Family Residential - for each single family residential unit connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$12.97 fixed charge plus \$4.98 per 1,000 gallons of winter average water consumption per month. The charge based on winter average water consumption is waived when the unit is vacant. The winter average water consumption is defined as the computed average of the monthly metered water consumption for three consecutive billing periods that fall wholly within the prior winter's season between November 15 and the following March 15. Where the account has not established a winter average, the Customer's representative winter average shall be used.

The fixed charge includes a payment for any debt of the system plus a computed capital replacement charge used for future system capital improvement projects.

2. <u>All Other Users</u> - for all other users, not single family residential units, connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$7.79 per 1,000 gallons of metered water consumption each month.

- 1. Regulatory Assessment Fee The Texas Regulatory Assessment Fee of one-half of one percent as established by Ordinance No. O-955, passed and approved September 18, 1991, is hereby ratified, confirmed and carried forward.
- 2. The effective date of this schedule shall be July 1, 2016.

#### **EXHIBIT E**

## San Antonio River Authority - Schedule of Utilities Operation Fees

## 1. Connection and Impact Fees:

a. "Connection Fee", as described by Water Code Chapter 49.212, means a charge or fee that is imposed by San Antonio River Authority for construction, installation, or inspection of a tap or connection to San Antonio River Authority water, sanitary sewer, or drainage facilities, including all necessary service lines and meters, for capacity in storm water detention or retention facilities and related storm water conveyances, or for wholesale facilities that serve such water, sanitary sewer, drainage, or stormwater detention or retention facilities if the charge of fee does not exceed three times the actual cost to San Antonio River Authority for such tap or connection; or if made to a nontaxable entity for retail or wholesale service, does not exceed the actual costs to San Antonio River Authority for such work and for all facilities that are necessary to provide services to such entity and that are financed or are to be financed in whole or in part by tax-supported or revenue bonds of San Antonio River Authority; or is made by San Antonio River Authority for retail or wholesale service on land that at the time of platting was not being provided with water, wastewater, drainage, or storm water detention or retention service by San Antonio River Authority.

Connection Fees for the San Antonio River Authority Wastewater System are hereby established in the following multiples of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU). One (I) EDU is 200 gallons per day for each single family residential dwelling unit. The required fee shall be computed by multiplying the value of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) by the appropriate multiplier from Table I (Impact and Connection Fee Multipliers). Where the list is ambiguous or otherwise fails to properly cover a request for sewer connection, a connection fee consistent with those listed shall be established by mutual agreement of the River Authority and the wholesale Customer, and thereafter disclosed to the applicant.

Wastewater Treatment Plan Description	Connection Fee per EDU
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez I and	\$2,150
II	
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez III and	\$3,250
Graytown (Martinez IV)	
Highway 181	\$2,150
Salatrillo Wholesale System	\$1,350
Salatrillo Retail System	\$1,350

b. "Impact Fee", as described by 30 TAC 293.171(1), means a charge or assessment imposed by San Antonio River Authority against new development in order to generate revenue for funding or recouping the costs of capital improvements or facility

expansions necessitated by and attributable to the new development, and does not include any fee or charge that is a Connection Fee.

Impact Fees authorized by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for the San Antonio River Authority Salatrillo System are hereby established in the following multiples of one (l) Equivalent Dwelling Unit. The required fee shall be computed by multiplying the value of one (l) Equivalent Dwelling Unit by the appropriate multiplier from Table 1 (Impact and Connection Fee Multipliers). Where the list is ambiguous or otherwise fails to properly cover a request for sewer connection, a connection fee (impact fee) consistent with those listed shall be established by mutual agreement of the River Authority and the wholesale Customer, and thereafter disclosed to the applicant.

Wastewater Treatment Plan Description	Impact Fee per EDU
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez I and	\$2,150
II	
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez III and	N/A
Graytown (Martinez IV)	
Highway 181	N/A
Salatrillo Wholesale System	\$1,350
Salatrillo Retail System	\$1,350

Table 1. Impact and Con	nection Fee Multipliers		
Single family residence		1.00	71
Swimming pool		0.20	
Multi-family residential, i	ncluding townhouses, etc. (per dwelling unit)	1.00	
Apartments	2	0.60	
Hotels/motels with cooking in room (per dwelling unit	<u> </u>	0.60	
Hotels/motels without cooffacilities in room (per dwe		0.33	
Trailer/mobile home parks	(per trailer		9
lot/space		1.00	
Camper campgrounds (per	camper site)	0.33	
Hospital (per design bed)		0,66	
Nursing/rest home (per de	sign bed)	0.33	
School with showers (per	design student)	0.066	
School without showers (p	er design student)	0.05	
Diameter of S	ervice Line (commercial	connections) - M	<b>Lultiplier</b>
7	4"	6"-	8"
Service station	1X	2X	4X

Swimming pool	1X	2X	4X
(commercial)		ļ	
Office bldg. retail &	1X	2X	4X
convenience stores			
Bowling alley	1X	2X	4X
Theater, drive-in theater	1X	2X	4X
Factory, industry - see also	1X	2X	4X
paragraph 1(b) hereof			10
Spectator stadium	1X	2X	4X
Church	1X	2X	4X
Restaurant	2X	4X	8X

## 2. Policy for Payment of Connection and Impact Fees:

- (a) The Customer shall certify to the San Antonio River Authority, on forms to be provided by the River Authority, the connection or connections that it desires to make to its local wastewater facilities. Simultaneously, the Customer shall tender to the River Authority its payment of all fees for which certification has been made.
- (b) Upon acceptance of the Customer's certificate and payment, the River Authority shall issue its permit or permits to the Customer authorizing the making of the physical connection or connections.

## 3. Remedy for Failure to Pay Connection and Impact Fees:

In the event that the Customer should permit a service line of any classification to be connected to its local wastewater facilities without payment of the appropriate fee(s) to the River Authority, the River Authority shall be entitled to liquidated damages in the amount of One Hundred Dollars (\$100) for any such unpaid fee in addition to the appropriate fee itself.

## 4. Balance Due Policy:

Full payment of appropriate fees shall be made for all connections for which application is made on or after the date of execution of the agreement. Where only a portion of the wastewater fee has previously been paid to secure conditional connection approval, the balance due shall be the difference between the amount paid and the fee in effect at the time the balance is paid.

## 5. Industrial Connection Fee and Service Charges:

The provisions of SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Ordinance No. O-805, passed and approved May 15, 1985, which is by reference included herein and made a part hereof, shall govern all aspects of industrial wastes discharged to the San Antonio River Authority Martinez - Salatrillo Creeks Sewage Transportation and Treatment System, specifically

SARA – Schedule of Utilities Operations Fees Exhibit E to the Second Amendment 2017 including fees and charges therefore. It is understood and agreed by the parties that when governing rules, regulations, orders, ordinances or other such requirements by the wholesale Customers are more stringent with respect to such industrial wastes, such wholesale Customer requirements shall prevail.

Industrial Connection Fee and Service Charges	·
Permit Fee – fee charged for each completed application for an industrial sewer connection.	\$25
Sampling Fee – fee charged to the permit holder for each on-site visit conducted by SARA personnel for the purpose of gathering samples, in accordance with Section 6.4 of the Industrial Waste Ordinance.	\$25
Analysis Fee – fee charged to permit holder in cases where sample analysis requirements exceed the testing capabilities of SARA's laboratory (e.g. heavy metals content). SARA will arrange for samples to be collected by a contract laboratory for analysis.	Cost to SARA
Over-strength Surcharge – One a case-by-case basis, SARA may waive the requirement for pretreatment prior to discharge of over-strength sewage (BOD and/or TSS greater than 200 MG/L) into the wastewater system. To the applicable user such Over-strength Surcharge will be billed quarterly by and payable directly to SARA.	50% of permit holder's monthly retail sewer service charge

6. Regulatory Assessment Fee – The Texas Regulatory Assessment Fee of one-half of one percent as established by Ordinance No. O-955, passed and approved September 18, 1991, is hereby ratified, confirmed and carried forward.

## Interlocal Agreement Between San Antonio River Authority and The City of Schertz

Amendment 3

#### Attachment A

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BEXAR §

# AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT

This Amendment No. 3 is made and entered into as of the 17th day of May, 2017, by and between the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY (hereinafter called "AUTHORITY"), and its wholesale customer, the CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS (hereinafter called "SCHERTZ").

## WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the AUTHORITY has heretofore entered into a contract with SCHERTZ, effective March 24, 2015, providing that the AUTHORITY shall transport, treat and dispose of the wastewater of the above-named wholesale customer; and

WHEREAS, said contract provides that the Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule and the wholesale connection fee and impact fee schedule set out in Exhibit C thereof shall be reviewed annually and adjusted by mutual agreement of the parties in accordance with the terms and provisions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, THE AUTHORITY has developed and SCHERTZ has agreed to adjusted wholesale customer charges for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2017.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, in consideration of the mutual benefits, agreements and undertakings hereinafter set forth, with respect to the present long-term contracts between the parties hereby contract and agree that:

- 1. Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule, which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A", be and the same hereby is substituted as of July 1, 2017, for Exhibit C contained in the present contracts between the parties.
- San Antonio River Authority Schedule of Utilities Operation Fees, as attached hereto as
  Exhibit "B", be and the same hereby is substituted as of July 1, 2017, for Exhibit C
  contained in the present contracts between the parties and is hereby ratified, confirmed and
  carried forward.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto, acting under the authority of their respective governing bodies, have caused this Amendment No. 3 to be duly executed in several counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, as of this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2017.

SAN ANTONIO PAVER AUTHORITY

Name:

General Manager

Title:

Name: STEPHEN T. GRAHAM Title: Assistant Secretary

CITY OF SCHERTZ, TEXAS

Title:

ATTEST:

Name: DEPOTY CITY SECRETARY
Title: DONNASCHMOEKEL

## EXHIBIT A

## Wholesale Customer Charge Schedule

 Single Family Residential - for each single family residential unit connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$17.71 fixed charge plus \$4.84 per 1,000 gallons of winter average water consumption per month. The charge based on winter average water consumption is waived when the unit is vacant. The winter average water consumption is defined as the computed average of the monthly metered water consumption for three consecutive billing periods that fall wholly within the prior winter's season between November 15 and the following March 15. Where the account has not established a winter average, the Customer's representative winter average shall be used.

The fixed charge includes a payment for any debt of the system plus a computed capital replacement charge used for future system capital improvement projects.

2. <u>All Other Users</u> - for all other users, not single family residential units, connected to the Customer's local wastewater facilities, the Customer shall pay the following:

\$8.49 per 1,000 gallons of metered water consumption each month.

3. The effective date of this schedule shall be July 1, 2017.

## Exhibit B

## San Antonio River Authority - Schedule of Utilities Operation Fees

## 1. Connection and Impact Fees:

a. "Connection Fee", as described by Water Code Chapter 49.212, means a charge or fee that is imposed by San Antonio River Authority for construction, installation, or inspection of a tap or connection to San Antonio River Authority water, sanitary sewer, or drainage facilities, including all necessary service lines and meters, for capacity in storm water detention or retention facilities and related storm water conveyances, or for wholesale facilities that serve such water, sanitary sewer, drainage, or stormwater detention or retention facilities if the charge of fee does not exceed three times the actual cost to San Antonio River Authority for such tap or connection; or if made to a nontaxable entity for retail or wholesale service, does not exceed the actual costs to San Antonio River Authority for such work and for all facilities that are necessary to provide services to such entity and that are financed or are to be financed in whole or in part by tax-supported or revenue bonds of San Antonio River Authority; or is made by San Antonio River Authority for retail or wholesale service on land that at the time of platting was not being provided with water, wastewater, drainage, or storm water detention or retention service by San Antonio River Authority.

Connection Fees for the San Antonio River Authority Wastewater System are hereby established in the following multiples of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU). One (I) EDU is 200 gallons per day for each single family residential dwelling unit. The required fee shall be computed by multiplying the value of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) by the appropriate multiplier from Table 1 (Impact and Connection Fee Multipliers). Where the list is ambiguous or otherwise fails to properly cover a request for sewer connection, a connection fee consistent with those listed shall be established by mutual agreement of the River Authority and the wholesale Customer, and thereafter disclosed to the applicant.

Wastewater Treatment Plan Description	Connection Fee per EDU
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez I and	\$2,150
П	
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez III and	\$3,250
Graytown (Martinez IV)	
Highway 181	\$2,150
Salatrillo Wholesale System	\$1,350
Salatrillo Retail System	\$1,350

b. "Impact Fee", as described by 30 TAC 293.171(1), means a charge or assessment imposed by San Antonio River Authority against new development in order to generate

revenue for funding or recouping the costs of capital improvements or facility expansions necessitated by and attributable to the new development, and does not include any fee or charge that is a Connection Fee.

Impact Fees authorized by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality for the San Antonio River Authority Salatrillo System are hereby established in the following multiples of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit. The required fee shall be computed by multiplying the value of one (I) Equivalent Dwelling Unit by the appropriate multiplier from Table 1 (Impact and Connection Fee Multipliers). Where the list is ambiguous or otherwise fails to properly cover a request for sewer connection, a connection fee (impact fee) consistent with those listed shall be established by mutual agreement of the River Authority and the wholesale Customer, and thereafter disclosed to the applicant.

Wastewater Treatment Plan Description	Impact Fee per EDU
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez I and	\$2,150
II	
SARA Wastewater System - Martinez III and	N/A
Graytown (Martinez IV)	
Highway 181	N/A
Salatrillo Wholesale System	\$1,350
Salatrillo Retail System	\$1,350

Single family residence	1.00	
Swimming pool	0.20	
Swittming poor	0.20	
Multi-family residential, including townhouses,		
condominiums, duplexes, etc. (per dwelling unit)	1.00	
Apartments	0.60	
Hotels/motels with cooking facilities		
in room (per dwelling unit)	0.60	
Hotels/motels without cooking		
facilities in room (per dwelling unit)	0.33	
Trailer/mobile home parks (per trailer		
lot/space	1.00	
Camper campgrounds (per camper site)	0.33	
Hospital (per design bed)	0.66	
Nursing/rest home (per design bed)	0.33	
School with showers (per design student)	0.066	
School without showers (per design student)	0.05	
Diameter of Service Line (commercial	connections) – N	Aultiplier
4"	6"	8"

Service station	1X	2X	4X
Swimming pool	1X	2X	4X
(commercial)			
Office bldg. retail &	1X	2X	4X
convenience stores			
Bowling alley	1X	2X	4X
Theater, drive-in theater	1X	. · 2X	4X
Factory, industry - see also	1X	2X	4X
paragraph 1(b) hereof			
Spectator stadium	1X	2X	4X
Church	ΙX	2X	4X
Restaurant	2X	4X	8X ·

## 2. Policy for Payment of Connection and Impact Fees:

- (a) The Customer shall certify to the San Antonio River Authority, on forms to be provided by the River Authority, the connection or connections that it desires to make to its local wastewater facilities. Simultaneously, the Customer shall tender to the River Authority its payment of all fees for which certification has been made.
- (b) Upon acceptance of the Customer's certificate and payment, the River Authority shall issue its permit or permits to the Customer authorizing the making of the physical connection or connections.

## 3. Remedy for Failure to Pay Connection and Impact Fees:

In the event that the Customer should permit a service line of any classification to be connected to its local wastewater facilities without payment of the appropriate fee(s) to the River Authority, the River Authority shall be entitled to liquidated damages in the amount of One Hundred Dollars (\$100) for any such unpaid fee in addition to the appropriate fee itself.

## 4. Balance Due Policy:

Full payment of appropriate fees shall be made for all connections for which application is made on or after the date of execution of the agreement. Where only a portion of the wastewater fee has previously been paid to secure conditional connection approval, the balance due shall be the difference between the amount paid and the fee in effect at the time the balance is paid.

## 5. <u>Industrial Connection Fee and Service Charges:</u>

The provisions of SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Ordinance No. O-805, passed and approved May 15, 1985, which is by reference included herein and made a part hereof, shall govern all aspects of industrial wastes discharged to the San Antonio River Authority Martinez - Salatrillo Creeks Sewage Transportation and Treatment System, specifically

including fees and charges therefore. It is understood and agreed by the parties that when governing rules, regulations, orders, ordinances or other such requirements by the wholesale Customers are more stringent with respect to such industrial wastes, such wholesale Customer requirements shall prevail.

Industrial Connection Fee and Service Charges				
Permit Fee – fee charged for each completed application for an industrial sewer connection.	\$25			
Sampling Fee – fee charged to the permit holder for each on-site visit conducted by SARA personnel for the purpose of gathering samples, in accordance with Section 6.4 of the Industrial Waste Ordinance.	\$25			
Analysis Fee – fee charged to permit holder in cases where sample analysis requirements exceed the testing capabilities of SARA's laboratory (e.g. heavy metals content). SARA will arrange for samples to be collected by a contract laboratory for analysis.	Cost to SARA			
Over-strength Surcharge – One a case-by-case basis, SARA may waive the requirement for pretreatment prior to discharge of over-strength sewage (BOD and/or TSS greater than 200 MG/L) into the wastewater system. To the applicable user such Over-strength Surcharge will be billed quarterly by and payable directly to SARA.	50% of permit holder's monthly retail sewer service charge			

6. Regulatory Assessment Fee – The Texas Regulatory Assessment Fee of one-half of one percent as established by Ordinance No. O-955, passed and approved September 18, 1991, is hereby ratified, confirmed and carried forward.

## ORDINANCE NO. O-1439

AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE AND THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY TO ATTEST, RESPECTIVELY, AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT WITH THE CITY OF SCHERTZ

## <u>Preamble</u>

WHEREAS, the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY has entered into a SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT, dated as of March 24, 2015, with the City of SCHERTZ for the purpose of providing wastewater treatment services (the "Contract"); and

WHEREAS, the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY has developed and SCHERTZ has agreed to adjusted wholesale customer charges under the Contract beginning July 1, 2017; and

WHEREAS, a copy of <u>AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION</u>, <u>TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT</u> is attached hereto as Attachment "A".

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY:

That the General Manager and the Assistant Secretary be and the same hereby are authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, <u>AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION</u>, <u>TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CONTRACT</u>, substantially in the form as attached hereto as Attachment/"A".

PASSED AND APPROVED this 17th day of May, 2017.

MICHAEL W. LACKEY P.E., Chairman

11/10/Well

HECTOR R. MORALES, Secretary

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CHAIRMAN**

STATE OF TEXAS

§

**COUNTY OF BEXAR** 

9 8

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority on this day personally appeared MICHAEL LACKEY, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY, a political subdivision of the State of Texas known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated, and as the act and deed of said political subdivision.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of May, 2017.

đ

LINDA WHITAKER

Netary Public, State of Texas

Comm. Expires 08-12-2020

Netary ID 3522799

5

LINDA KAY WHITAKER, Notary Public

In and for the State of Texas

My commission expires: 9/12/2020

## **CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY**

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

SAN ANTONIO, BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS

I hereby certify the above and foregoing to be a duplicate original of <u>Ordinance No. O-1439</u> of the Board of Directors of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY as passed and approved by the members of said Board at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of said AUTHORITY held on May 17, 2017, in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, at which a quorum was present, as shown by the Minutes of said meeting.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand and the official seal of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY on this the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, A.D., 2017, in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.

HECTOR R. MORALES, Secretary

## Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

## Attachment 16

Agreement with Green Valley SUD (CCN Facility)

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1

Section 1 B2

STATE OF TEXAS	\$	INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN SAN	
		ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY AND GREEN	
		8	VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT FOR
		3	SEWER OUTFALL CONSTRUCTION WITHIN
COUNTY OF BEXAR	§		GVSUD SANITARY SEWER CCN

This Interlocal Agreement for Sewer Outfall Construction (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement") is entered into by and between the San Antonio River Authority, a conservation and reclamation district (hereinafter referred to as "River Authority"), and Green Valley Special Utility District, a Texas water district (hereinafter referred to as "District), each of which may also be referred to herein individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

WHEREAS, River Authority owns and operates the San Antonio River Authority Wastewater Treatment System (the "System"), which provides sewage transportation, treatment and disposal; and

WHEREAS, District is responsible for sewage collection systems within its Certificate of Convenience and Necessity ("CCN") service area; and

WHEREAS, District desires to contract with River Authority to construct a sanitary sewer outfall line within the CCN for servicing current customers and future customers which will provide sewage transportation, treatment and disposal for District; and

WHEREAS, the developer ("Developer") of property within the CCN desires to have a sewer outfall line ("Line") constructed so as to benefit his property and is willing to make a contribution to the cost of construction ("Developer Contribution") for the Line; and

WHEREAS, District will pay the actual cost of the said line minus the Developer's Contribution for this Line extension; and

WHEREAS, District will be the owner of the sanitary sewer outfall line and

WHEREAS, SARA will construct the Sewer Outfall Line under an existing design build contract; and

WHEREAS, the Parties, in the interest of public convenience and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 791, as amended, Texas Government Code ("Chapter 791") have determined that the public interest would best be served by River Authority providing construction administration for the Line;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained the terms, the undersigned Parties agree to the terms and conditions outlined below.

#### I. AUTHORITY

This Agreement is entered into by the Parties pursuant to the authority granted each of them by the applicable general and special laws of the State of Texas, and in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 791. This Agreement is intended to further the purpose of Chapter 791, which is to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of local governments.

## II. DISTRICT'S AUTHORIZATION AND OBLIGATIONS

District expressly authorizes the construction of the sewer outfall line by the River Authority within its CCN. District agrees that it shall pay to River Authority one lump sum of the actual cost for the sewer outfall line minus the Developer's Contribution under the provisions of this Agreement within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the River Authority.

## **III. RIVER AUTHORITY'S OBLIGATIONS**

River Authority agrees that it shall construct the sanitary sewer outfall line to transport, treat and dispose of sewage of the District delivered at points and in quantities mutually agreed to by the Parties.

## IV. TITLE TO WATER AND SEWAGE

Title to all water and sewage put into the System under this Agreement shall pass to the River Authority at the points of entry.

## V. EASEMENTS

District agrees to the extent physically feasible, reasonably practicable, as determined by District, and legally authorized that the River Authority may use without compensation the easements, rights-of-way or property held by District, and described on the attached **Exhibit A**, so that the Line may be appropriately constructed.

## VI. FORCE MAJEURE

If for any reason of "force majeure" either of the Parties hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, other than the obligation of the District to make the payment required under the terms of Article II hereof, then if such Party shall give notice and full particulars of such reasons in writing to the other Party within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event, or cause relied on, the obligation of the Party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such "force majeure" shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, but for no longer period; and such Party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch. The term "force majeure" as employed herein shall mean acts of god, strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemy, orders or actions of any kind of the Government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, lightening, earthquakes, fires, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, arrests, restraints of Government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, breakage or accident to dams, machinery, pipelines, or canals or structures, or on account of any other cause not reasonably within the control of the Party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lock-outs shall be entirely within the discretion of the Party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any "force majeure" shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lock-outs by acceding to the demands of the opposing parties when such settlement is unfavorable to it in the judgment of the Party having difficulty. No damages shall be recoverable from the River Authority by reason of the causes above mentioned.

## VII. AUDIT

Each Party reserves the right to conduct, or cause to be conducted, at its own expense, an audit of all funds received or dispersed under this Agreement at any and all times deemed necessary by that Party. Each Party's staff, a certified public accounting firm, or other auditors as designated by that Party, may perform such audit(s). Each Party reserves the right to determine the scope of every audit. Each Party agrees to make available to the other Party all books, records, documents and reports with respect to matters covered by this Agreement.

## VIII. INSURANCE

Each Party shall name the other Party as an additional insured under its current respective insurance policy or intergovernmental risk management fund coverage, maintaining the additional insured requirement throughout the term of this Agreement, and furnish certificates of coverage to the other Party upon request, including, a certificate of insurance coverage indicating the commercial general liability policy data and the additional insured endorsement or verification of intergovernmental risk management fund coverage.

## IX. ASSIGNMENT

No Party may assign or transfer its interest in this Agreement or any portion thereof without the written consent of the governing body of the other Party. Any attempt to transfer, pledge or otherwise assign shall be void ab initio and shall confer no rights upon any third person or party.

#### X. NOTICE

For purposes of this Agreement, all notices among the Parties shall be deemed sufficient if in writing and mailed certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to the addresses set forth below:

DISTRICT:

RIVER AUTHORITY:

General Manager Green Valley Special Utility District P. O. Box 99 Marion, TX 78154P. O. Box 839980 General Manager San Antonio River Authority P.0. Box 829980 San Antonio, Texas 78283-9980

Notices of changes of address must be made in writing delivered to the last known address of each other Party within five (5) business days of the change.

#### XI. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

The Parties agree that this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Any action or proceeding brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement or adjudicate any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Bexar County, Texas.

## XII. GENDER AND TENSE

Words of either gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include the other gender, and words in the singular number shall be held to include the plural, unless the context otherwise requires.

#### XIII. AUTHORITY

The signers of this Agreement represent that they have full authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of District and River Authority, respectively, and that the respective governing bodies of District and River Authority, have authorized the execution of this Agreement.

#### XIV. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

It is expressly agreed and understood that each Party is and shall be deemed to be an independent contractor, responsible for its respective acts or omissions and that the other Party shall be in no way responsible therefore, and that no Party hereto has authority to bind the other Party nor to hold out to third parties that it has the authority to bind the other Party. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to create the relationship of employer-employee, principal-agent, an association, joint venture, partners, or partnership or impose a partnership duty, obligation or liability among the Parties. No third party beneficiaries are created by this Agreement. This Agreement is not intended to and shall not create any rights in or confer any benefits upon any other person other than the Parties.

## XV. SEVERABILITY

If any clause or provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable under present or future federal, state or local laws, then and in that event it is the intention of the Parties that such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other clause or provision hereof and that the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provision was never contained herein; it is also the intention of the Parties hereto that in lieu of each clause or provision of this Agreement that is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, thereby added as a part of this Agreement a clause or provision as similar in terms to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provisions as may be possible, to be legal, valid and enforceable.

#### XVI. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If a dispute arises with respect to this Agreement, the Parties shall first negotiate in good faith to resolve the dispute with an appeal to higher internal management, and failing resolution by such means, shall then submit the dispute to a mutually agreeable, non-binding dispute resolution process, before resorting to litigation.

## XVII. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and legal representatives and shall inure solely to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and legal representatives. Furthermore, no alteration, amendment, or modification of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless (1) prior written consent of such alteration, amendment, or modification shall have been obtained from the Parties hereto, and (2) such alteration, amendment, or modification is in writing and signed by the Parties hereto. The Parties may amend this Agreement upon compliance with applicable law.

#### XVIII. WAIVER

The failure on the part of either Party herein at any time to require the performance by the other Party, of any way portion of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of, or in any way affect that Party's rights to enforce such provision, or any other provision. Any waiver by any Party herein of any provision hereof, shall not be taken or held to be a waiver of any other provision hereof, or any other breach hereof.

#### XIX. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

The Parties are entering into this Agreement solely for the benefit of their own entities and agree that nothing herein shall be construed to confer any right, privilege or benefit on any person or entity other than the Parties hereto.

## XX. INCORPORATION OF PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW

Each provision and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be included herein, and the Agreement shall be read and enforced as though each were included herein. If through mistake, or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted.

the Agreement shall be mutually amended to make such proper insertion, on application by either Party.

#### XXI. CAPTIONS

The section headings appearing in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not intended, to any extent and for any purpose, to limit or define the text of any section or any subsection hereof.

## XXII. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals contained in the preamble hereof are hereby found to be true, and such recitals are hereby made a part of this Agreement for all purposes and are adopted as a part of the judgment and findings of the governing boards of the Parties.

#### XXIII. INCONSISTENT PROVISIONS

All ordinances and resolutions, or parts thereof, which are in conflict or inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict, and the provisions of this Agreement shall be and remain controlling as to the matters provided herein.

## XXIV. COMPLIANCE WITH TEXAS OPEN MEETINGS ACT

It is officially found, determined, and declared that the meeting of the River Authority at which this Agreement is adopted was open to the public and public notice of the time, place, and subject matter of the public business to be considered at such meeting, including this Agreement, was given, all as required by Chapter 551, as amended, Texas Government Code.

## XXV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and fully supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties pertaining to such subject Matter. EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE ORIGINALS, EACH OF WHICH SHALL

DISTRICT

GREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT

President, Board of Directors

ATTEST:

Secretary, Board of Directors

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

Mark H. Zeppa

**Attorney** 

**RIVER AUTHORITY** 

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

A Texas Municipal Corporation

Suzanne B. Scott General Manager

ATTEST:

Stephen T. Graham Assistant Secretary

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

Allison Elder

Director of Legal Services

ENGINEERING IN BUTH THE TOTAL BUT COME CONTINUED IN CONTI EXHIBIT A DRAWING INFORMATION GREEN VALLEY SUD WASTEWATER MASTER PLAN SEWERSHED AREAS SCALE: 1" = 1,500" TYPE OR PRINT MAME THESE DOCUMENTS ARE FOR DESIGN REVIEW ONLY AND NOT AFENCED FOR CONSTRUCTION, BIDDING OR PENAITTING PROPOSES, THEY WERE PREPARED BY DRUNDER THE SUPERVISION OF PRELIMINARY FOR REVIEW ONLY 114Q8

STATE OF TEXAS	§	INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY AND GREEN
	§	VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT FOR SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION, TREATMENT
COUNTY OF BEXAR	§	AND DISPOSAL

This Interlocal Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Agreement") is entered into by and between the San Antonio River Authority, a conservation and reclamation district (hereinafter referred to as "River Authority"), and Green Valley Special Utility District (GVSUD), a Texas water district (hereinafter referred to as "District), each of which may also be referred to herein individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

WHEREAS, River Authority owns and operates the San Antonio River Authority Wastewater Treatment System (the "System"), which provides sewage transportation, treatment and disposal;

WHEREAS, the District is certificated to provide sewer utility services and will own and operate its sewage collection system within its Certificate of Convenience and Necessity ("CCN") service area;

WHEREAS, the District desires to contract with River Authority to provide retail sewage transportation, treatment and disposal for City;

WHEREAS, the Parties, in the interest of public convenience and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 791, as amended, Texas Government Code ("Chapter 791") have determined that the public interest would best be served by River Authority providing sewage transportation, treatment and disposal to promote efficiency and effectiveness and to protect the environment, public health, safety and welfare;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the undersigned Parties agree to the terms and conditions outlined below.

# I. AUTHORITY

This Agreement is entered into by the Parties pursuant to the authority granted each of them by the applicable general and special laws of the State of Texas, and in compliance with the provisions of Chapter 791. This Agreement is intended to further the purpose of Chapter 791, which is to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of local governments.

# II. DISTRICT'S OBLIGATIONS

District agrees that it shall (i) timely pay to River Authority the full amount it is required to pay under the provisions of this Agreement, (ii) plan, construct, maintain and finance the local sewage facilities owned, operated and maintained by District, except where such services are being provided by River Authority under the terms of this Agreement, (iii) set rates to its individual customers for sewage service adequate to meet its obligations, including those hereunder, (iv) bill and collect for its local sewer services,(v) generate and distribute any and all communications to District customers related to District Utility services, (vi) set and enforce plumbing codes and construction standards for its system in accordance with River Authority standards and based on appropriate TCEQ rules, and (vii) allow SARA to construct sewer lines within the GVSUD's CCN.

# III. RIVER AUTHORITY'S OBLIGATIONS

River Authority agrees that it shall (i) transport, treat and dispose of sewage of the District delivered at points and in quantities mutually agreed to by the Parties, (ii) cooperate with and assist District in the performance of the obligations assigned to the District under this Agreement, (iii) operate the System efficiently and prudently in accordance with the accepted standards of its governmental function. River Authority shall be obligated to transport, treat and dispose of up to 360,000 gallons per day of sewage from the District, and (iv) operate and maintain the system within GVSUD's CCN until a mutually agreed upon transition to wholesale service by addendum to this Agreement.

#### IV. PROCEDURES TO ENSURE QUALITY

Sewage will be accepted into the System at points of entry mutually agreed upon in writing by District and River Authority. The proposed points of entry are shown on Exhibit A. Additional or different points of entry may be agreed to by the Parties in the future, additional points of entry shall be deemed to be an addendum to this Agreement.

District agrees to limit its discharges into the System to those that are defined as admissible discharges under River Authority's industrial waste control ordinance No. 0-805 passed and approved May 15, 1985 and to curtail the discharge of any wastes that have the characteristics of prohibited discharges under said ordinance, and all future amendments or modifications to said ordinance. A copy of the current version of said ordinance is attached as Exhibit B.

District shall have full responsibility in connection with all wastes handled by its local sewage facilities. River Authority shall have full responsibility in connection with all wastes handled by the System, including District sewage accepted by the System at mutually agreed upon entry points.

# V. CHARGES

District shall make payments to River Authority for (i) sewage transportation, treatment and disposal (ii) fees included in the River Authority's Schedule of Utilities Operation Fees, including extra strength sewage treatment, (iii) industrial cost recovery, (iv) connection fees and (v) for any other expenditures which are the responsibility of District under this Agreement, including but not limited to, the operation and maintenance of District sewer lines, as mutually agreed upon. The initial charges to District for sewage transportation, treatment and disposal; the charges for extra strength wastes; the industrial cost recovery charges; and the connection fees to be charged to District shall be based on Customer Charge Schedule and Schedule of Utilities Operation Fees.

River Authority will set the initial rates through ordinance by July 1, 2017 and adjust its charges to the District for sewage transportation, treatment, and disposal annually, on July 1 of each calendar year. On or before June 1 of each year, River Authority will give written notice to District of the charges

for the following year. River Authority shall not be responsible to District or its customers for any issues related to customer billings.

Within thirty days of the close of each calendar month, a statement of connections, listing of connections served by address, and the payments called for in this Agreement shall be forwarded to River Authority by District. River Authority shall have the right to verify and audit reported connections. Delinquent payments to River Authority shall incur a penalty based on State of Texas Prompt Payment Act.

#### VI. TERM

The term of this Agreement shall be for twenty (20) years commencing on the date of execution by both Parties of this Agreement. The obligation of District to promptly pay all prescribed charges shall commence upon the execution of this Agreement and shall survive the termination of this Agreement. At the end of such term, the Parties may mutually to extend the term of this Agreement.

## VII. TITLE TO WATER AND SEWAGE

Title to all water and sewage put into the System under this Agreement shall pass to the River Authority at the points of entry.

# VIII. EASEMENTS

District agrees to the extent physically feasible, reasonably practicable, as determined by District, and legally authorized that the River Authority may use without compensation the easements, rights-of-way or property held by District, and described on the attached Exhibit C, so that the River Authority's facilities and required equipment may be appropriately provided.

# IX. FORCE MAJEURE

If for any reason of "force majeure" either of the Parties hereto shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, other than the obligation of the District to make the payments required under the terms of Article IV hereof, then if such Party shall give notice and full particulars of such reasons in writing to the other Party within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event, or cause relied on, the obligation of the Party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such "force majeure" shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, but for no longer period; and such Party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch. The term "force majeure" as employed herein shall mean acts of god, strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disturbances, acts of public enemy, orders or actions of any kind of the Government of the United States or the State of Texas or any civil or military authority, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, lightening, earthquakes, fires, hurricanes, storms, floods, washouts, droughts, arrests, restraints of Government and people, civil disturbances, explosions, breakage or accident to dams, machinery, pipelines, or canals or structures, or on account of any other cause not reasonably within the control of the Party claiming such inability. It is understood and agreed that the settlement of strikes and lock-outs shall be entirely within the discretion of the Party having the difficulty, and that the above requirement that any "force majeure" shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lock-outs by acceding to the demands of the opposing parties when such settlement is unfavorable to it in the judgment of the Party having difficulty. No damages shall be recoverable from the River Authority by reason of the causes above mentioned.

# X. AUDIT

Each Party reserves the right to conduct, or cause to be conducted, at its own expense, an audit of all funds received or dispersed under this Agreement at any and all times deemed necessary by that Party. Each Party's staff, a certified public accounting firm, or other auditors as designated by that Party, may perform such audit(s). Each Party reserves the right to determine the scope of every

audit. Each Party agrees to make available to the other Party all books, records, documents and

reports with respect to matters covered by this Agreement.

XI. INSURANCE

Each Party shall name the other Party as an additional insured under its current respective

insurance policy or intergovernmental risk management fund coverage, maintaining the additional

insured requirement throughout the term of this Agreement, and furnish certificates of coverage to the

other Party upon request, including, a certificate of insurance coverage indicating the commercial

general liability policy data and the additional insured endorsement or verification of intergovernmental

risk management fund coverage.

XII. ASSIGNMENT

No Party may assign or transfer its interest in this Agreement or any portion thereof without

the written consent of the governing body of the other Party. Any attempt to transfer, pledge or

otherwise assign shall be void ab initio and shall confer no rights upon any third person or party.

XIII. NOTICE

For purposes of this Agreement, all notices among the Parties shall be deemed sufficient if in

writing and mailed certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to the addresses set forth

below:

DISTRICT:

**RIVER AUTHORITY:** 

General Manager

Green Valley Special Utility District

P. O. Box 99

Marion, TX 78154

General Manager San Antonio River Authority

P.O. Box 839980

San Antonio, Texas 78283-9980

6

Notices of changes of address must be made in writing delivered to the last known address of each other Party within five (5) business days of the change.

## XIV. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

The Parties agree that this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Any action or proceeding brought to enforce the terms of this Agreement or adjudicate any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Bexar County, Texas.

#### XV. GENDER AND TENSE

Words of either gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include the other gender, and words in the singular number shall be held to include the plural, unless the context otherwise requires.

#### XVI. AUTHORITY

The signers of this Agreement represent that they have full authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of District and River Authority, respectively, and that the respective governing bodies of District and River Authority, have authorized the execution of this Agreement.

# XVII. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

It is expressly agreed and understood that each Party is and shall be deemed to be an independent contractor, responsible for its respective acts or omissions and that the other Party shall be in no way responsible therefore, and that no Party hereto has authority to bind the other Party nor to hold out to third parties that it has the authority to bind the other Party. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to create the relationship of employer-employee, principal-agent, an association, joint venture, partners, or partnership or impose a partnership duty, obligation or liability among the Parties. No third party beneficiaries are created by this Agreement. This Agreement is not

intended to and shall not create any rights in or confer any benefits upon any other person other than the Parties.

## XVIII. SEVERABILITY

If any clause or provision of this Agreement is held invalid, illegal or unenforceable under present or future federal, state or local laws, then and in that event it is the intention of the Parties that such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other clause or provision hereof and that the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provision was never contained herein; it is also the intention of the Parties hereto that in lieu of each clause or provision of this Agreement that is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, thereby added as a part of this Agreement a clause or provision as similar in terms to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable clause or provisions as may be possible, to be legal, valid and enforceable.

#### XIX. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

If a dispute arises with respect to this Agreement, the Parties shall first negotiate in good faith to resolve the dispute with an appeal to higher internal management, and failing resolution by such means, shall then submit the dispute to a mutually agreeable, non-binding dispute resolution process, before resorting to litigation.

# XX. AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and legal representatives and shall inure solely to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and legal representatives. Furthermore, no alteration, amendment, or modification of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless (1) prior written consent of such alteration, amendment, or modification shall have been obtained from the Parties hereto, and (2) such alteration, amendment, or modification is in writing and signed by the Parties hereto. The Parties may amend this Agreement upon compliance with applicable law.

#### XXI. WAIVER

The failure on the part of either Party herein at any time to require the performance by the other Party, of any way portion of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of, or in any way affect that Party's rights to enforce such provision, or any other provision. Any waiver by any Party herein of any provision hereof, shall not be taken or held to be a waiver of any other provision hereof, or any other breach hereof.

# XXII. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY

The Parties are entering into this Agreement solely for the benefit of their own entities and agree that nothing herein shall be construed to confer any right, privilege or benefit on any person or entity other than the Parties hereto.

# XXIII. INCORPORATION OF PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW

Each provision and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be included herein, and the Agreement shall be read and enforced as though each were included herein. If through mistake, or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, the Agreement shall be mutually amended to make such proper insertion, on application by either Party.

# XXIV. CAPTIONS

The section headings appearing in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not intended, to any extent and for any purpose, to limit or define the text of any section or any subsection hereof.

#### XXV. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The recitals contained in the preamble hereof are hereby found to be true, and such recitals are hereby made a part of this Agreement for all purposes and are adopted as a part of the judgment and findings of the governing boards of the Parties.

## XXVI. INCONSISTENT PROVISIONS

All ordinances and resolutions, or parts thereof, which are in conflict or inconsistent with any provision of this Agreement are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict, and the provisions of this Agreement shall be and remain controlling as to the matters provided herein.

#### XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH TEXAS OPEN MEETINGS ACT

It is officially found, determined, and declared that the meeting of the River Authority at which this Agreement is adopted was open to the public and public notice of the time, place, and subject matter of the public business to be considered at such meeting, including this Agreement, was given, all as required by Chapter 551, as amended, Texas Government Code.

#### XXVIII. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter hereof and fully supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties pertaining to such subject matter. EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE ORIGINALS, EACH OF WHICH SHALL

HAVE THE FULL FORCE AND EFFECT OF AN ORIGINAL, the 4 day of May . 2017.

(Signatures on following page)

DISTRICT

GREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT

President, Board of Directors

Secretary/ Board of Directors

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

Markilli. Z Attorney **RIVER AUTHORITY** 

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

A Texas Municipal

Corporation

Suzabhe B. Scott General Manager

ATTEST:

Stephen T. Graham Assistant Secretary

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

Allison Elder

**Director of Legal Services** 

---- Sewer Outfall to be constructed in GVSUD

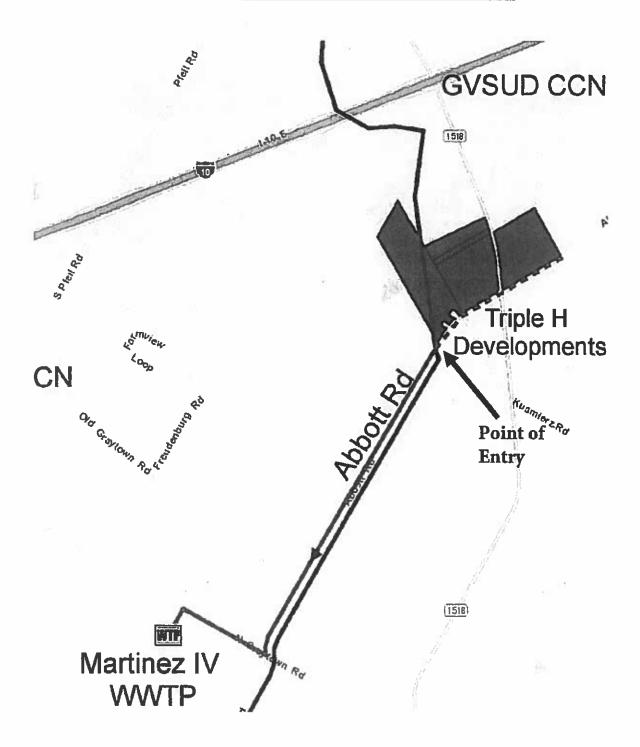


EXHIBIT A

# EXHIBIT B

*i* 4

# ORDINANCE NO. 0-805

AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY REGULATING THE USE OF BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SEWERS, DRAINS AND RELATED APPURTENANCES THAT ULTIMATELY DISCHARGE INDUSTRIAL WASTES INTO THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY MARTINEZ-SALATRILLO CREEKS SEWAGE TRANSPORTATION AND TREATMENT SYSTEM, PROMULGATING STANDARD PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE HEREWITH, ESTABLISHING PENALTIES FOR NONCOMPLIANCE HEREWITH, AND REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. O-553, PASSED AND APPROVED 17 FEBRUARY, 1971.

# Preamble

WHEREAS, the Federal government has enacted the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (PL-92-500), as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977 (PL 95-217) containing Industrial Wastewater Pretreatment Regulations at 40 CFR, Part 403; and

WHEREAS, the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY (hereinafter referred to as "SARA") operates the Martinez-Salatrillo Creeks for meeting effluent limitations established by state and federal permits for the operation of all wastewater treatment plants which are part of said system; and

WHEREAS, in connection with meeting such effluent limitations it is essential that SARA enforce compliance with the above cited statutes in regulating the use of the Martinez-Salatrillo Creeks Sewage Transportation and Treatment System.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY:

SECTION 1. Repeal of Existing Ordinance.

O-553 passed and approved 17 February 1971 is hereby repealed and superseded effective June 1, 1985.

SECTION 2. General Provisions.

This Ordinance may be cited as the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Industrial Waste Ordinance and becomes effective on June 1, 1985. It sets forth uniform requirements to be met by all industrial waste dischargers utilizing the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System. This Ordinance is written to enable the said system to comply with and enforce all applicable State and Federal laws pertaining to water quality control.

# The objectives of this Ordinance are:

- (a) To prevent the introduction of pollutants into the Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System in such quantities or qualities that would interfere with the operation of the said System or contaminate the resulting sludge;
- (b) To prevent the introduction of pollutants into the Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System that may typically pass through the said System either unaffected by the treatment process, or inadequately treated by that process, and resulting in an insufficient quality of effluent discharging into the receiving waters or atmosphere;
- (c) To improve the opportunity for reclaiming and recycling wastewater and sludge generated by the Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System.
- (d) To ensure that there is an equitable distribution of the operation, maintenance and capital related costs of the said System across user classes;
- (e) To create a permit system to regulate non-domestic users of the said System;
- (f) To enforce the provisions of this Ordinance by requiring self-monitoring and self-reporting from industrial users to supplement periodic investigations made by SARA inspection personnel;
- (g) To provide penalties for violations of the regulations established herein.

This Ordinance shall be given full force and effect inside the SARA Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System service areas. Additionally, this Ordinance shall apply to those entities being served by the said System. By operation of law, permit conditions, contract, or intermunicipal agreement, industrial wastewater dischargers within individual entities, unincorporated areas, and incorporated areas, are obligated to abide by the provisions of this Ordinance and/or equal or more stringent, non-SARA, entity-enacted, ordinances that govern the discharge of industrial wastewater into sewage collection systems that ultimately connect to SARA's Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System. Industrial Wastewater discharges within entities, unincorporated areas, and incorporated areas inside the SARA Martinez-Salatrillo Sewerage System service area are obligated to financially support the said System by paying all applicable sewer user charges and fees to the appropriate collection agent for costs associated with the transportation, treatment, operation, maintenance, monitoring, administration and enforcement services provided. Except as otherwise provided for herein, the General Manager of SARA shall be responsible for the implementation, administration and enforcement of the provision of this Ordinance.

# SECTION 3. Definitions.

- 3.1 Act or 'the Act'. The Federal Water Pollution Control Act, also known as the Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, et. seq.
- 3.2 Approval Authority. The Administrator of the EPA or his designated representative.
- 3.3 Authorized Representative of Industrial User. An authorized representative of an industrial user may be: (1) an executive officer of at least the level of vice president if the industrial user is a corporation; (2) a general partner or proprietor if the industrial user is a partnership or proprietorship, respectively; (3) a duly authorized representative of the individuals designated above. The designated representative of an industrial user shall be named only by official title in the Industrial Wastewater Discharge
- 3.4 <u>Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)</u>. The quantity of oxygen utilized in the biochemical oxidation of organic matter under standard laboratory procedure, five (5) days at 20 degrees centigrade expressed in terms of weight per unit volume (milligrams per liter, mg/l).

- 3.5 Board of Directors. The twelve elected directors of the San Antonio River Authority, any seven of which, when meeting under the provisions of the Texas Open Meeting Law (Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-17), constitute a quorum and may act for SARA.
- 3.6 <u>Building Sewer</u>. A sewer conveying wastewater from the premises of a User to the POTW.
- 3.7 <u>Categorical Standards</u>. National Categorical Pretreatment Standards or Pretreatment Standard as set forth in any regulation containing pollutant discharge limits promulgated by the EPA in accordance with the Section 307 (b) and (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1347) which applies to a specific category of Industrial Users.
- 3.8 "C.O.D." (Chemical Oxygen Demand) means measure of the oxygen consuming capacity of inorganic and organic matter present in the water or wastewater expressed in mg/l as the amount of oxygen consumed from a chemical oxidant in a specific test, but not differentiating between stable and unstable organic matter and thus not necessarily correlating with biochemical oxygen demand;
- 3.9 Cooling Water. The water discharge from any use thereof to which the only potential pollutant added is heat.
- 3.10 Compatible Pollutant. Biochemical oxygen demand, suspended solids, PH and fecal coliform bacteria; plus any additional pollutants identified in the publicly-owned treatment work's NPDES permit, where the publicly-owned treatment work (POTW) is designed to treat such pollutants and, in fact, does treat such pollutants to the degree required by the POTW's NPDES permit.
- 3.11 Control Authority. The term "control authority" shall refer to the "Approval Authority", defined hereinabove; or the Systems Manager if SARA has an approved Pretreatment Program under the provisions of 40 CFR, 403.11.
- 3.12 <u>Control Manhole</u>. A manhole giving access to a building sewer at some point before the building sewer discharge mixes with other discharges in the public sewer.
- 3.13 <u>Control Point</u>. Point of access to a course of discharge before the discharge mixes with other discharges in the public sewer.

- 3.14 <u>Direct Discharge</u>. The discharge of treated or untreated wastewater directly to the waters of the State of Texas.
- 3.15 <u>Environmental Protection Agency, or EPA</u>. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, or where appropriate the term may also be used as a designation for the Administrator or other duly authorized official of said agency.
- 3.16 <u>Garbage</u>. Animal and vegetable wastes and residue from preparation, cooking and dispensing of food; and from the bandling, processing, storage and sale of food products and produce.
- 3.17 <u>Grab Sample</u>. A sample which is taken from a wastewater flow on a one-time basis without regard to the volume of flow and without consideration of the time at which the sample is taken.
- 3.18 <u>Holding Tank Waste</u>. Any wastes from holding tanks such as vessels, chemical toilets, campers, trailers, septic tanks, and vacuum pump tank trucks, and other liquid waste hauling mechanisms.
- 3.19 <u>Incompatible Pollutant</u>. All pollutants other than compatible pollutants as defined in subparagraph 3.8 of this Section.
- 3.20 <u>Indirect Discharge</u>. The discharge or the introduction of non-domestic pollutants from any source regulated under Section 307 (b) or (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1317) into the POTW (including holding tank waste discharged into the Wastewater System).
- 3.21 Industrial User. A non-residential source of Indirect Discharge as defined above which does not constitute a 'discharge of pollutants' to a receiving stream under regulations issued pursuant to Section 402, of the Act, (33 U.S.C. 1342).
- 3.22 <u>Industrial Wastewater</u>. The liquid and waterborne pollutants resulting from processes or operations employed in business, commerce, or industry as defined in the "Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972" Office of Management and Budget of the Federal government, as amended and supplemented from time to time. Includes the mixtures of any industrial wastewater pollutants with water or domestic sewage as distinct from normal domestic wastewater.

- 3.23 Interference. The inhibition or disruption of the POTW transportation and/or treatment processes or operations or that which contributes to a violation of any requirement of the POTW's NPDES Permit. The term includes acts or failures to act that prevent sewage sludge use or disposal by the POTW in accordance with Section 405 of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1345) or any criteria, guidelines or regulations developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act (SWDA), the Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, or more stringent state criteria (including those contained in any State sludge management plan prepared pursuant to Title IV of SWDA) applicable to the methods of disposal or use employed by the POTW.
- 3.24 Manager. The General Manager of SARA or his duly authorized representative. The General Manager reports to the Board of Directors of SARA.
- 3.25 National Prohibitive Discharge Standard or Prohibitive Discharge Standard. Any regulation developed under the authority of 307 (b) of the Act 40 CFR, Section 403.5.
- 3.26 <u>Natural Outlet</u>. Any outlet into a watercourse, ditch, lake, or other body of surface water or groundwater.
- 3.27 New Source. Any source, the construction of which is commenced after the publication (in the Federal Register) of proposed standards for that industry, as prescribed in Section 307 (c) of the Act (33 U.S.C.1317), if such regulation is enacted within 120 days after publication in the Federal Register. Where the standard is promulgated later than 120 days after publication in the Federal Register, a new source means any source, the construction of which is commenced after the date of promulgation of the standard.
- 3.28 National Pollution Discharge Elimination System or NPDES Permit. A permit issued pursuant to Section 402 or the Act (33 U.S.C. 1342).
- 3.29 Normal Domestic Wastewater. The water-borne wastes normally discharging from the sanitary conveniences of dwellings, including apartment houses, hotels, office buildings, factories and institutions, which are free from storm water and industrial waste. The BOD is not greater than 200 mg/l and suspended solids level is not greater than 200 mg/l.
- 3.30 <u>Person</u>. Any individual, partnership, co-partnership, firm, company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, governmental entity or any other

legal entity, or their legal representatives, agents or assigns. The masculine gender shall include the feminine, the singular shall include the plural where indicated by the context.

- 3.31  $\underline{p}\underline{H}$ . The logarithm (base 10) of the reciprocal of the concentration of hydrogen ions expressed in moles per liter of solution.
- 3.32 <u>Pollution</u>. The human alteration of the chemical, physical, biological, or radiological characteristics of water below certain minimum desirable quality standards.
- 3.33 Pollutant. Any dredge spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discharged equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt and industrial, municipal, and agricultural waste discharged into water.
- 3.34 Pretreatment or Treatment. The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater to a less harmful state prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a POTW. The reduction or alteration can be obtained by physical, chemical or biological processes, or process changes by other means, except as prohibited by 40 CFR Part 403, Section 403.6 (d).
- 3.35 Pretreatment Requirements. Any locally adopted substantive or procedural requirement related to industrial wastewater pretreatment that may supplement National Pretreatment Standard requirements imposed upon an industrial user.
- 3.36 <u>Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW)</u>. A treatment works as defined by Section 212 of the Act (33 U.S.C. 1292). This definition includes any sewers that convey wastewater to the POTW treatment plant from indirect discharge points. This definition does not include pipes, sewers, sampling points located exclusively on private property, or other conveyances that are physically located anterior to the indirect discharge point.
- 3.37 <u>POTW Treatment Plant</u>. That portion of the POTW designed to provide wastewater treatment rather than wastewater transportation.

- 3.38 San Antonio River Authority. A political subdivision of the State of Texas organized by the Texas Legislature under authority of Article XVI Sec. 59 of the Texas Constitution, and codified as Article 8280-119, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, hereinafter called "SARA".
  - 3.39 Shall. Shall is mandatory: May is permissive.
- 3.40 Slug. Any discharge of water, wastewater or industrial waste which in concentration of any given constituent or in quantity of flow, exceeds for any period of duration longer than fifteen (15) minutes more than five (5) times the average twenty-four hour concentration or flows during normal operation.
  - 3.41 State. State of Texas.
- 3.42 <u>Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)</u>. A classification pursuant to the Standard Industrial Classification Manual issued by the Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, 1972.
- 3.43 Standard Methods. Shall mean the examination and analytical procedures set forth in the latest edition at the time of analysis of "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" as prepared by the American Water Works Association. "Standard Methods" shall also mean any approved analytical procedures published by the U.S. EPA in 40 CFR Part 36.
- 3.44 Storm Water. Any excess flow of water within the Wastewater System resulting from surface runoff from natural forms of precipitation including infiltration and inflow.
- 3.45 Suspended Solids. The total suspended matter that floats on the surface of, or is suspended in, water, wastewater, or other liquids, which is removable by a laboratory filtration device in accordance with procedures set forth in "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" expressed in terms of weight per unit volume (mg/l).
- 3.46 Systems Manager. The person designated by the General Manager of SARA to supervise the operation and maintenance of the publicly owned treatment works and who is charged with certain duties and responsibilities by this Ordinance. Although SARA will normally be represented by the Systems Manager in contacts with users of the POTW, other qualified personnel can be designated as the Systems Manager's duly authorized representative when appropriate.

- 3.47 Toxic Pollutant. Any pollutant or combination of pollutants listed as toxic in regulations promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency under the provision of Section 307 (a) of the Act or other Acts.
- 3.48 <u>Trap</u>. A device designed to skim, settle, or otherwise remove grease, oil, sand. flammable wastes or other harmful substances.
- 3.49 <u>User</u>. Any person who contributes, causes or permits the contribution of wastewater into SARA's POTW.
- 3.50 Wastewater. The liquid and water-carried industrial or domestic wastes from dwellings, commercial buildings, industrial facilities and institutions, whether treated or untreated, which is indirectly discharged into, or permitted to enter, the POTW, together with any groundwater, surface water, and storm water that may be present.
- 3.51 Watercourse. A natural or man-made channel in which a flow of water occurs, either continuously or intermittently.

## 3.52 State Waters.

- (a) The water of the ordinary flow, underflow, and tides of every flowing river, natural stream, lake, and of every bay of the Gulf of Mexico, and the storm water, floodwater, and rainwater of every river, natural stream, canyon, ravine, depression, and watershed in the State is the property of the State.
- (b) Water which is imported from any source outside the boundaries of the State for use in the State and which is transported through the beds and banks of any navigable stream within the State or by utilizing any facilities owned or operated by the State is the property of the State.
- 3.53 <u>Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit</u>. As set forth in Section 6.2 of this Ordinance.
- 3.54 Abbreviations. The following abbreviations shall have the designated meanings:

BOD - Biochemical oxygen demand (five day).

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations.

COD - Chemical oxygen demand.

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency.

- Liter

LEL - Lower Explosive Limit.

- Milligrams. DII

mg/l - Milligrams per liter (weight to volume). NPDES- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

POTW - Publicly Owned Treatment Works.

PL - Public Law. SIC - Standard Industrial Classification.

SWDA - Solid Waste Disposal Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901. et. seq.

USC - United States Code.

TDWR - Texas Department of Water Resources.

TSS - Total Suspended Solids. SARA - San Antonio River Authority

# SECTION 4. Regulations.

- 4.1 General Discharge Prohibitions. No user shall directly or indirectly contribute or cause to be contribute, any pollutant or wastewater which will interfere with the operation or performance of the POTW. These general prohibitions apply to all such users of a POTW whether or not the user is subject to National Categorical Pretreatment Standards or any other National, State, or local Pretreatment Standards or Requirements. A user shall not contribute the following substances to any POTW:
  - (a) Any liquids, solids or gases, which by reason of their nature or quantity are, or may be sufficient, either alone or by interaction with other substances, to cause fire or explosion or be injurious in any other way to the POTW or to the operation of the POTW. At no time shall two successive readings on an explosion hazard meter, at the point of discharge into the system, or at any other point in the system, be more than five percent (5%) nor any single reading be over ten percent (10t) of the Lower Explosive Limit (LEL) of the meter. Prohibited materials include but are not limited to, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, benzene, toluene, xylene, ethers, alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, peroxides, chlorates, perchlorates, bromates, carbides, hydrides and sulfides and any other substances which SARA, the State or EPA has notified the user is a fire hazard to the system.

- . (b) Solid or viscous substances in such quantities and/or qualities which may cause obstruction to the flow in a sewer or other interference with the operation of the wastewater treatment facilities such as, but not limited to: grease, garbage with particles greater than one-half (1/2") in any dimension, animal guts or tissues, paunch manure, bones, hair, hides or fleshings, entrails, whole blood, feathers, ashes, cinders, sand, spent lime, stone or marble dust, metal, glass, straw, shavings, grass clippings, rags, spent grains, spent hops, waste paper, wood, plastics, gas, tar, asphalt residues, residues from refining or processing of fuel or lubricating oil, mud or glass grinding or polishing wastes.
- (c) Any wastewater having a BOD of greater than 200 MG/L, or a TSS level of greater than 200 MG/L. (Note: Under certain conditions SARA may accept wastewater of a greater strength, subject to payment of an overstrength surcharge. See Section 5.2, Schedule of Fees.)
- (d) Any wastewater having a pH less than 6.0 or greater than 8.5, or wastewater having any other corrosive property capable of causing inordinate damage or hazard to structures, equipment, and/or personnel of the FOTW.
- (e) Any wastewater containing toxic pollutants in sufficient quantity, either singly or by interaction with other pollutants, to injure or interfere with any wastewater treatment process, constitute a hazard to humans or animals, create a toxic effect in the receiving stream at the POTW, or to exceed the limitation set forth in a Categorical Pretreatment Standard. A toxic pollutant shall include but not be limited to any pollutant identified pursuant to Section 307 (a) of the Act.
- (f) Any noxious or malodorous liquids, gases, or solids which either singly or by interaction with other wastes are sufficient to create a public nuisance or hazard to life or are sufficient to physically prevent reasonable safe and/or tolerable human and/or mechanical entry into the sewers for inspection, maintenance and repair purposes.

- (g) Any substance which may cause the POTW's effluent or any other product of the POTW such as esidues, sludges, or scums, to be unsuitable for normal landfill disposal, land application reclamation or reuse, or to interfere with the reclamation process where the POTW is pursuing a reuse and reclamation program. In no case, shall a substance discharged to the POTW cause the POTW to be out of compliance with sludge use or disposal criteria, guidelines or regulations developed under Section 405 of the Act; any criteria, guidelines, or regulations affecting sludge use or disposal developed pursuant to the Solid Waste Disposal Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, or State criteria applicable to sludge management and/ or disposal methods being used.
- (h) Any substance which will cause the POTW to violate its NPDES and/or State Wastewater Permit or the receiving water effluent quality standards.
- (i) Any wastewater with objectionable color not removed in the treatment process, such as, but not limited to, dye wastes, vegetable tanning solutions, and whole blood.
- (j) Any wastewater having a temperature which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW treatment plant resulting in interference, but in no case wastewater with a temperature at the introduction into the POTW treatment plant which exceeds 40 degrees centigrade (104 degrees fahrenheit). Wastewater entering the collection system cannot exceed 65.5 degrees centigrade (150 degrees fahrenheit) unless the quantity of heated discharge is of such volume that the total wastewater temperature at the nearest downstream manhole does not exceed 40 degrees centigrade (104 degrees fahrenheit).
- (k) Any pollutants, including oxygen demanding pollutants (BOD, etc.) released at a flow and/or pollutant concentration which a user knows or should have reason to know will cause interference to the POTW. In no case shall a slug load have a flow rate or, contain concentration or quantities of pollutants, that exceed for any time period longer than fifteen (15) minutes, more than five (5) times the average daily concentration, quantities, or flow during normal operation.

- (1) Any wastewater containing any radioactive wastes or isotopes of such half life or concentration as may exceed limits as permitted by the most current Federal or State regulations or as established by the Manager in compliance with applicable State or Federal regulations.
- (m) Any wastewater which creates a public nuisance. When the Manager determines that a user(s) is indirectly discharging to the POTW any of the above enumerated substances in such quantities or concentrations so as to interfere with the operation or performance of the POTW, he shall: 1) advise the user(s) of the impact of the indirect discharge on the POTW; and 2) develop effluent limitation(s) for such user to correct the interference with the POTW.
- 4.2 Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards. After the promulgation of the Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standard for a particular industrial subcategory, and upon expiration of any compliance grace period, the Federal Standard, if more stringent than limitations imposed under this Ordinance for sources in that subcategory, shall supersede and replace the limitations imposed under this Ordinance for that particular industrial subcategory. Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards that are more stringent than limitations imposed under this Ordinance for sources in a particular industrial subcategory, and are already in existence at the time this Ordinance becomes effective, shall also supersede and replace the limitations imposed under this Ordinance as they apply to the particular industrial subcategory so regulated. The Manager shall notify all affected users of the modified applicable reporting requirements under 40 CFR, Part 403, Section 403.12.
- 4.3 Modification of Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards. Where SARA's wastewater treatment system achieves consistent removal of pollutants limited by Federal Pretreatment Standards, SARA may apply to the Approval Authority for modification of specific limits in the Federal Pretreatment Standards. "Consistent removal" shall mean reduction in the amount of a pollutant or alteration of the nature of the pollutant by the wastewater treatment system to a less toxic or harmless state in the effluent which is achieved by the system in 95 percent of the samples taken when measured according to the procedures set forth in 40 CFR, Part 403, Section 403.7 (c)(2). "General Pretreatment Regulations for

Existing and New Sources of Pollution promulgated pursuant to the Act. SARA may modify pollutant discharge limits in the Federal Pretreatment Standards if the requirements contained in 40 CFR. Part 403. Section 403.7 are fulfilled and prior approval from the Approval Authority is obtained.

4.4 <u>Specific Pollutant Limitations</u>. No person shall discharge wastewater containing in excess of the pollutant limits below. These limits are based on either flow-proportional or time-proportional composite samples.

	NOT TO EXCEE			
Metal	Daily Composite	Grab Sample	CETY OF SIL.	
mg/l arsenic mg/l barium mg/l boron	0.2 2.0 1.0	0.3 4.0	.7	
mg/l cadmium mg/l calcium	0.1	0.2	.7	
mg/l chromium (total) mg/l copper mg/l cyanide (total) mg/l iron	1.0 1.0 2.5	5.0 2.0	5 1.5	
mg/l lead mg/l manganese mg/l mercury mg/l nickel mg/l PCB	1.0 2.0 0.005 2.0	1.5 3.0 0.01 3.0	55. J	
mg/l Potassium mg/l selenium mg/l sodium	0.1	0.2	.02	
mg/l silver mg/l zinc mg/l free or emulsified oils and grease	2.0 200	0.2 6.0	2,50 2,50 40	

Note: Specific pollutant limitations may be adjusted on a case by case basis, if shown through an engineering study, submitted by a registered professional engineer, that no detrimental impact will result to the POTW, its processes or by-products.

4.4.1 Other Heavy Metals. No other heavy metals or toxic materials may be discharged to the POTW without a permit from SARA specifying conditions of pretreatment, concentrations, volumes, and other applicable provisions.

Prohibited heavy metals and toxic materials include but are not limited to:

Antimony, Beryllium, Bismuth, Cobalt, Molybdenum, Tin, Uranyl ion, Rhenium. Strontium, Tellucium, Herbicides, Fungicides, and Pesticides.

#### 4.5 Storm Water and Other Unpolluted Drainage.

- (a) No person may discharge to public sanitary sewers
  - (1) unpolluted storm water, surface water, groundwater, coof runoff or subsurface drainage;

  - (2) unpolluted cooling water;(3) unpolluted industrial industrial PLOCERS waters; or
  - (4) other unpolluted drainage.
- In compliance with the Texas Water Quality Act and other statutes, SARA may designate storm sewers and other watercourses into which unpolluted drainage described in subsection (a) of this section may be discharged.
- 4.6 State Requirements. State specific pollutant requirements and limitations, if any, on indirect discharges shall immediately supersede and replace the requirements and limitations imposed by this Ordinance when the State requirements are more stringent than either the Federal or SARA standards and requirements.
- SARA's Right of Revision. SARA reserves the right to amend this Ordinance at any time to establish more stringent specific pollutant limitations or requirements on indirect discharges to the Wastewater System if deemed necessary by SARA to protect the POTW processes or to cure or prevent an effluent quality problem in treated wastewater and/or resulting sludges. SARA reserves the right to amend this Ordinance to comply with the general objectives and purposes presented in Section 2 of this Ordinance.

- 4.8 Prohibition of Dilution. No user shall ever increase the use of process water, unpolluted water, surface water or storm water or in any other way attempt to dilute either a direct or indirect discharge as a partial or complete substitute for adequate treatment to achieve compliance with the specific pollutant limitations contained in the Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards, or in any other specific pollutant limitations promulgated by SARA and/or State and incorporated in this Ordinance.
- 4.9 Accidental Discharges. Each user shall provide protection from accidental discharge of prohibited materials or other substances regulated by this Ordinance. Facilities to prevent accidental discharge of prohibited materials shall be provided and maintained at the owner or user's own cost and expense. Detailed plans showing facilities and operating procedures to provide this protection may be required to be submitted to SARA for review, and shall be approved by SARA before construction of the facility. No user who commences contribution to the POTW after the effective date of this Ordinance shall be permitted to introduce pollutants into the system until accidental discharge procedures have been approved by SARA. Review and approval of such plans and operating procedures shall not relieve the industrial user from the responsibility to modify the user's facility as necessary to meet the requirements of this Ordinance. In the case of an accidental discharge, it is the responsibility of the user to immediately telephone and notify the Manager of the incident. The notification shall include the time and location of the discharge, type of waste, concentration and volume, and corrective actions taken.
- 4.10 Written Notice. Within five (5) working days following an accidental discharge, the user shall be required to submit to the Manager or his designated representative, a written letter report describing the cause of the discharge and the measures to be taken by the user to prevent similar future occurrences. Such notification shall not relieve the user of any expense, loss, damage, or other liability which may be incurred as a result of damage to the POTW, the environment, or any other damage to person or property; nor shall such notification relieve the user of any fines, civil penalties, or other liability which may be imposed by this Ordinance or other applicable law. Failure to notify the Manager of an accidental discharge may result in legal action or discontinuation of service.
- 4.11 Notice to Employees. Employers shall take measures to insure that all appropriate employees be advised of the notification procedure to be used in the event of an accidental discharge.

SECTION 5 Fees.

- 5.1 <u>Purpose</u>. It is the purpose of this section to provide for the recovery of costs from users of SARA's wastewater disposal system for the implementation and continued operation of the program established herein.
- 5.2 Schedule of Fees. The fees will consist of four (4) basic charges. These include: a permit fee required of all Industrial users; a sampling fee to be levied at the time of sampling; an analysis fee to recover the costs of sample analysis; and, where applicable, an overstrength surcharge fee. The fee schedule will be attached to and become part of the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit. (See Appendix A)

# SECTION 6 Administration.

6.1 Wastewater Discharges. It shall be unlawful to indirectly discharge any industrial wastewater into the Wastewater System (POTW included therein) without first applying for and receiving a permit to do so. This rule shall apply except when the Manager or this Ordinance specifically authorizes an indirect discharge in full accordance with other provisions of this Ordinance.

# 6.2 Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit.

- 6.2.1 Permit Application. Users required to obtain an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit shall complete and file an application with SARA on a form prepared by SARA. The information requested may include the following items
  - (a) Name(s), address(es), and location(s);
  - (b) SIC number according to the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972, Bureau of the Budget, as amended;
  - (c) The nature and concentration of any pollutants in the discharge which are limited by SARA, State or Federal Pretreatment Standard, as determined by a Registered Professional Engineer; sampling and analysis shall be performed in accordance with procedures established by the EPA pursuant to Section 304 (g) of the Act and contained in 40 CFR, Part 136, as amended;

- (d) Time and duration of contribution;
- (e) Average daily and peak wastewater flow rates, including daily, monthly and seasonal variations if any;
- (f) Site plans, floor plans, mechanical and plumbing plans, and details to show all sewers, sewer connections, and appurtenances by the size, location and elevation;
- (g) Description of activities, facilities and plant processes on the premises including all materials which are, or could be discharged;
- (h) Each product by type, amount, process or processes and rate of production;
- (i) Type and amount of raw materials processed (average and maximum per day);
- (j) Number and type of employees, and hours of operation of plant and, if required in accordance with other provisions herein, the proposed or actual hours of operation of pretreatment system;
- (k) Any other relevant information as may be deemed by SARA to be necessary to evaluate the permit application, or as required under Section 6.5 of this Ordinance.
- 6.2.2 Permit Modifications. Upon the promulgation of an applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard, the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit of users subject to such Standards shall be revised to require compliance with such Standard within the time frame prescribed by such Standard. user becomes subject to an applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard, and has not previously submitted an application for an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit as required by 6.2.1, the user shall apply for an Industrial Wastewater Discharge permit within 180 days after the promulgation of the applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard but shall also comply with such Standard within the time frame prescribed by such Standard regardless of local permit issuance schedule. In addition, the user with an existing Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit shall submit to the Manager Within 180 days after the promulation of an applicable Categorical Pretreatment Standard the information required by paragraphs (a) through (c) and (k) of Section 6.2.1. The Manager reserves the right to modify

existing permits when in his judgment such modifications will protect the health and safety interests of the users of the POTW. Changes of occupancy, ownership or operations of a permitted business shall be reported to the Manager within thirty (30) days of such an occurrence and the user must further comply with Section 6.2.5 contained herein.

- 6.2.3 <u>Permit Conditions</u>. Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits shall be expressly subject to all provisions of this Ordinance and all other applicable State and Federal regulations, as well as the user charges and fees established by SARA. Permits may contain the following:
  - (a) The unit charge or schedule of user charges and fees for the wastewater to be discharged to a Wastewater System;
  - (b) Limits on the average and maximum wastewater constituents and characteristics;
  - (c) Limits on average and maximum rate and time of discharge or requirements for flow regulations and equalization;
  - (d) Requirements for installation and maintenance of inspection and sampling facilities, including technical data relative to location, slope, and capacity of piping used in the sampling facility or discharge point;
  - (e) Specifications for monitoring programs which may include the number of sampling locations, frequency of sampling, number, types and standards for tests and reporting schedule;
    - (f) Compliance schedules:
  - (g) Requirements for submission of technical reports or discharge reports;
  - (h) Requirements for maintaining and retaining plant records relating to wastewater discharge as specified by SARA and affording SARA access thereto;
  - (i) Requirements for reporting the introduction of any new Wastewater constituents or any substantial change in the volume or character of the Wastewater constituents being introduced into the Wastewater System; (See Appendix C)

- (j) Requirements for reporting slug discharges as per the provisions of this Ordinance;
- (k) Other conditions as deemed appropriate by SARA to ensure compliance with Ordinance.
- 6.2.4 <u>Permit Duration</u>. Permits shall be issued for a specified time period, not to exceed five (5) years. A permit may be issued for a period of less than a year or may be stated to expire on a specific date. The terms and conditions of the permit are subject to modification by SARA during the term of the permit as limitations or requirements as identified in this Ordinance are modified or other just cause exists that warrants modification. The user shall be informed of any proposed changes in his permit prior to the effective date of the proposed change. Any changes or new conditions in the permit shall include a reasonable time schedule for compliance.
- 6.2.5 <u>Permit Transfer</u>. Industrial Watewater Discharge Permits are issued to a specific user for a specific operation at a specific location. A wastewater discharge permit shall not be reassigned or transferred or sold to a new owner, new user, different premises, or a new or changed operation without the prior approval of SARA.
- 6.2.6 Waste Haulers Permit. Wastewater Discharge Permits for waste haulers will be issued in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. All waste haulers will discharge into a manhole at a designated treatment plant site. No off-site discharges will be permitted.
- 6.3 Monitoring Facilities. The Wastewater System may require monitoring facilities that allow inspection, sampling, and flow measurement of the discharge point and/or internal drainage systems located on private property. These facilities shall be provided by the user and operated at the user's expense. The monitoring facility should normally be situated on the user's premises, but SARA may, when such a location would be impractical or cause undue hardship on the user, allow the facility to be constructed in the public street or sidewalk area and located so that it will not create a public safety hazard nor be obstructed by structures, landscaping or parked vehicles.

There shall be ample room in or near such sampling manhole or facility to safely allow for inspection personnel to position sampling equipment and prepare field samples for analysis.

Whether constructed on public or private property, the sampling and monitoring facilities shall be provided in accordance with the Wastewater System requirements and all applicable local construction standards and specifications.

Inspection and Sampling. SARA shall inspect the facilities of any user to ascertain whether the purpose of this Ordinance is being met and all requirements are being complied with. Employers and employees of premises where industrial wastewater is generated or discharged shall allow authorized SARA representatives displaying proper identification ready access to the premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of: inspecting wastewater generating operations and processes; wastewater flow monitoring and sampling; and examination of business records pertinent to wastewater volume and quality. Where a user has safety and/or security measures in force which require user issuance of special safety equipment and/or proper identification and clearance before allowing entry into their premises, the user shall make necessary arrangements with their security guards or similar personnel, so that upon presentation of suitable identifications, personnel from SARA, the State, or EPA will be permitted to enter, without delay, for the purpose of performing responsibilities reasonably associated with those stated above and reasonably required to accomplish the purposes and objectives of this Ordinance.

Concentration and constituent analysis of wastewater from samples collected from any industrial user may be determined by SARA or its authorized agent, a Registered Professional Engineer contracted by the discharger, or by any other qualified party approved by SARA. If the discharger elects to contract with a Registered Professional Engineer for sampling and analysis of wastewater, the report submitted should contain a statement that the samples collected and values determined are based on daily composite sampling representative of the establishment's flow. The volume of wastewater may be determined by methods similar to those typically used to calculate the monthly general service customer sewer service charge.

6.5 Pretreatment. Users shall provide necessary wastewater treatment as required to comply with this Ordinance and to achieve compliance with all Federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards within compliance schedule requirements as specified by the Federal Pretreatment regulations. Any facilities required to pretreat wastewater to quality standards required by SARA or Approving Authority shall be provided, operated, and maintained at the user's expense. Detailed plans showing the pretreatment facilities and an outline of the

pretreatment facility operating procedures shall be prepared by a Registered Professional Engineer and submitted to the Manager for review. All plans shall be—approved by the Manager before construction of the facility. The user shall insure that construction of said treatment facility is accomplished within the time period specified by SARA. A schedule for completion with periodic progress reports may be required. The review of such plans and operating procedures will in no way relieve the user from the responsibility of modifying the facility as necessary to produce an effluent acceptable to SARA under the provisions of this Ordinanca. Any subsequent changes in the pretreatment facilities or their method of operation shall be reported to and be reviewed for approval by the Manager prior to the user's initiation of the changes. All records relating to compliance with Pretreatment Standards shall be made available to officials of SARA, the EPA or the State of Texas upon request and shall be retained by the user for a minimum of three (3) years or until any ongoing litigation involving the pretreating user, and related to compliance with this Ordinance, has been resolved.

6.5.1 Initial Compliance Report. Within thirty (30) days following the initial date required pretreatment facilities are operational or, required modification of production processes affecting the quality of wastewater discharge are complete, or, in the case of a new source, the commencement of the introduction of wastewater into the POTW, any user subject to Pretreatment Standards and Requirements shall submit to the Manager a report indicating the nature and concentration of all pollutants in the discharge from the regulated process which are limited by Pretreatment Standards and Requirements. The report will include average and maximum daily flows for these process units in the user facility which are limited by such Pretreatment Standards or Requirements. The report shall state whether the applicable Pretreatment Standards or Requirements are being met on a consistent basis and, if not, what additional operation and maintenance and/or pretreatment is necessary to bring the user into compliance with the applicable Pretreatment Standards or Requirements. This statement shall be signed by an authorized representative of the industrial user, and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer. For industrial users not falling under Categorical Standards, certain reporting requirements may be modified as deemed appropriate.

# 6.5.2 Periodic Compliance Reports.

(1) Any user subject to a Categorical Pretreatment Standard requiring pretreatment facilities shall, in accordance with 40 CFR, Part 403, submit to the Manager brief reports

indicating the nature and concentration of pollutants in the effluent which are limited by such Pretreatment Standards. These brief reports will be submitted at least twice annually or as required by the Manager. In addition, these reports shall include a record of all daily flows which during the reporting period exceeded the average daily flow reported by the user in the application as described in Sections 6.2.1 (e) and 6.2.3 (c) of this Ordinance. At the discretion of the Manager and in consideration of such factors as local high or low flow rates, holidays, budget cycles, etc., the Manager may agree to alter the months during which the above reports are to be submitted.

- users, which become a part of the permit, in cases where the imposition of such mass limitations are appropriate. In such cases, the report required by subparagraph 6.5.2 (1) shall indicate the mass of pollutants in the effluent of the user regulated by Pretreatment Standards. Mass limitations are expressed for a pollutant in terms of the permissible mass discharge in pounds or kilograms per day or in pounds or kilograms per unit measure of product produced by the industrial process being regulated. These reports shall contain the results of sampling and analysis of the discharge, including the flow, nature, and concentration, or production and mass where requested by the Manager, of pollutants contained therein which are limited by the applicable Pretreatment Standards. The frequency of monitoring shall be prescribed in the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit or in the applicable Pretreatment Standard. All analyses shall be performed in accordance with procedures established by the Administrator pursuant to Section 304 (g) of the Act and contained in 40 CFR, Part 136 and amendments thereto or with any other test procedures approved by the Administrator. Sampling shall be performed in accordance with techniques approved by the Administrator.
- 6.6 <u>Confidential Information</u>. User information and data obtained from reports, questionnaires, permit application, permits, and monitoring programs and from inspections shall be available to SARA, TDWR and EPA without restriction. Regarding distribution of the above described information to other interested parties, including the general public; unless the user specifically requests and is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of SARA that the release of such information would divulge information, processes or methods of production entitled to protection as trade secrets of the user, the information will be made available to the public.

When requested by the person furnishing a report, the portions of a report which might disclose trade secrets or secret processes shall not be made available for inspection by the public but shall be made available, upon written request, to TDWR and EPA for uses related to this Ordinance, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit, State Disposal System permit and/or the Pretreatment Program; provided, however, that such portions of a report shall be available for use by the State or EPA in judicial review or enforcement proceedings involving the person furnishing the report. Wastewater constituents and characteristics will not be recognized as confidential information.

## SECTION 7. Enforcement.

7.1 <u>Dangerous Discharges</u>. The Manager may unilaterally order the suspension of water and/or wastewater services(s) to any user in order to prevent or eliminate an indirect discharge which would in his judgment, cause imminent, serious endangerment to the environment, significant interference with the POTW, or violations of SARA's NPDES permit conditions.

Concurrent with ordering such a suspension, the Manager shall issue a brief written letter report containing information and investigative data upon which the Manager relied in ordering the suspension of service(s). A copy of this report will be expeditiously forwarded to the affected user(s).

The Manager shall order reinstatement of any discontinued water and/or wastewater service(s) upon presentation to him by the user of written registered professional engineering proof or other written proof acceptable to SARA that the dangerous discharge has been eliminated and that recurrence is not possible.

Cost incurred by SARA or its agents in detecting, investigating, monitoring, measuring and eliminating the dangerous discharge, along with any disconnect and reconnect fees, shall be reimbursed to SARA by the user(s) responsible for the dangerous discharge. Any property damages to the POTW or its appurtenant structures resulting from the dangerous discharge shall also be borne by the user(s) responsible for the dangerous discharge.

Because of the urgent public need to immediately abate such dangerous discharges, the affected user is <u>not</u> afforded an administrative review hearing before the Board of Directors prior to the Manager ordering suspension of water

and/or Wastewater service(s). Subsequent to an order to suspend service(s), the Manager shall issue a notice of alleged violation to the affected user in accordance with Section 7.2 below. This action will afford the affected user an opportunity for administrative procedural review of an alleged violation of this Ordinance and/or and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit.

- 7.2 Notice of Alleged Violations. Whenever the Manager believes that a user has violated or is violating this Ordinance and/or an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit, the Manager or his designated representative may serve (either personally or by registered or certified mail return receipt requested) upon such user a written notice stating the nature of the alleged violation. The recipient of an alleged violation notice must respond in writing to the Manager or his designated representative within fifteen (15) working days of the mailing date or personal delivery date of such notice.
- 7.3 <u>Response by User to Notice of Alleged Violation</u>. The user responding to receipt of an alleged violation notice shall file written response in substantially one of the two following forms:
- 7.3.1 Should the user  $\underline{admit}$  his or her responsibility for the alleged violation, the user must submit a letter report to the Manager.

If the nature of the violation of either the permit or this Ordinance involves an administrative or procedural noncompliance, the letter report shall contain information regarding corrective measures and time schedules the user has adopted to assure expeditious compliance.

7.3.2 Should the user  $\underline{\text{deny}}$  his or her responsibility for the alleged violation, the user must submit a letter report to the Manager.

Regardless of the nature of the alleged violation (be it substantive regarding specific discharge(s) of industrial waste, or administrative or procedural) the letter report may request an administrative hearing before the Board of Directors to address the alleged violation.

In the alternative, the user may waive his or her right to an administrative hearing before the Board of Directors and defend against any legal action taken by SARA in the appropriate court of jurisdiction.

Within ten (10) working days of the receipt by the Manager of any written request for a hearing, the Manager or his designated representative shall respond in writing to the user notifying the user of the date, time, and location of the hearing. All hearings shall take place within thirty (30) working days of the receipt by the Manager of the written request for such hearing.

- 7.3.3 Should the recipient of an alleged violation notice fail to respond in writing to the Manager within the fifteen (15) working days response period as outlined above in 7.2, 7.3.1, 7.3.2, the recipient user is deemed to have waived the Board of Directors and may be sued or prosecuted for the consequences of the violation cited in the notice of alleged violation at a legal proceeding in the appropriate municipal, county, district, or federal court.
- of the Board of Directors Hearing. The purpose and intent of the Board hearing process is to afford a user requesting the hearing a non-litigative forum at which alleged Ordinance or of Directors may issue notices requesting the attendance and testimony of witnesses and experts familiar with alleged violations. The Board may also call for the production of evidence relevant to the alleged violation. At the hearing, a majority of the Board of Directors shall receive evidence and testimony from both SARA staff and the user in both written and oral form. At the conclusion of the hearing the Board members present shall prepare a summary report of the proceedings addressing topics such as: suggested enforcement or legal actions, if any; compliance schedules; proposed amendments or modifications to either the Industrial Waste Ordinance or an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit; discontinuance of wastewater services; changes in administrative or enforcement or class of user; etc.
- 7.5 Legal Action. In spite of any other provisions contained in this Ordinance, SARA reserves the right to at any time seek legal and/or equitable remedies against any person or corporation allegedly violating this Ordinance, the provisions of an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit, and/or Federal or State laws governing water quality and industrial wastewater pretreatment. A legal proceeding prosecuted under this Ordinance does not constitute a waiver by SARA of any right SARA may have to join in a legal action originating from some alternative source of law.

The SARA staff may commence such actions for appropriate legal and/or equitable relief in courts having proper jurisdiction upon authorization by the Board of

# SECTION 8 Penalties and Costs.

- 8.1 Civil Penalties. Any user who is found guilty in the Municipal Court of the City in which a violation of this Ordinance or an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit occurs, or by the Justice of the Peace of the Precinct in which a violation occurs shall be assessed a fine not to exceed \$200.00 dollars for each offense. Each day on which a violation shall occur or continue shall be deemed a separate and distinct actionable offense. In addition to the penalties provided for herein, SARA may seek recovery in a court of competent jurisdiction for any actual damages to the POTW. Damages to the POTW specifically include contamination of sludges, residues, or of SARA's designated sludge disposal area which residues, or of SARA's designated sludge disposal area which seek recovery of all costs associated with special handling and disposal procedures required to comply with Section 405 of the Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Solid Waste Disposal Act (SWDA), Texas Department of Health and Texas Department of Water Resources sludge management regulations which become applicable as a result of such contamination. SARA may also seek reasonable attorney fees, court costs, and other expenses of litigation along with all other relief, both in law and in equity, to which it might be entitled. Additional recoveries and relief in law and/or equity under existing Federal or State law are not precluded by specific recoveries obtained by SARA under this Section of the Ordinance.
- B.2 Falsifying Information. Any person who knowingly makes any false statements, representations or certifications in any industrial wastewater discharge permit application, record, report, plan or other document filed with SARA or required to be maintained pursuant to this Ordinance, or the Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit; or who tampers with, or knowingly renders inoperable any monitoring device; or who falsifies records required to be kept pursuant to this Ordinance; shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not to exceed \$200.00 dollars.

### SECTION 9. Severability.

9.1 If any word, phrase, clause, paragraph, part of provision of this Ordinance or its subsections or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held

to be invalid or unconstitutional, the remainder of that subsection and of this Ordinance shall nevertheless be valid, and the Board of Directors hereby declares that that subsection would have been enacted without such invalid, or unconstitutional word, phrase, clause, paragraph, part or provision.

SECTION 10. Conflict.

All other Ordinances and parts of other Ordinances inconsistent or conflicting with any part of this Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such inconsistency or conflict.

PASSED AND APPROVED this, the 15th day of May, A.D., 1985.

Cecil W. Bain, Chairman

ATTEST:

-28-

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF CHATRMAN

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BEXAR

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared CECIL W. BAIN, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY, a political subdivision of the State of Texas; known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity therein stated, and as the act and Deed of said political subdivision.

of May A. D. 1915.

Rosalinda P. Rivas Notary Public in and for

the State of Texas

My commission expires on: 05-34-85

### CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my hand and the official seal of the SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY at San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, on this the 15th of Man.

W. W. LORENZ, Secretary

# SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

### INDUSTRIAL WASTE ORDINANCE

#### APPENDIX A

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES

Fees associated with administration of the Industrial Waste Ordinance will be as follows:

- (1) Permit Fee. A fee of \$25.00 will be forwarded to SARA with each completed application for an industrial sewer connection.
- (2) Sampling Fee. A fee of \$25.00 will be charged to the permit holder for each on-site visit conducted by SARA personnel for the purpose of gathering samples, in accordance with Section 6.4 of the Industrial Waste Ordinance.
- (3) Analysis Fee. In those cases where sample analysis requirements exceed the testing capabilities of SARA's laboratory (e.g. heavy metals content), SARA will arrange for samples to be collected by a contract laboratory for analysis, and the cost of such service will be charge by SARA to the permit holder.
- (4) Overstrength Surcharge. On a case-by-case basis, SARA may waive the requirement for pretreatment prior to discharge of overstrength sewage (BOD and/or TSS greater than 200 MG/L) into the wastewater system. In such instances, an Overstrength Surcharge equal to 50% of the permit holder's monthly retail sewer service charge will be levied. To the applicable user such Overstrength Surcharge will be billed quarterly by and payable directly to SARA.

# SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY INDUSTRIAL WASTE ORDINANCE

#### APPENDIX B

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please complete this form and return with \$25.00 application fee to:

San Antonio River Authority P. O. Box 9284 San Antonio, Texas 78204

# SECTION A. GENERAL INFORMATION: 1. Company Name:

	Phone:
ervice Address:	Filotie:
ailing Address:	Zip Code:
ame & Title of Signing Official:	Zip Code:
ame & Title of Contact Person:	Phone:
	Phone:

### SECTION B. PRODUCT OR SERVICE INFORMATION:

1.	Brief narrative description of manufacturing or service activity and rate of production:
2.	Principal Raw Material(s) used:
3. 4. 5.	Process Catalyst(s) used: Amount of Raw Material Used Per Year: Standard Industrial Classification Number for all Processes:
6.	Principal Product(s) or Service(s):

SEC	TION C. OPERATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS:
1.	ALC Major processes barch or continuous
2.	Average number of batches per 24 hr. period.
3.	Are your processes subject to seasonal variations?
4.	If so explain these variations:
5.	Shift variation:
	<ul> <li>Number of work days per week: Number of Shifts:</li> <li>Average number of employees per shift:</li> </ul>
	1ch wested ununer or embrokes her suit;
	lst Shift start time: 2nd Shift start time:
	Shift start time:
	3rd Shift start time:
SEC	TION D. SPHED CONNECTION AND DISCUSDED THEORY
1.	TION D. SEWER CONNECTION AND DISCHARGE INFORMATION:
	Number of sewer taps:  Average flow (gals.) per 24 hrs.  Type of primary metering device (flow)  Description:
2.	Type of primary state of the control
4.	Description:
	Description:
3.	Sketch layout of complex showing plustice and the state of the state o
	Sketch layout of complex showing plumbing details, building(s),
	sites where processes are occuring, streets, security considerations, etc. and submit as attachment.
4.	Catterina of make an
5.	Other point of distance of
э.	Other point of discharge: (i.e. storm drain)
SEC	TION E. PRETREATMENT FACTITUTES (TO be completed
pre	TION E. PRETREATMENT FACILITIES: (To be completed where treatment facilities are required. See Section 4 of Industrial
Was	te Ordinance for determination of pretreatment need.)
,,,,,	to ordinance for determination of practediment need.)
1.	Describe operation of pretreatment facilities:
	Participant Lactification
2.	Primary pollutant(s) designed to remove:
3.	Estimated pollutant quantity removed per year:
4.	Fate of pollutants removed:
5.	
	b. Address:
	c. Phone:
	d. Number of loads hauled per month:
	Quantity hauled per load:
6.	Are chemicals stored on site:
••	

7.	Describe actions taken in case of accidental spill:	
8.	Name of operator of facilities and title:	
9.	List certifications, if any:	_

# SECTION F. PRIORITY POLLUTANT INFORMATION:

Please review the chemicals listed on pages B-4 through B-7 of this application. List and provide the following data for each chemical compound which has been indicated as "known present" in the table below (attach additional sheets if needed).

ANN USA (LB	GE SEWED
	USA

# SECTION G. ADDITIONAL EXHIBITS:

The applicant will submit in addition to Sections C. D. E and F the following exhibits as prepared by a Registered Professional Engineer or Licensed Architect.

- A plat of the property showing accurately all sewers and drains, all water wells or sources of water and their location, along with their size and maximum rate of flow. (Exhibit G-1)
- 2. A complete schedule of all process waters and raw industrial waste produced or expected to be produced before pretreatment (if any) at said property, including a description of the character of each waste, the daily volume and maximum rate of (Exhibit G-2)
- 3. Plans and specifications covering all pretreatment facilities for waste treatment proposed to be performed on the waste under this permit with a full description (laboratory analysis) of the character of the waste to be discharged to the public sewer, daily volume and maximum rate of discharge to the public sewer.
- Plans and specifications of the grease, oil and sand interceptor and control manhole. (Exhibit G-4)

#### PRIORITY POLLUTANT INFORM

ON:

Page 1 of 2

Please indicate by placing an "X" in the appropriate box by each listed chemical whether it is Suspected to be Absent, Known to be Absent, Suspected to be Present, or Known to be Present in your manufacturing or service activity or generated as a byproduct. Some compounds are known by other names; these compounds have been marked with asterisks.\* See Appendix A for Synonym Listing.

	agent morrico with Garetta	K-5 .		241		bheuo	IX A for Synonym Listing.				
ITEM NO.	CHEMICAL COMPOUND	Sus.Ab.	Knv.Ab.	Sus.Pres.	Knv.Pres.	LTEM NO.	CHEMICAL CONTOURS	Sus.Ab.	Knu.Ab.	Sus.Pres.	Knw. Pres.
1.	ammonia					47.	chlorobenzene				
2.	asbestos (fibrous)					48.	chloroethanea	1			
3.	cyanide (total)			П		49.	2-chloroethýlvinyl erher	1	$\vdash$		
		Г				50.	chloroform	$\vdash$		-	
4.	autimony (total)					51.					
5.	arsenic (total)			1		52.	2-chloronaphthalene	╂╌╌┥			
6.	beryllium (total)					53.	2-chlorophenol*	-		-	
7.	cadmium (total)			1		54.	4-chlorophenylphenyl ether				$\vdash$
8.	chromium (total)			-		.55.	cychaeus.	$\vdash$		-	
9.	copper (total)	-			Н	56.	4,4' - DDD*	$\vdash$			
10.	lead (total)					57.	4,4' - DDE*				
11.		$\vdash$	-		Н	58.		4			
	nickel (total)		-		-		4,4' - DDT#	-			
13	selenium (total)	┝	-		Н	59.	dibenzo(a,h)anthracene*				
14	silver (total)	-		-	Н	60.		1			
15.	thallium (total)	H	<del> </del>	-		pr.	1,2-dichlorobenzene*				
16.	zinc (total)	-	⊢	-	Н	62.	1,3-dichlorobenzene*				
10.	ZING (LOCAL)	<u> </u>	<b>-</b> -		Н	63.		Ш			
17		_	<u> </u>	_	_	64.	3,3'-dichlorobenzidine				
17.	acenaphthene	_	<u> </u>		Ш	65,					
10.	acenaphthylene	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_		66.	1,1-dichloroethane* .				
	acrolein	L.				67.	1,2-dichloroethane*				
	acrylonitrile	_				68.	1,1-dichloroethene*				
21.	aldrin		<u>L</u>			69.	trans-1,2-dichloroethene*				
24.	anthracene	<u> </u>	_			70.	2,4-dichlorophenol				
21.	benzene		<u> </u>			71.					
24.	benzidina		<u> </u>		Ш	72.	(cis & trans)1,3-dichlo-				
25.	benzo(a)anthracene*	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				ropropene*				
26.	benzo(a)pyrene*	$oxed{oxed}$	<u> </u>			73.	dieldrin				
2/.	benzo(b)fluoranthene	_	<u> </u>			74.	diethyl phthalate*				
28.	benzo(g,h,i)perylene*					75.	2,4-dimethylphenol*				
29.	benzo(k)fluoranthene*		<u> </u>			76.	dimethyl phthalate				$\Box$
30.	a-BHC (alpha)	L	<u> </u>			77.	di-n-butyl phthalate				
31.	b-BHC (bata)	_				78.	di-n-octyl phthalare*	П			$\Box$
32.			<u> </u>			79	4,6-dinitro-2-mathyphenol*				
33,	g-BHC* (gamma)			Ш	- 1	80	2,4-dinitrophenol				
34.	bis(2-chloroethyl)ether*					81.	2,4-dinitrotoluene				
35.	bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane*					82.	2,6-dinitrotoluene				
36.	bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether*					83.	1.2-diphenylhydrazine*				
37.	bis(chloromethyl)ether*					84.	endosulfan I*				П
38.	bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate*					85.	endosulfan II*	П			$\Box$
39.	bromodichloromethane*					86.		1-1	_		
	bromoform*			$\Box$	П	87.		1-1			
	bromomethane*			П		88.	endrin aldehyde	ш			$\square$
42.	4-bromophenylphenyl ether			П	$\sqcap$	89.		╁┈┤			$\neg$
43.	butylbenzyl phrhalate					90.	fluoranthene	1		-	
44.	carbon tetrachloride*				Н	91.	fluorene*			$\dashv$	
45.	chlordane	_	_			92.	heptachlor	11	-1		_
46.	4-chloro-3-methylphenol*	$\Box$			Н	93.	heptachlor epoxide			-	_1
					_						

# PRIORITY POLLUTANT INFORMATION (Continued):

Page 2 of 2

TEM	CHEMICAL COMPOUND	A.Ab.	Knw.Ab.	Sus. Pres.	.Pres.	ITEM NO.		Ab.	Knw.Ab.	Sus.Pres.	
NO.		Sus	ă	Sug	5	NO.	CHEMICAL COMPOUND	Sus.	au.	us.	
94.	hexachlorobenzene*				-	112.	PCB-1248*	10	22	S	ļ
95.	hexachlorobutadiene				_	113.	PCB-1254*	-			ļ
96.	hexachlorocyclopenta-			Г		114.	PCB-1260*	-	-	_	ļ
	diene*					115.	pentachlorophenol	1-		Ь	ł
97.	hexachloroethane*					116.	phenenthrene		-		ł
98.	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene*					117.	phenol.	-			ŀ
99.	1sophorone*				П	118.	pyrene	-			ł
00.	methylene chloride*					119.	2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodi-	1			ŀ
01.	naphthalene .						benzo-p-dioxin*	1-1			ŀ
02.	nitrobenzene			14		120.	1,1,2,2,-tetrachloroethane*	-		_	ŀ
03.	2-nitrophenol*					121.	tetrachloroethene*	1-1			ŀ
04.	4-nitrophenol*				_	122.	toluene*	1—1		_	ŀ
05.	n-nitrosodimethylamine*				_	123,	toxaphene	1-			ŀ
06.	n-nitrosodipropylamine*					124.	1,2,4-trichlorobenzene				ŀ
07.	n-nitrosodiphenylamine*					125.	1.1.1.trichloroethane*	1-			ŀ
08.	PCB-1016*		$\neg$			126.	1,1,2-trichloroethane*	╫			ŀ
09.	PCB-1221*		$\neg$			127.	trichlorosthene*	╫		-	ŀ
10.	PCB-1232*			_		128.	trichlorofluoromethane*	1			ŀ
11.	PCB 1242*			$\neg$		129.	2,4,6-trichlorophenol	╄┈┤			ŀ
			$\neg$	$\neg$		130.	vinyl chloride*		-		H

# APPENDIX A - PRIORITY POL. ANT SYNONYM LISTING:

### CHEHICAL COMPOUND

benzo(a)anthracene

benza(a)pyrene benzo(g,h,i)perylene benzo(k)fluoranthene g-BHC bis-(2-chloroethyl) ather bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether bis(chloromethyl)ether bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate bromodichloromechane bromoform bromomethane carbon tetrachloride 4-chloro-3-methylphenol chloroethane chloroform

chloromethane

2-chlorophenol chrysene 4,41-DDD

4,41-DDE

4,4'-DDT
dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
dibromochloromethane
1,2-dichlorobenzene
1,3-dichlorobenzene
1,4-dichlorobenzene
dichlorodifluoromethane

1,1-dichloroethane 1,2-dichloroethane

1,1-dichloroethene (trans)-1,2-dichloroethene

1,2-dichloropropane (cis 6 trans)1,3-dichloropropene diethyl phthalare 2,4-dimethylphenol

#### SYNONYM

1,2-benzanchracene 2,3-benzphenanthrene 3,4-benzopyrene l,12-benzoperylene 11.12-benzofluoranchene lindane 2.2'-dichloroethyl ether 2,2'-dichloroethoxy methane 2,2'-dichloroisopropyl ether (sym)dichloromethyl ether 2,2'-dischylbexyl phthalace dichlorobromomethane tribromomethane methyl bromide cetrachloromethane para-chloro-meta-cresol ethylchloride trichloromethane

methyl chloride

para-chlorophenol 1,2-benzphenanthrene dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane p.p'-TDE tetrachlorodiphenylethane dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene p,p'-DDX dichlorodiphenyltrichloroechane 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene chlorodibromomethane ortho-dichlorobenzene meta-dichlorobenzene para-dichlorobenzene diflurodichloromechane fluorocarbon-12 ethylidene chloride ethylene chloride ethylene dichloride l,l-dichloroethylene acetylene dichloride 1,2(trans)-dichloroethylene propylene dichloride (cis & trans)1,3-dichloropropylene ethyl phthelate 2,4-xylenol

#### APPENDIX A - PRIORITY POL

### TANT SYNONYM LISTING (Continute

Page 2 of 2

#### CHEMICAL COMPOUND

di-n-octyl phthalate
4,6-dinitro-2-methylphenol
1,2-diphenylhydrazine
endosulfan I
endosulfan II
fluorene
hexachlorobenzene
hexachlorocyclopentadiene

hexachloroethane indeno(1,3,3-cd)pyrene

isophorone
methylene chloride
2-nitrophenol
4-nitrophenol

N-mitrosodimethylamine N-mitrosodipropylamine N-mitrosodiphenylamine

PCB-1016 PCB-1221 PCB-1232 PCB-1242 PCB-1248 PCB-1254 PCB-1260

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin

1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane

tetrachloroethene

#### toluene

1,1,1-trichlorosthane 1,1,2-trichlorosthane trichlorosthane trichlorofluoromethane

vinyl chloride

#### **5YNONYM**

di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
4,6-dinitro-ortho-cresol
hydrazobenzene
a-endosulfan-alpha
b-endosulfan-beta
(alpha)-diphenylene methane
perchlorobenzene
perchlorocyclopentadiene
perchloroethane
2,3-ortho-phenylene pyrene
3,5,5-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one

dichloromethane
para-nitrophenol
ortho-nitrophenol
dimethyl-nitrosoamine
N-nitroso-di-n-propylamine
diphenyl-nitrosoamine

Arochlor-1016 Arochlor-1221 Arochlor-1232 Arochlor-1242 Arochlor-1248 Arochlor-1254 Arochlor-1260 TCDD

acetylene tetrachioride perchlorosthylene tetrachlorosthylene methylbenzene toluol

methyl chloroform viny trichloride trichloroethylene fluorocarbon-11 fluorotrichloromethane

chloroethene chloroethylene

# SECTION H. · CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION:

The Permittee declares and agrees:

1. To operate and maintain any waste pretreatment facilities, as may be required as a condition of the acceptance into the public sewer of the industrial wastes involved, in an efficient manner at all times, and at no expense to SARA.

cooperate with SARA and its representatives in their inspecting, sampling, and study of the industrial wastes and any

facilities providing pretreatment.

3. To notify SARA immediately in the event of any accident, negligence or other occurrence that occasions discharge to the public sewerage system any wastes or process wastewater not covered by this Permit.

4. To accept and abide by all provisions of the Industrial Waste Ordinance of the San Antonio River Authority and of all pertinent orders or regulations that may be adopted in the

future.

To accept and pay when billed the sewer service charge of the City of or SARA, as applicable, and the Overstrength Surcharge outlined in Section 5 of SARA's Industrial Waste Ordinance, when applicable.

I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and attachments. Based upon my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information reported herein. I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine, and/or imprisonment.

Note to Signing Official: In accordance with Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations Part 403 Section 403.14, information and data provided in this questionnaire which identifies the nature and frequency of discharge shall be available to the public without restriction. Requests for confidential treatment of information shall be governed by procedures specified in 40 CFR Part 2.

Signature of Official

Date

\*NOTE TO PREPARER:

All applicable spaces must be filled out, including pages B-4 and B-5. Priority Pollutant Information, before permit application will be reviewed. Additional sheets may be used and submitted as attachments. Should information and/or assistance be required, please contact the San Antonio River Authority, P. O. Box 9284. San Antonio, Texas, 78204, (512) 227-1373.

# SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

### INDUSTRIAL WASTE ORDINANCE

#### APPENDIX C

### INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT

applicable provisions of Waste Ordinance No. O-805 ;	Industrial Wastes in compliance with San Antonio River Authority Industrial and as more specifically described in the of which is attached hereto, is hereby
Company Name:	Phone:
Permit No.:	
Expiration Date:	
ADDI	TIONAL REQUIREMENTS
I have reviewed this Perm agree to all conditions a Waste Ordinance and this Per	it in its entirety and I understand and and limitations imposed by the Industrial cmit.
Authorized Company Official	
	Title
	APPROVAL
into the sewage facilities pursuant to the current regregations of the current requirements, limitations	
into the sewage facilities pursuant to the current regrequirements, limitations listed above and as found of	APPROVAL  ranted permission to discharge wastewater  as of the San Antonio River Authority,  pulations for use of the facilities, fees,  or conditions imposed by this permit as

# SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY INDUSTRIAL WASTE ORDINANCE

# APPENDIX D

# CERTIFICATION OF NO INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE BY NON-PROCESS INDUSTRIAL CONNECTION

Company	Name:				Phone:	
Address,	C 1				Finome: _	
I h industria SARA. In	ereby warrant al process wil addition, I	that l be dir understar	no wa scharged nd and a	stewater into the gree that:	resulting sewage fact	from any ilities of
(1)				muct.	tommine estat .	
	(Company Name Industrial Was	ste Ordin	nance No	. O-805; a	omply with	SARA's
(2)	Personnel of premises in a Waste Ordinano	SARA ( ccordance); e; and	will be e with	granted Section 6	access to	company Industrial
(3)	If pollutants sewage are de to SARA for an	other t tected, Industr	han tho I will ial Was	se normal immediate e Dischar	ly found in ly upon not ge Permit; a	domestic ice apply
(4)	(Company Name) imposed for vi	olations	of the	is lia Industria	ble for any l Waste Ordi	penalties
Authorize	d Company Offi	cial		Title		
		7001		IICIE		
	\$2	•		Date		
Named non-indus Antonio R of the fa	above par trial wastewa iver Authority cilities.	ty is ter into , pursua	granted the s int to t	i permis ewage fac he current	sion to cilities of regulation	discharge the San s for use
		General	Manager	or Auch		
				or warmon	rized Repres	entative
		Title:			Date: _	

# SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY

# INDUSTRIAL WASTE ORDINANCE

#### APPENDIX E

# ANNUAL INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION REPORT

Please complete this report and return to:

San Antonio River Authority P. O. Box 9284 San Antonio, Texas 78204

Com	pany Name:	Permit No.:
1.	Product or Service Information: Has any new product or service be last 12 months which result in than those specified in permit please attach explanation.	
2.	Discharge Information: Has average flow discharge increspecified in Section D-1 of yes no. If yes, please attached	VOUL Dermit applications
3.	Employment Information:	
	Total number of current employees:	
	Has the name of contact person, pretreatment operation changed? please provide name and title of a	or the person responsible for Yes no. If yes, new person:
	(Name)	(Title)
4.	Pretreatment Information: Has the operation of your pretre of pollutants removed per year of last 12 months? yes explanation.	Chanded from the normit is the
	2	
Auth	horized Company Official	Title
		Date

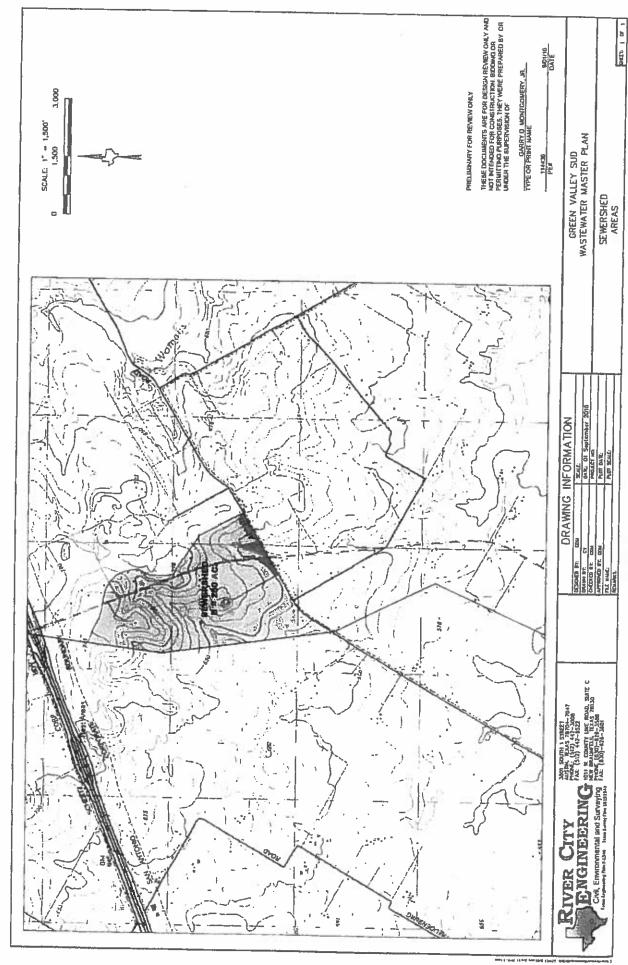


EXHIBIT C

# Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

# Attachment 17

**Design Calculations** 

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1

Section 4



# MARTINEZ IV WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

# **ENGINEERING DESIGN CALCULATIONS**

Prepared for:

# San Antonio River Authority

Prepared by:

FREESE AND NICHOLS, INC.
9601 McAllister Freeway Suite 1008
San Antonio, Texas 78216
210-298-3800
MGT17215



# MARTINEZ IV WWTP DESIGN CALCULATIONS

Prepared for:

# San Antonio River Authority

ROBERT N. JENNINS
/103589
/CENSTONAL ET 11/30/17

FREESE AND NICHOLS, INC. TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM F-2144

Section 3, Section 4, Section 12



FREESE AND NICHOLS, INC. TEXAS REGISTERED ENGINEERING FIRM F-2144

Section 1, Section 2, Section 5, Section 6, Section 7, Section 8, Section 9, Section 10, Section 11

Prepared by:

FREESE AND NICHOLS, INC. 9601 McAllister Freeway Suite 1008 San Antonio, Texas 78216 210-298-3899

MGT17215



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Section 1 - Influent Flows and Influent Characteristics	1
Section 2 – Peak Flow Hydraulic Profile	4
Section 3 – Influent Lift Station	. 14
Section 4 – Influent Lift Station System Curve Calculations	. 18
Section 5 - Headworks	. 23
Section 6 - Activated Sludge Calculations	. 26
Section 7 – Clarifier Calculations	. 37
Section 8 - UV Disinfection Calculations	. 47
Section 9 - Return Activated & Waste Activated Sludge Pump Calculations	. 52
Section 10 - RAS/WAS Pump System Curve Calculations	. 54
Section 11 - Sludge Production Calculations	. 59
Section 12 – Abbott Road Lift Station Calculations	62



# Section 1 - Influent Flows and Influent Characteristics

#### **SARA Martinez IV WWTP Influent Flows**

As discussed in the Engineering Feasibility Report, the Martinez IV Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) will service flows currently treated by the existing Martinez III plant and flows generated from new development expected in the Martinez IV service area. Upon initial start-up of the Martinez IV plant, wastewater flows to the San Antonio River Authority's existing Martinez III WWTP will be diverted to Martinez IV through a 51-inch gravity main. These Martinez III flows are 0.25 MGD average day flow with a peaking factor of 4 as provided by the San Antonio River Authority in their request for proposals, which corresponds to the TPDES Interim I Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements as shown in Table 1-1.

Since only flows from the Martinez III plant will contribute to Martinez IV at start-up, 0.25 MGD was selected as the plant design flow for Phase 1 of plant operations. This design flow allows SARA flexibility to appropriately budget funds over a period of time. Additionally, capital costs are minimized by allowing initial construction of a single clarifier during the period only low flows are expected per TCEQ 217.153(c)(1).

The subsequent phasing of the Martinez IV plant shown in Table 1-1 accounts for future development anticipated in the Martinez IV service area. The timing and calculation of flows generated from the service area is detailed in the <a href="Engineering Feasibility Report">Engineering Feasibility Report</a> and <a href="Martinez IV WWTP Service Area Master Plan.">Martinez IV Plant</a> to account for anticipated future flows and in accordance with the TPDES Interim II and Final Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements is shown in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1: Flows for Each Phase of Martinez IV

<b>R</b> hase	Average Flow (MGD)	Peak Flow (MGD)	TODES Permit Phase
1	0.25	1	Interim l
2	0.5	2	Interim II
3	1.0	4	Interim III*
4	2.0	8	FINAL

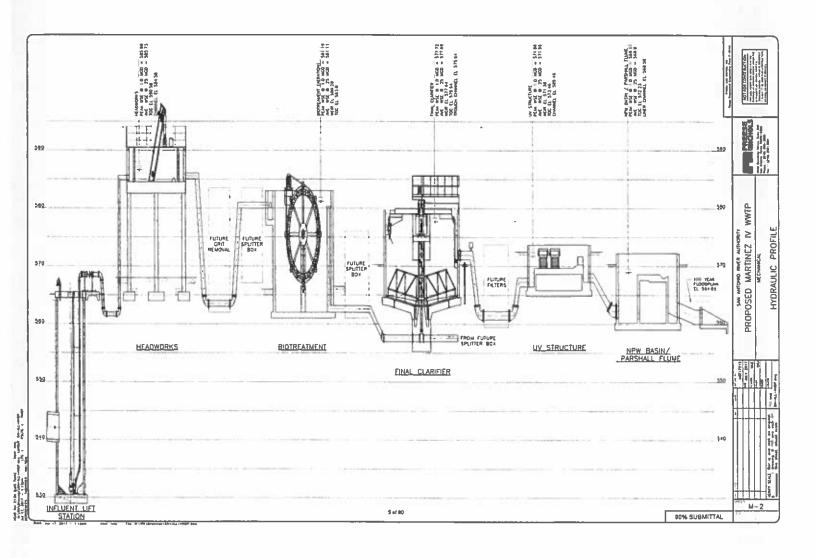
<sup>\*</sup>SARA to coordinate with TCEQ for Interim III permitted flows

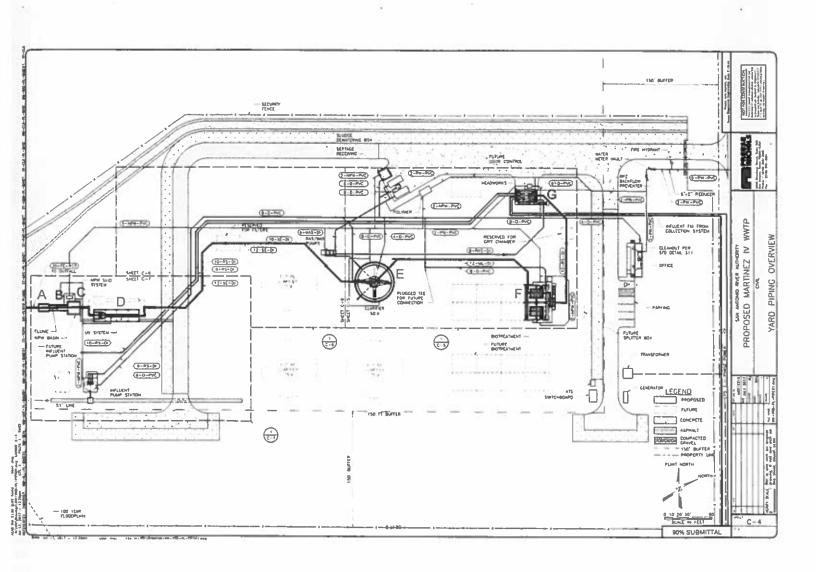
# CONVENTIONAL ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT PROCESS CALCULATIONS

Facility:	Martinez IV WWTP		Project:	SARA Martinez IV WWTP	
Notes:	Phase I		Date:	8/25/2017	
			By:	EHK	
Scenario:	0.25 MGD Conventional Acti	vated Sludge Plant	QC:	MUE	
1. WASTEW	ATER AND PLANT CHARAC	TERIZATION			
Flow rates					
	ual average	0,25 MGD			
	k 2-hour Factor =	4.0 1.0 MGD			
	-				
Raw Wastewat	er Concentrations	Peak Month			
BOD	O (total)	mg/L 200			
TSS		mg/L <b>200</b>			
VSS		mg/L 160			
TKN	1	mg/L 45			
NH3	I-N	mg/L <b>30</b>			
TP		mg/L			
Effluent Regul					
BOD		mg/L			
TSS		mg/L 15			
NH3	I-N	mg/L			
TP		mg/L 1			
DO		mg/L			
	ent Processes from the list				
	iminary Treatment	Eine Screening		as the same of the state of the same of th	
	nary Treatment	None			
	ogical Treatment	Conv. Act. \$ldg w/.Ni	unication, @ Min. T	emp>15,C	
Solid	ds Treatment	Dewatering	Section Contract to		



**Section 2 - Peak Flow Hydraulic Profile** 







Simon W. Freese, P.E. Marvin C. Nichols, P.E. 1900-1990 1896-1969

Title: SARA Martinez IV WWTP Hydraulic Profile

Date: By: Chkd

Flow Peak Flow Peak RAS Flow = 0 25 MGD 1 MGD

0.43 MGD

100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN EL = 564 00

10 Outfall to Parshall

FINAL EFFLUENT PIPING

DOWNSTREAM HGL EL = 564 00

NO	DESCRIPTION	K	FLOW MGD	PIPE DIA IN	LENGTH FT	Cirs	VEL FPS	VEL HEAD FT	FRICT LOSS FT	MINOR LOSS FT	TOTAL
				·							
	Pipe Exit (All Cases)	1 000	ا ا	30	- 55	57	0 32	0 00	1-63	0.00	0.00
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1	30	940	120	0 32	0.00	0.02		0.02
1	Fourty-Five (45")	0.190	1	30			0.32	0.00	5.55	0.00	0.00
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1	30	120	120	0 32	0.00	0.00		0.00
	Fourty-Five (45*)	0 190	1	30			0.32	0.00		0.00	0.00
	Friction Loss in a Pipe	8998	1	30	140	120	0.32	0.00	0.00		0.00
ı	Pipe Entrance, Sharp Edged	0 500	1	30	1-1		0 32	0 00	16.40	0 00	0.00

UPSTREAM HGL EL = 564 02

FRICTION LOSSES IN A RECTANGULAR OPEN CHANNEL (PARSHALL FLUME EFFLUENT BOX)

DOWNSTREAM WSE = 564 02

		CHNNEL	CHANNEL		CRITICAL	INITIAL	CHANNEL		
4	Q	WIDTH	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
ı	MGD	FT	EL.	CFS	FT	FT.	FI	n	FPS
-		3	560 23	L.55	0.10512	3 79	11	0.013	0.05

	AVG	AVG	FINAL
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	DEPTH
	FT	FT	FT.
1	3 79380	1.94709	3.79380
2	3.79380	1.94709	3.79380
3	3.79380	1.94709	3.79380
4	3.79380	1.94709	3.79380
5	3,79380	1.94709	3.79380
- 6	3,79380	1 94709	3.79380
7	3,79380	1,94709	3.79380
6	3.79380	1,94709	3.79380
9	3.79380	1.94709	3,79380
10	3.79380	1.94709	3 79380

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE FLUME = 564 02

FLOOR ELVATION = 560,23

Freeboard from Parshall Flume to Effluent Drop Box set at = 431

BOTTOM OF PARSHALL FLUME LINER OUTLET = \$68.33 BOTTOM OF PARSHALL FLUME LINER INLET = \$68.58

PARSHALL FLUME

NOTE TO DESIGNER: IF THROAT WIDTH IS EQUAL TO OR BETWEEN 10-50 FEET THEN INPUT THROAT WIDTH INTO COLUMN THREE.

NOTE TO DESIGNER:

ALL EQUATIONS ARE BASED ON FREE FLOW. USE THE SUBMERGENCE CHECK TO DETERMINE IF THE DESIGN CONDITION IS FREE FLOW OR SUBMERGENCE. IF SUBMERGENCE FLOW EXIST THEN CORRECTIONS WILL NEED TO BE MADE.

BASIN WSE DOWNSTREAM OF THE WEIR # 568 58

PARSHALL FLUME H. FREE FLOW

	THROAT		
Q	WIDTH	w	H,
MGD	FT	FT	FT
1		6	0.5358

WSE DOWNSTREAM OF THE FLUME = 369 12

GRADE ELEVATION = 364 30

TOP OF PARSHALL FLUME = 572 23

TOTAL DEPTH =

#### FRICTION LOSSES IN A RECTANGULAR OPEN CHANNEL (PARSHALL FLUME APPROACH CHANNEL)

#### DOWNSTREAM WSE = 369 12

		CHNNEL	CHANNEL		CRITICAL	INITIAL	CHANNEL		
- 1	Q	WIDTH .	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
ı	MGD	FT.	EL.	CFS	FT	FI	FT.	n n	FPS
- [	1	6	568 58	1.55	0.12735	0.54	14	0 013	0.48

	AVG	AVG	FINAL
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	DEPTH
	FT	FT	FT
1	0.53580	0.45481	0.53648
2	0.53614	0.45485	0.53648
3	0.53614	0.45485	0.53848
4	0.53814	0.45485	0.53648
5	0.53514	0.45485	0.53648
- 6	0.53614	0.45485	0.53648
7	0.53614	0.45485	0.53648
8	0.53614	0.45485	0.53648
9	0.53614	0.45485	0.53648
10	0.53514	0.45485	0.53648

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE FLUME = 569 12

#### FRICTION LOSSES IN A RECTANGULAR OPEN CHANNEL (NPW BASIN)

#### DOWNSTREAM WSE = 369 12

П		CHNNEL	CHANNEL.		CRITICAL.	INITIAL	CHANNEL		
-	Q	WIDTH	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
L	MGD	FT.	EL.	CFS	FT	FT.	ET	a	FPS
Į	1	15::	560 23	1.55	0 06913	2 19	15	0.013	0.01

	AVG	AVG	FINAL
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	DEPTH
	_ FT	FT.	FT :
1	8.88646	4.06729	8.88848
2	8.88648	4.08729	5.88548
3	8.88648	4.08729	8.88648
4	8.68648	4.05729	8.88548
5	8.88648	4.06729	8.88548
6	8.88648	4.08729	6.88648
7	6.68648	4.06729	8.88648
В	6.68648	4.06729	8.88648
9	8.68648	4.06729	8.88648
10	8.68648	4.05729	8.88648

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE FLUME = 569 12 C

FLOOR ELVATION = 560 23

TOP OF CONCRETE ELEVATION = 572 23

TOTAL HEAD LOSS (OUTFALL TO NPW BASIN) = 5 12 FT

#### 2.0 NPW Basin to UV System

#### DOWNSTREAM WSE = 569 12

_	NO	DESCRIPTION	К	FLOW MGD	PIPE DIA IN	LENGTH FT	C <sub>lew</sub>	VEL FPS	VEL HEAD FT	FRICT LOSS FT	MINOR LOSS FT	TOTAL
		B - F - 449 G	1.000	۱ ا				54				
		Pipe Exit (All Cases)	1 000	ן י	24	5995	0.0	0.49	0.00		0.00	0.00
		Friction Lott in a Pipe		1)	24	TD.	120	0.49	0.00	0.00	l	0.00
	1	Tee, Flow Through Branch	0 720	1.	18	0.000		0.88	0.01		10 0	0.01
		Friction Loss in a Pipe			12	5	20	0.88	001	0.00		0.00
	- 1	Ninety (90")	0 360		18			0.38	0.01		0.00	0.00
		Friction Loss in a Pipe			18	2	120	0.88	001	0.00		0.00
	- 1	Pipe Entrance, Sharp Edged	0.500	[	12			0 88	0.01		100	0.01

UPSTREAM HGL EL = 569 14

#### FRICTION LOSSES IN A RECTANGULAR OPEN CHANNEL (UV EFFLUENT BOX)

#### DOWNSTREAM WSE = 369 14

ſ		CHNNEL	CHANNEL		CRITICAL	INITIAL	CHANNEL		
- 1	Q	WIDTH	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
ı	MGD	FT	EL	CFS	FT	FT	ET.	a	FPS
	1	7.83	566.52	1.55	0.10661	2 62	5.33	0.013	0.01

	AVG	AVG	FINAL
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	DEPTH
	FT	FT	FT
1	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
2	2.62103	1.57023	2.52103
3	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
4	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
5	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
6	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
7	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
В	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
9	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103
10	2.62103	1.57023	2.62103

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE FLUME \* 569 14

BOTTOM OF WEIR CREST EL - \$70.493

RECTANGULAR (STRAIGHT) WEIR

Freefall = 1 35

NOTE TO DESIGNER:
HEAD OVER WEIR MUST BE LESS
THAN ONE THIRD OF THE WEIR
LENGTH.
LE CONDITION IS TRUE IN CELL

IF CONDITION IS TRUE, H-CELL WILL BE GREEN. IF CONDITION IS FALSE, H-CELL WILL BE RED.

	WEIR			
Q	LENGTH		Q	Н
MGD	FT	C₄	CF5	FT
00	7.8333333	0.6	1.55	0 1521

BASIN WSE UPSTREAM OF THE WEIR = 570 64

RECTANGULAR (STRAIGHT) WEIR (Serpentine Weir)

Freefall = 224

NOTE TO DESIGNER: HEAD OVER WEIR MUST BE LESS THAN ONE THIRD OF THE WEIR LENGTH. IF CONDITION IS TRUE, H-CELL

LENGTH.
IF CONDITION IS TRUE, H-CELL
WILL BE GREEN. IF CONDITION
IS FALSE, H-CELL WILL BE RED.

	WEIR			
Q	LENGTH		Q	H
MGD	FT	C.	CFS	FD -
1 00	62.5	0.6	1.55	0.0381

BASIN WSE UPSTREAM OF THE WEIR = 571 42

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE FLUME = 371 45 D

BOTTOM OF WEIR CREST EL. = 137138

UV CHANNEL INLET & OUTLET BOX FLOOR EL -

UV CHANNEL FLOOR EL = 559346

TOP OF CONCRETE ELEVATION = 573 46

TOTAL HEAD LOSS (NPW BASIN TO UV SYSTEM) = 2 33 FT

TOTAL DEPTH # 6 94

FREEBOARD = 201

#### 30 UV System to Clarifiers

UV to Filters

DOWNSTREAM HGL EL = 571 45

NO	DESCRIPTION	K	FLOW	PIPE DIA IN	LENGTH FT.	Chra	VEL FPS	VEL HEAD FT	FRICT LOSS FT	MINOR LOSS FT	TOTAL
1	Pipe Exit (All Cases)	1 000	1	12		}	1 97	0.06		0.06	0 06
- 1	Plug Valve	0 230	1	) l2			1 97	0 06		0.01	0.01
	Friction Loss in a Pipe	1 1	1	12	- 5	120	1 97	0.06	o o t		0.01
l L	Ninety (90*)	0 390	1	12			1 97	0.06		0 02	0 02
	Friction Loss in a Pipe	1 1		12	7	120	1 97	0.06	0.01		0.01
1	Tee, Flow Through Branch	0 780	1	12		==	1 97	0.06		0.05	0.05
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		[ [	12	40	120	197	0.06	0.06		0.06
1	Mitted Fourty-Five (45°)	0 200	1.	12			1 97	0.06		0.01	0.01
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1	12	22	120	1 97	0 06	0 03		0.03
1	Mitred Fourty-Five (45*)	0 200	1	12	68		1 97	0 06		10.0	10.0
	Friction Loss in a Pipe	- 1	1 1	12	53	120	1 97	0 06	0.08		0.08
1	Mitred Fourty-Five (45°)	0 200	1	12			1 97	0 06		19.0	100
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1	_ 12	15	120	1 97	0 06	0 02		0 02
1	Mitred Fourty-Five (45*)	0 200	1	12	.1.6	2.5	1 97	0.06		0.01	0.01
	Friction Loss in a Pipe	100	1	12	80	120	1 97	0 06	0 12		0 12
1	Reduction	0.093	1	10	6271	12	2 84	0 12		0.01	0.01
	Friction Loss in a Pipe			10	60	120	2 8-4	0.12	0 22		0 22
- 1	Mitred Fourty-Five (45°)	0 210	[ 1]	10	1,000		2 84	0 12		0 03	0.03
	Friction Loss in a Pipe	1 2	1.3	10	70	120	284	0 12	0.26		0 26
1	Mitred Fourty-Five (45°)	0 210	1.1	10		7.5	2 84	0 12		0.03	0.03
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1.	10	20	120	2 84	0.12	0.07		0 07
1	Plug Valve	0 250	ι	10			2 84	0.12	Į.	0 03	0 03
1	Pipe Entrance Sharp Edged	0.500	1	10			2.84	0 12		0.06	0.06

UPSTREAM HGL EL = 572 69

#### CLARIFIER LATERAL RECTANGULAR SPILLWAY

Clarifier D (ft) =

50

BEGINING WSE = 572 69

Į		CHNNEL	CHANNEL		CRITICAL	INITIAL	CHANNEL		
1	Q	WIDTH	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
1	MGD	FT	EL	CFS	FT	FT	FI	n	FPS
1	1.00	2	575.64	1.55	0 2649	0.26	79	0 032	161

NOTE TO DESIGNER:
MANNING'S & VALUE MUST BE
ASSUMED TO BE BETWEEN
0.029 AND 0.032 DUE TO
EXCESSIVE TURBULANCE OF
PERPENDICULARLY INCOMING
FLOW.

	AVG	AVG	
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	Ha
	FT	_ FT	FT:
1	0.26489	0.20942	0.80577
2	0.62547	0.38480	0.54135
3	0.44920	0.30996	0.60323
4	0 49045	0.32906	0.58328
5	0.47715	0.32302	0.58921
6	0.48110	0.32483	0.58740
7	0.47990	0.32428	0.58795
a	0 48026	0.32444	0.58779
. 9	0.48015	0.32439	0.58784
10	0.48019	0.32441	D.58782

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE FLUME = 576 23

TRIANGULAR (V-NOTCH) WEIR

Freefall = 1.41

BOTTOM OF NOTCH EL = 11577,64

NOTE TO DESIGNER: WEIRS ARE COMMONLY EITHER 60 OR 90 DEGREES

I		WEIR	WEIR	TOTAL	FLOW PER		ANGLE	
ı	Q	SPACING	LENGTH	NO OF	NOTCH		0	H
l	MGD	IN	FT	NOTCHES	CFS	Ca	DEG	FT
I	1 00	9	141.37	188	0.01	0.6	900	0 1004

BASIN WSE = 577 74 E

CLARIFIER SWD = 13 00

CLARIFIER BOTTOM EL = 364 64

CLARIFIER TROUGH BOTTOM EL = 575 64

GRADE ELEVATION = 576 74

TOP OF CONCRETE ELEVATION = 379 64

TOTAL HEAD LOSS (UV TO CLARIFIERS) = 6 29 FT

#### 40 Final Clarifiers to Accation Basin

Final Clarifier to Aeration Basin Flow includes RAS

DOWNSTREAM HGL EL = 577 74

NO	DESCRIPTION	к	FLOW MGD	PIPE DLA IN	LENGTH FT	C <sub>trw</sub>	VEL FPS	VEL HEAD FT.	FRICT LOSS FT	MINOR LOSS FT.	TOTAL
1 1 4 2 1	Pipe Exit (All Cases) Plug Valve Friction Loss in a Pipe Mitred Fourty-Five (45") Ninety (90") Pipe Entrance, Sharp Edged	1 000 0 230 0 200 0 390 0 500	1 43 1 43 1 43 1 43 1 43	12 12 12 12	275	120	2 82 2 82 2 82 2 82 2 82 2 82 2 82	0 12 0 12 0 12 0 12 0 12 0 12	0 8 1	0 12 0 03 0 10 0 10 0 06	0 12 0 03 0 11 0 10 0 10 0 06

UPSTREAM HGL EL = 578 96

FREEFALL = 1.82

RECTANGULAR (STRAIGHT) WEB (Assume overflow pipe circumference as the length of the weir)

BOTTOM OF WEIR CREST EL - 310 78

NOTE TO DESIGNER: HEAD OVER WEIR MUST BE LESS THAN ONE THIRD OF THE WEIR LENGTH. IF CONDITION IS TRUE, H-CELL WILL BE GREEN. IF CONDITION IS FALSE, H-CELL WILL BE RED.

0	WEIR LENGTH		0	н
MGD	FT	C,	CFS	FT
0716	5 23	0.6	L11	0 1593

BASIN WSE UPSTREAM OF THE WEIR = 580 94

FRICTION LOSSES IN A RECTANGULAR OPEN CHANNEL (PHASE I BASIN)

DOWNSTREAM WSE = 580 94

	CHNNEL	CHANNEL		CRITICAL	INITIAL	CHANNEL		
Q	WIDTH	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
MGD	FT	EL :	CFS	Fľ	FT	FT	n	FPS
0.716	21	564.38	LII	0.04421	16 56	28	0.013	0.00

	AVG	AVG	FINAL
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	DEPTH
	FI.	FT.	FT
1	16.55928	6.42561	16.55928
2	16.55928	6.42561	16.55928
3	16.55928	6.42561	18.55928
4	16.55928	6.42561	16.55928
. 5	16.55928	6.42561	16.55928
6	16.55928	6.42561	16.55928
7	16.55928	6.42561	16.55928
8	16.55928	6.42561	18.55928
9	16.55928	6.42561	16.55928
10	16.55928	6.42561	18.55928

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE AERATION BASIN = 580 94

AERATION BASIN

From Manufacturers

DOWNSTREAM HGL EL = 580 94

LOSS THROUGH STM AEROTORS

LOSS = 3 Inches
(Per manufacturer negligible headloss through the STM rotors)

UPSTREAM HGL EL = 581 19

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE AERATION BASIN = 581 IV

BASIN SIDE WATER DEPTH = 16 50

FLOOR ELEVATION = \$56438

FREEBOARD = | I.BI

TOP OF CONCRETE ELEVATION = \$53.00

TOTAL HEAD LOSS (CLARIFIER TO AERATION BASIN) = 145 FT

#### 6 ll Aeration Hasin to Headworks

Actation Basin to Future Splitter Box

DOWNSTREAM HGL EL = 581 19

NO	DESCRIPTION	K	FLOW MGD	PIPE DIA IN	LENGTH FT	C <sub>tru</sub> .	VEL FPS	VEL HEAD FT	FRICT LOSS FT.	MINOR LOSS FT_	TOTAL
										1111	
1	Pipe Exit (All Cases)	I 000	1 432	12			2 12	0 12		0 12	0 12
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1 432	12	10	120	2 82	0 12	0 03	1	0.03
1	Ninety (90")	0.390	1 432	12			2 82	0 12		0 05	0.05
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1 432	12	20	120	2 #2	0 12	0 06		0.06
1	Mitred Ninety (90*)	0.780	1 432	12	99/00		2 82	012		0 10	0.10
	Friction Loss in a Pipe	l I	1.432	12	110	120	2 #2	0 12	0 32		0 32
1	Mitred Fourty-Five (45*)	0 200	1 432	12			2 82	0 12		0 02	0 02
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1 432	12	45	120	2 8 2	0 12	0 13		0 13
1	Mitred Fourty-Five (45*)	0.200	1 432	12	100		2 82	0.12		0.02	0.02
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1 432	12	10	120	2 82	0 12	0 03		0.03
1	Mitred Ninety (90*)	0.780	1 432	12		·	2 82	0 12		0 10	0.10
	Friction Loss in a Pipe		1 432	12	20	120	2 82	0 12	0.06		0.06
1	Pipe Entrance, Sharp Edged	0.500	1.432	12			2 82	0 12		0.06	0.06
			2003								l
									(		

UPSTREAM HGL EL = 582 30

UPSTREAM HGL EL = 582 30

FRICTION LOSSES IN A RECTANGULAR OPEN CHANNEL (DOWNSTREAM OF SCREEN)

DOWNSTREAM WSE = 582 30

	CHNNEL	CHANNEL		CRITICAL	INITIAL	CHANNEL		
Q.	WIDTH	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
MGD	FT	EL	CFS	FT	FF	FT	n	FPS
	2	584.58	1.55	Ø 26489	0.26	13	0.013	2 66

	AVG	AVG	FINAL
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	DEPTH
	FT	FT	FT
1	0.25489	0.20942	0.33541
2	0.30015	0.23086	0.31312
3	0.28901	0.22421	0.31898
4	0.29193	0.22597	0.31735
5	0.29112	0.22548	0.31780
6	0.29134	0.22581	0.31787
7	0.29128	0.22558	0.31787
8	0.29128	0.22558	0.31771
9	0.29130	0.22559	0.31770
10	0.29129	0.22558	0.31770

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE AERATION BASIN = 584 90

MANUAL BYPASS SCREEN CHANNEL (WHEN MANUAL BYPASS SCREEN IS COMPLETELY CLOGGED)

HEAD OVER CLOGGED MANUAL BYPASS SCREEN

RECTANGULAR (STRAIGHT) WEIR

NOTE TO DESIGNER: HEAD OVER WEIR MUST BE LESS THAN ONE THIRD OF THE WEIR LENGTH. IF CONDITION IS TRUE, H-CELL WILL BE GREEN. IF CONDITION IS FALSE, H-CELL WILL BE RED.

BOTTOM OF WEIR CREST EL - 588.58

Q	WEIR LENGTH		Q	н
MGD	FT	C4	CFS	FT
1	4	0.6	1.55	0.2381

BASIN WSE UPSTREAM OF THE WEIR = 588 82

FREEBOARD - 21 14 IN

FINE SCREEN

From Manufacturers

DOWNSTREAM WSE # 584 90

MAX LOSS THROUGH FINE SCREEN 12 INCHES -u 50% Blunding

UPSTREAM WSE = 585 90

# FRICTION LOSSES IN A RECTANGULAR OPEN CHANNEL (UPSTREAM OF SCREEN)

DOWNSTREAM WSE = 585 90

133	CHNNEL	CHANNEL	100	CRITICAL	INITIAL	CHANNEL		2
Q	WIDTH	BOTTOM	Q	DEPTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	MANNING	VELOCITY
MGD	FT	EL	CFS	FT	FT	FT.	on a di	FPS
0.5	2	39C58 3	0 77	0 16687	1 32	13	0.013	0 29

	AVG	AVG	FINAL
ATTEMPT	DEPTH	HR	DEPTH
L_	FT.	FT.	FT.
1	1.31770	0.56854	1.31789
2	1.31760	0.56856	1.31789
3	1,31780	0.56856	1.31789
4	1.31780	0.56856	1.31789
5	1.31780	0.56856	1.31789
6	1.31780	0.56856	1.31789
7	1.31780	0.56856	1.31789
8	1.31780	0.56856	1.31789
9	1.31780	0.56856	1.31789
10	1.31780	0.56856	1.31789

MAXIMUM WSE IN THE HEADWORKS CHANNEL = 585 90 G

GRADE ELEVATION = 568 00

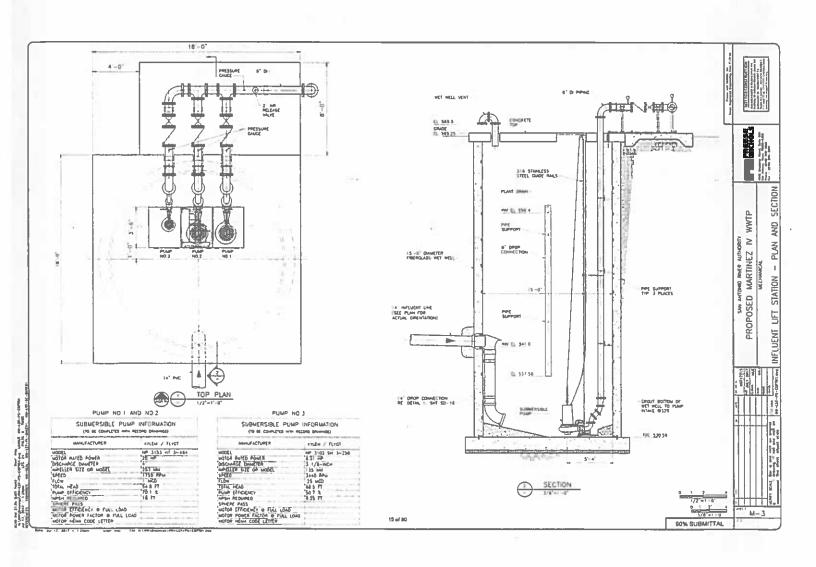
FREEBOARD = 4.68

TOP OF CONCRETE ELEVATION = 590.5K

FLOOR ELEVATION = 584,58



**Section 3 - Influent Lift Station** 



# **SARA Martinez IV WWTP Influent Lift Station**

Influent flows to the Martinez IV wastewater treatment plant will come from two sources: (1) influent flows to the Martinez III WWTP diverted to Martinez IV through a 51" gravity line and (2) new developments in the Martinez IV service area. Flows from the anticipated developments in the area will be services by a Lift Station off Abbott Road to transport flows to the headworks of the plant. Flows from these new developments are not anticipated until the later phases of the Martinez IV expansions. Initially, all flows to the plant will be from the Martinez III wastewater treatment plant. These flows will collect at the plant influent lift station and pumped to the headworks. The flows expected from Martinez III for each Phase of Martinez IV expansion, and thus the phasing of the lift station, is shown below in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1: Martinez IV Influent Lift Station Phasing

Phase	Total Plan	nt Flow	Martinez III Flow (Plant Lift Station Phasing)		
	Average Flow (MGD)	Peak Flow (MGD)	Average Flow (MGD)	Peak Flow (MGD)	
1	0.25	1	0.25	1	
2	0.50	2	0.50	2.0	
3	1.0	4	0.75	3.0	
4	2.0	8	3.0	6.0	

The lift station wet well to be constructed in Phase 1 of the Martinez IV plant will be designed to handle the peak flow up to Phase III of the treatment plant expansion, with pumps replaced for each phase as greater flow is required. At buildout, a second lift station will need to be constructed to meet peak flow conditions.

The design calculations for the plant influent lift station are described in this section. The wet well is sized for Phase 3 peak flow of 3.0 MGD (2,083 GPM) and the pumps are sized for the Phase 1 peak flow of 1 MGD (694 GPM), with a jockey pump available for the lower flow conditions of 0.25 MGD (174 GPM). The design calculations for the Abbott road lift station servicing the new developments are in Section 12.

WET WELL SIZING

Input*					
Number of Pumps (Total)	3	ALC:			
Number of Pumps (Duty)	1	0.00			
Maximum Flow (Q <sub>max</sub> )*	2,083	gpm			
Width of Single Pump (D <sub>b</sub> )	18	in			
Largest Pump Min. Cycle Time (See Table C.5 per TCEQ)	10	min			
Flow that Pump 1 Intersects the System Curve (See System Curves Tab)	1,146	gpm			
Invert of Lowest Influent Sewer	540	ft			
Natural Ground Elevation	565	ft			
Largest Pump Inlet Dlameter	- 6	in			
Space Between 3rd Pump On (High Water) and Invert of Influent Sewer	0.5	ft			
Reserve Head Space to High Water Alarm	0.5	lt lt			
LS Base Thickness	1.5	a lt			
Screen Size	#16 Screen (	0.018" wire			

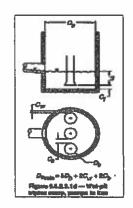
Selected Diameter**	15	ft
*Wet well sized to handle build out flow of 3 f	VIGD. Phase 1 Initial	peak flow is 1
MCD		

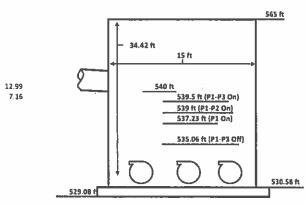
MGD.

\*\*adjust this value until a desired depth and diameter is achieved.

Hazarta Armanda et al Landa et al Resul	ts may be considered to	O TRIONING
Diameter	15	tt ft
Depth	34.42	ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 On Level	539.5	ft ft
Pump 1-Pump 2 On Level	539	ness ft
Pump 1 On Level	537,2	ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 Off Level	535.06	ft
Large Pump Submergence (S)	4.23	SSE ft
Clearance from Bottom (C <sub>i</sub> )	0.25	is ft
Elev. of Battom of Wet Well	530.58	ma ft
Depth of Lift Station Excavation	35.92	ft
Minimum Diameter of Vent	20-14-X	Jan in

Quantities for Cost Est	imation	6,14-17
Volume of Concrete (12" Top)	6.54	CY
Volume of Concrete (12" Walls)	64.07	CY
Volume of Concrete (18" Base, 1" Footing)	12.61	CY
Volume of Lift Station (to Consider for Excavation)	225.26	CY





Input Result

# Calculations

#### A. Lift Station Characteristics

Number of Pumps (Total)	3	3.00	
Number of Pumps (Duty)	1	tropi	$\neg$
Maximum Flow (Q <sub>max</sub> )*	2,083	gpm	$\neg$
Width of Single Pump (O <sub>b</sub> )	18	in	Н
Inlet Bell Clearance (C <sub>b</sub> )	0.375	ft	П
Wall Clearance (C <sub>w</sub> )	0.375	ft	[H
Minimum Sump Diameter [Ds]	6.00	ft	Пн
Selected Diameter (Ds)	15	ft	$\neg$
Pump Flow Rate	2.083	zem	

9.8.2.3.2.6 9.8.2.3.2.4

9.8.2.3.2.3 9.8.2.3.2.5

#### **B. Lift Station Calculations**

Largest Pump Min. Cycle Time	10	min
Min. Active Volume Regid	696.3	ft <sup>1</sup>
Min. Depth of Active Volume	3.94	ft
Flow that Pump 1 Intersects the System Curve (See System Curves Tab)	1,146	gpm
Wet Well Volume Pump 2 Can Pump	313.3	ft <sup>3</sup>
Pump 2 Pumping Range	1.8	ft

Table C.5 - 30 TAC 5217.60(b)(7)

# C. Pump On/Off Levels

C, rump onyon cavas		
Invert Elev. of Lowest Influent Sewer	540	ft
Space Between 3rd Pump On (High Water) and Invert of Influent Sewer	0.5	ft
Reserve Head Space to High Water Alarm	0.5	ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 On Level	539.5	italia ft
Pump 1-Pump 2 On Level	539	Est ft
Pump 1 On Level	537.2	illa ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 Off Level	\$35.06	sts.Ht

#### D. Lift Station Elevations

Natural Ground Elevation	565	ft	$\neg$
Largest Pump Inlet Diameter	6	ln	$\neg$
Largest Pump Intake Velocity	13.00	ft/s	
Froude No.	3.24		+
Largest Pump Submergence (5)	4.23	₩ ft	⊦
Clearance from Bottom (C <sub>i</sub> )	0.25	謎 lt	·
Elev. of Bottom of Wet Well	530.58	itselft.	
LS Base Thickness	1.5	ft	
Depth of Lift Station	34.42	ft ft	$\neg$
Depth of Lift Station Excavation	35.92	Sign ft	$\neg$
Volume of Concrete (12° Top)	6.54	CY CY	$\neg$
Volume of Concrete (12" Walls)	64.07	CY	$\neg$
Volume of Concrete (18" Base, 1 Footing)	12.61	CY	
Volume of Lift Station (to Consider for Excavation)	225.26	СУ	

HI Eq. 9.8.2.1.4-1 HI Eq. 9.8.2.1.4-2 0 9.8.3.3.4 HI 9.8.2.3.2.2

#### E. Ventilation

Max. Flow Entering Wet Well*	2,083	gpm	$\neg$
Max. Flow Entering Wet Well	279	cfm	
Design Max. Flow	600	fpm	$\neg$
Percent Open Area of Screen	50	%	
Percent Closed Area of Screen	50	26	$\neg$
Vent Area Regid	100	in²	$\neg$
Minimum Diameter of Vent	E39/200 11 (500)	in in	

30 TAC \$217 60(d)(1)(C)

30 TAC §217 60(d)(1)(0)

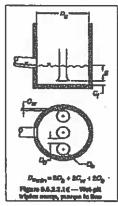


Table C.5. - Minimum Pump Cycle Times<sup>1</sup>

Pump Horsepower	Min. Cycle Times (minutes)
< 50	- 6
50-100	10
> 100	15

130 TAC \$217.60(b)(7)

### Equation C.4,2

$$\Gamma = \frac{T \times Q}{4 \times 7.48}$$

#### Where:

V = Active volume (cubic feet)

Q = Pump capacity (gallons per minute)

T = Cycle time (minutes)

7.48 = Conversion factor (gallons/cubic foot)

230 TAC 5217 60(b)(8)

Open Areas		
Screen Size	%	
#16 Screen (0.018" wire)	50	
#14 Screen (0 020" wire)	\$1	
#12 Screen (0.023" wire)	52	
#10 Screen (0.025" wire)	56	
RB Screen (0.028" wire)	60	
1/4" Mesh (0.032" wire)	76	
1/2" Mesh (0.063" wire)	76	

WET WELL PHASE 1 OPERATION

Input*		
Number of Pumps (Total)	3	
Number of Pumps (Duty)	1	-144
Maximum Flow (Q <sub>max</sub> )*	2,083	gpm
Width of Single Pump (D <sub>s</sub> )	18	ln
Largest Pump Min. Cycle Time (See Table C.5 per TCEQ)	10	min
Flow that Pump 1 Intersects the System Curve (See System Curves Tab)	1,146	gpm
Invert of Lowest Influent Sewer	540	ft
Natural Ground Elevation	565	ft
Largest Pump Inlet Diameter	6	in
Space Between 3rd Pump On (High Water) and Invert of Influent Sewer	0.5	ft
Reserve Head Space to High Water Alarm	0.5	ft
15 Base Thickness	1.5	ft
Screen Size	#16 Screen (	0.018" wire

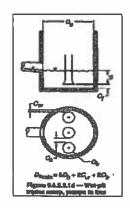
Selected Diameter**	15	ft
*Wet well sized to handle build out flow of	3 MGD. Phase 1 Initial	peak flow is 1
A LOT D		

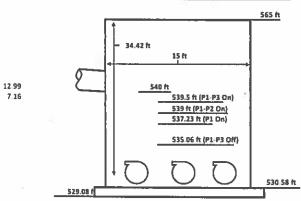
MGD.

\*\*adjust this value until a desired depth and diameter is achieved

Diameter	MATERIAL DE LA CALLES	HCAL ft
Depth	34.42	era ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 On Level	539 5	as ft
Pump 1-Pump 2 On Level	539	ft
Pump 1 On Level	537.2	ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 Off Level	535.06	ft
Large Pump Submergence (S)	4.23	ft
Clearance from Bottom (C <sub>i</sub> )	0.25	assa ft
Elev. of Bottom of Wet Well	\$ 530.58	tt e
Depth of Lift Station Excavation	35 92	ft
Minimum Diameter of Vent	CANAGODA 11 DOMON	did in

Quantitles for Cost Estimation			
Volume of Concrete (12" Top)	6.54	CY	
Volume of Concrete (12" Walls)	54.07	CY	
Volume of Concrete (18" Base, 1' Footing)	12 61	CY	
Volume of Lift Station (to Consider for Excavation)	225 26	СУ	





### Calculations

#### A. Lift Station Characteristics

Number of Pumps (Total)	3		
Number of Pumps (Duty)	1	200	
Maximum Flow (Q <sub>max</sub> )*	2,083	gpm	
Width of Single Pump (D <sub>s</sub> )	18	in in	HI 9.8.2.3.2.6
Inlet Bell Clearance (C <sub>b</sub> )	0.375	ft	HI 9.8.2,3.2.4
Wall Clearance (C <sub>W</sub> )	0.375	ft	HI 9.8.2.3.2.3
Minimum Sump Diameter (Ds <sub>ma</sub> )	6.00	ft	HI 9.8.2.3.2.5
Selected Diameter (Ds)	15	ft	
Pump Flow Rate	2.083	gom	

### B. Lift Station Calculations

Largest Pump Min. Cycle Time	10	min
Min. Active Volume Reg'd	696.3	ft <sup>k</sup>
Min. Depth of Active Volume	3.94	ft
Flow that Pump 1 Intersects the System Curve (See System Curves Tab)	1,146	gpm
Wet Well Volume Pump 2 Can Pump	313.3	ft <sup>3</sup>
Pump 2 Pumping Range	1.8	ft

Table C.5 - 30 TAC §217.60(b)(7)

# C. Pump On/Off Levels

Invert Elev. of Lowest Influent Sewer	540	ft
Space Between 3rd Pump On (High Water) and Invert of Influent Sewer	0.5	ft
Reserve Head Space to High Water Alarm	0.5	ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 On Level	539.5	ft
Pump 1-Pump 2 On Level	539	iiiii ft
Pump 1 On Level	537.2	ft ft
Pump 1-Pump 3 Off Level	535.06	ici ft

### D. Lift Station Elevations

Natural Ground Elevation	565	ft	
Largest Pump Inlet Diameter	6	in	
Largest Pump Intake Velocity	13.00	ft/s	HI Eq. 9.8.
Froude No.	3.24		HI Eq. 9.8.
Largest Pump Submergence (5)	4.23	ft	HI 9.8.3 3.
Clearance from Bottom (C <sub>i</sub> )	0.25	ft	HI 9.8.2.3.
Elev. of Bottom of Wet Well	530.58	ft	
LS Base Thickness	1.5	ft	
Depth of Lift Station	34.42	error ft	$\neg$
Depth of Lift Station Excavation	35.92	ft	
Volume of Concrete (12" Top)	6.54	CY	
Volume of Concrete (12" Walls)	64.07	CY	
Volume of Concrete (18" Base, 1" Footing)	12.61	CY	
Volume of Lift Station (to Consider for Excavation)	225.26	CY	

2.1.4-1 .2.1.4-2

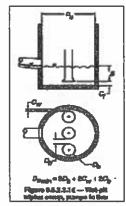
2.2

# E- Ventilation

Max- Flow Entering Wet Well*	2,083	gpm	
Max. Flow Entering Wet Well	279	cfm	
Design Max. Flow	600	fpm	. 3
Percent Open Area of Screen	50	%	
Percent Closed Area of Screen	50	%	
Vent Area Reg d	100	in <sup>2</sup>	
Minimum Diameter of Vent	11	in	3

30 TAC \$217.60(d)(1)(C)

ID TAC \$217.60(d)[1)(D)



10016 C'3' - IAIMINIMIANI LOM	D CACLE LILLIES
Pump Horsepower	Min. Cycle Times (minutes)
< 50	6
50-100	10
> 100	15

130 TAC \$217.60(b)(7)

# Equation C.4.<sup>2</sup>

$$V = \frac{T \times Q}{4 \times 7.48}$$

Where: V = Active volume (cubic feet)

Q = Pump capacity (gallons per minute)

T = Cycle time (minutes)
7.48 = Conversion factor (gallons/cubic foot)

230 TAC §217.60(b)(8)

Орел Areas	
Screen Size	%
#16 Screen (0.018" wire)	50
#14 Screen (0.020" wire)	51
#12 Screen (0.023" wire)	52
#10 Screen (0.025" wire)	56
#8 Screen (0.028" wire)	60
1/4" Mesh (0.032" wire)	76
1/2" Mesh (0.063" wire)	76

#### LIFT STATION EMERGENCY STORAGE CALCULATION

# From the San Antonio Water System Guidelines:

 Emergency Storage: Size the wet well to provide sufficient volume within the wet well, excluding the capacity of sanitary collection system upstream from the lift station. Emergency storage capacity shall be supported by engineering calculations. Design well well emergency storage for the following capacities, using Average Daily Flow:

For lift stations within Edwards Aquifer Recharge and Contributing Zones: 60-minutes of wet well storage plus a generator, or

2) For lift stations over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone: SAWS staff will evaluate the site location, water stream proximity, remoteness, and geographical features to determine if the lift station site shall be treated as if it were over the EARZ, or

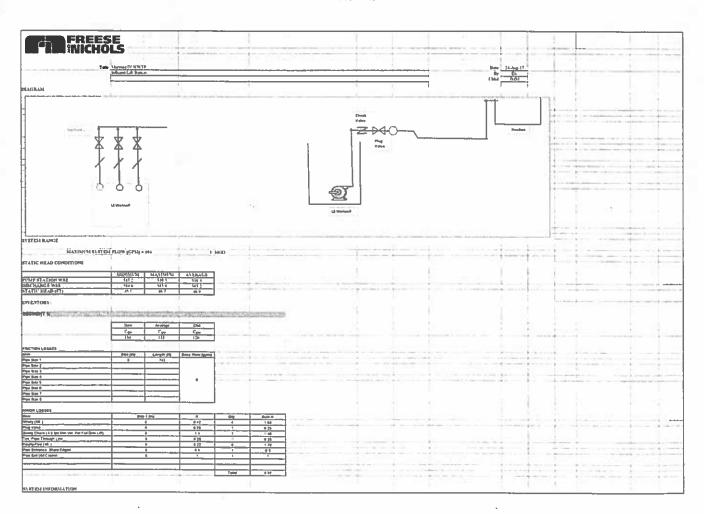
3) For lift stations outside the Edwards Aquifer Recharge, Contributing and Transition Zones: 60-minutes of wet well storage plus a generator, or 120 minutes of wet well storage without generator. SAWS will evaluate and determine if a generator is required. (See Section J "Emergency Provisions").

For calculation purposes, the wet well emergency storage level begins at the Lead Pump On level until wet well level is 2 feet below spill level elevation. Spill level elevation is determined by the manhole upstream of wet well with the lowest top elevation, or by the wet well top slab elevation, whichever is lower.

	PHASE 1	BUILDOUT
Average Flow (MGD)	0.25	0.75
Average Flow (CFS)	0.39	1.16
Lead Pump On (ft)	534.28	537.2
Spill Elevation (ft)	564.2	564.2
Diameter (ft)	15	15
Storage Volume (cu. ft.)	5286	4771
Storage Time	228	69



# Section 4 – Influent Lift Station System Curve Calculations

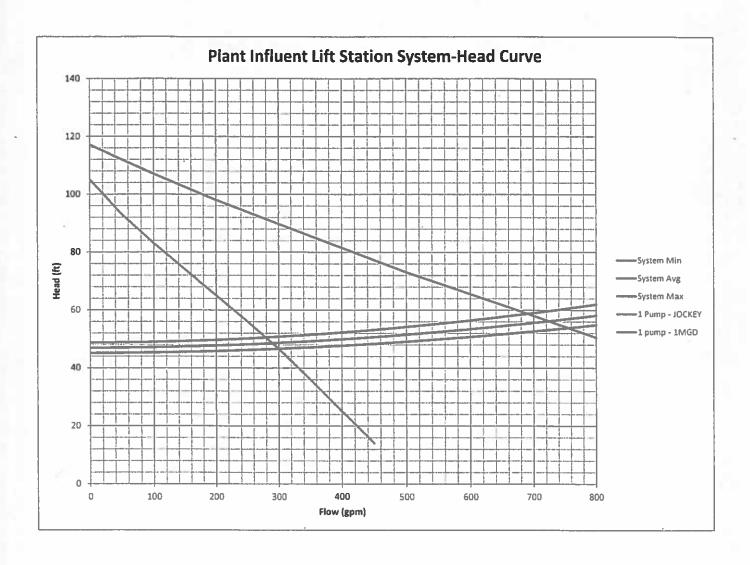


#### SYSTEM PHABE 1

CON NO.	1 OFFICE	1						1		1		1	i	1				+
T	1497 a	1						1 !		1		1		+				: 1
1	im'.											- <del></del>		-bar-totate-ve-				4
	9 USA .																	
4 -	\$100**							i i				ì	1					: 1
	ido <sup>6</sup> q									i				·				:I
	100%											i i						
1	(cm² a							/ i					1	1				
	IOP 4							1					ł	1				
[9	1004	1						1						1			9	1 -
								1		İ		1	1	1 7				
SYSTEM HEAD CURVE CALCULATI			i					1 1		1			i					
PLOW (CPU)								87 FLOW (CPS)										
30	9-40 9-41	g 00 g 01	0.00	0.00	9 00	0 tal	6 60 6-81	0 60	0 00 10 0	0 00	0.00	6-00	0 000	-46	010	47	0.00	34
#	943	607	8 01 0 09	0.01	0 (2) 0 (29	001	9-91 9-94	800	0 01 0 09	6 43 6 66	4 01 E 02	0.61	0.00	41	901	47	001	3.5
l ä	0.00	614	014	014	814	014	914	0.14	014	9.64	414	900	0.00	45	018	47	011	1 4
l ë	812	4.16	814	018	B 18	0.6.4	918	0.10	0.14	618	911	813	4.00	697.44 H	815	47	0.10	200
192	011	423	023	0.23	H 23	0 21	0.23	0.23	0 23	8 23	0.23	9.20	9.00	41	0.23	47 -	0.20	4
121	0.10	437	0.27	0.77	0.27	0.27	427	0.27	0.27	017	0.27	0.23	0.00	45	0.33	47	0.39	49
140	0.01	8.32	n 32	0 12	B 32	0.31	# J2	6.32	0 31	9.12	0.32	0.30	0.00	44	0.44	41	0.12	- 44
163	824	B 36	0.36	H 36	8.34	0.36	0.36	B-36	0.34	H 36	8.36	0.40	8.00	1962 4 15	0.36	47	0.47	22.4
314	0.26	0.41	0.46	0.11	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.49	D-46	0.48	0.09	8 100	- No. 45 No.	0.70	46	0.11	110
221	9.29 9.32	0 14	0 to	0 Mg	0 36 II 50	0.10	B 56 8 50	4 as	ft 45 0 50	8 at	9.46	0.74	0.00	<b>第4月</b>	0.36	40	163	30
241	0.33	0.11	9.55	4 51	811	0 10 0 11	0 13	0.15	6.55	0.15	0.15	0 10 1 0 i	8.40	30.70	101	40	144	59
266	0.10	0.19	G 50	E 19	E 54	0 19	859	610	0.99	6.29	8 19	1.04	0.00	ES 13	1.21	40	147	30
284	0.41	864	0.44	861	8.64	844	044	8.64	844	0.00	0.64	1 39	400	12 40 11	140	- 4	192	51
306	0.64	0.64	9.66	844	948	0.60	0.64	9.68	848	84.0	0.65	139	0.00	66 47 13	1.00		219	11
137	0.47	0.73	6.73	671	0.21	9.73	0.73	0.73	6.73	0.73	m 73	1.79	0.00	117	2.05	48	2.47	51
147	8.96	6.77	g. 77	4.77	e 77	6.77	6 77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	201	9.00	47	2.33	- 40	277	51
344	0.51	0.13	0.03	0.02	011	44;	0.82	0.63	4.02	0.02	0.12	224	9.00	47	2.59	40	3 00	52
364	8.54	0.14	9.64	19.84	9.66	D 84	0.14	0.16	0.94	8 14	8.95	2.48	9.00	ALC: N	2.07	39	3.41	50
129	8 59 8 42	010	941	B 93	0.96	@ 91 @ 16	0.95	p 91	8 91 8 96	8 91	0.91	2.71	9.03	S 44 C	3 16	50	3 75	9.2
100	641	100	1 10	1 10	1 00	101	100	1 00	1.00	100	12	127	8 00	42	3 47	99 31	4.00	53 33
420	8.68	191	1.05	191	E D1	Lini	165	1 05	t 01	161	195	155	0.00	100	401	31	440	51
400	0.71	109	1.09	5 DIP	1.09	1.09	100	1 09	100	100	1.00	115	0.00	200 49 10	4.46	31	1.20	94
101	8.74	154	1.64	1.14	114	1.14	134	1.14	1.14	114	1.14	4 10	0.00	49	4.0	52	3 71	34
111	6.26	146	3.18	1.14	111	l (4	118	8.18	114	1.00	110	4.48	n on	20	9.10	32	6.15	33
511	9.79	1.25	1 23	121	1.23	h 23	1,23	(2)	121	1 23	1 21	4.01	8 00	10	5.57	52	6 60	53
5175 502	912	1.27	1.27	1.27	F.27	5.27	1.27	1 27	1 27	127	127	116	8 00	50	3.96	33	707	96
W2	011	1.12	0 32 0 37	133	1 12	6 92 3 97	1 12	1 52	1 52	1 32	132	111	400	11 11	4.17	\$3	7.59	34
66	D 21	140	1 41	141	141	3 J /	6.37	1.41	1 41	141	1.07	9 88 6 23	9.00	51	4 29 7 22	54 54	8 04 8 56	37
1 36	0.94	146	1.00	141	1.44	146	140	1-0	146	146	146	6.64	8.00	27	747	35	9.08	311
674	0.97	1.50	1 50	1 50	1 50	B 50	1.90	1 50	1 50	1 50	1.10	764	1.00	72	0.13	33	742	34
841	104	8.95	1.53	1.55	2.51	131	111	1.91	155	1.51	131	7-13	100	BOH S	1 80	23	19 11	9
711	101	8.99	2.59	1 50	8.59	1.59	8.59	1 19	1 10	1 59	L 39	7.67	0.00	. 23	9.00	96	10 75	3/9
731	1.06	164	144	144	3 84	164	l el	[ 64	64	Est	166	6.30	0.00	15	9.58	34	1131	40
7%	8 000	9.64	114	146	144	1.66	141	1 64	1 68	84.1	88.6	B 74	0.00	100 M 10	10.00	97	LI 93	61
710 707	16	173	17)	1.73	1 71	171	9.71	1.73	12	179	1.79	910	0.00	10 M	10 on	27	12.13	61
917	110	117	177	177	177	1 97	177	1 TT 1 82	177	1 77	1 12	9.61	4.60	35	1114	50	13 10	43
l iii	121	117	1 02	142	197	142	1 1 2	1.07	1 02	102	117	NE 13 29 61	4 08 9 05	13	11 68	99 30	19 82	62
l iii	153	1.91	191	181	191	191	3 96	1.91	191	1.91	191	31 11	4 80	1 M	12.01	80	1111	64
676	126	1.76	196	E 96	196	1.76	1.70	1.94	1 96	196	196	11.01	400	57	13.39	40	L1 03	45
549	1.79	240	2 00	2 004	2 nm	2 ==	2 mg	2 971	2 49	coli	7.00	12.13	465	1 19	1196	61	86.13	45

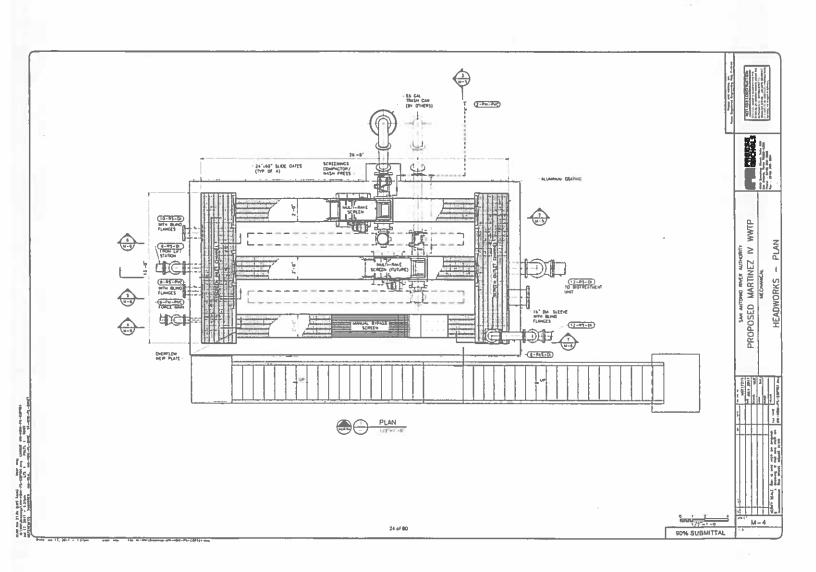
# PUMPS - PHASE 1

							and the second			ī	T		
	<b>I</b> FRE	HOLS								1			
	9 M. I.C	HALE-	-										
	<b>SIMP</b>	·UAP2				-	ļ		-	-	+		
		1 39			<del> </del>			-		+	-		-
Title			-								Date:	25-Aug-17	+
2111											By	EK	
										1	Chad	JM	
						5			-	1		5 500	
UMP INFO					5 8		5		13				10
		E				lane.	20.25.000	23200	1	1			E.
ump No. 1	Fire	Zylecti	1 3 10 Z AH 3 -		HOCKEY PU	MP 0.25 MOI	PLANT AV	PLCIWI					
18 60	DE ROMANIO -	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		AN AMERICA									
				PUM	IPS EN PARAL	LEL							
FLOW (GPM)		EFFICIENCY (%)	2 PUMPS	3 PUMPS	4 PUNDS	5 PUMPS	6 PUMPS			1			1
0	[175	1		├──						<del> </del>			
50	91	+			_	-		-					
100	74		_								-		-
200	65	+		-		<del>                                     </del>	_		-	-	-		-
250	56	+			_					- 1	1		13
300	47	-		_		-		l		-			
330	36	+				-				-	1		
400	25	+			_		-				-		-
450	14	<del> </del>					_		-	-	1		
420	<del></del>	<del>†                                    </del>			<del>                                     </del>	_					<del> </del>		+
		<del>†                                      </del>				_	_			+	1		+
		+			1	_		_		+	+		+
					-	<del>                                     </del>	_			+	+		+
								<del> </del>		1	+		+
		†						-		+	+		+
	1			,						+			
rump No. 2:	Pygl III	Xylen .	ASSESS SECTION	Park The State of the State of	IPEAK FLOW	PUMP I MO	D PLANT PE	AK FLOWI		1	1 1		
					1	ļ	1	1313	1	1			
				PUN	OS IN PARAL	LEL		1					
FLOW (GPM)		EFFICIENCY (%)	2 PUMPS	3 PUMPS	4 PUMPS	5 PUMPS	6 PUMPS						
0	117												
100	107												
200	98												
100	90	<del> </del>						1					
400	82	<del> </del>			<del></del>	1							
500	73	+		-									
600	66	+	<del></del>		-	-							
700	58	+		-		-			-	-			
800	51	+	+		-	1	ļ						
900	41		1	1		I.	1	1			1		





# **Section 5 - Headworks**



#### 2. HEADWORKS

#### Description:

The headworks will consist of a three channels. Two channels will be for fine screens and one channel will be for bypass. The fine screen channels will each have a peak flow capacity for 4.0 MGD. One (1) fine screen of max, capacity of 4.0 MGD will be installed in this phase. The HUBER Rakemax (c) Step Screen with a washer compactor unit for screenings was selected for this plant given the onwers experience operating these units at their other installations. The second fine screen will be installed in the future. The bypass channel will have capacity for the ultimate 2-hour peak flow of 8.0 MGD.

Grit Removal was considered during preliminary design but was not installed during this phase to save on the overall project cost. Space was left in the site plan and hydraulic profile for the future addition of grit removal

#### A. Fine Screens

TCEQ Design Criteria (Chapter 217,122 Fine Sceening Devices)

The clear openings in a fine screen must be less than 0.25 inch.

A fine screen must meet the manufacturer's recommendations with respect to velocity andhead loss through the fine screen.

Screen Type: Manufacturers: Number of Fine Screens: Capacity (Peak) per Screen: Opening Size: Width: Depth:

Headworks, Huber

4 MGD
inch
2 ft
6 ft

Conv. Chain & Rake, Step Screen (Huber Rakemax)

#### B. Bypass Screen

Length:

TCEQ Design Criteria (Chapter 217.121, Subchapter E)

Bypass channels, sized to handle the two-hour peak flow of the facility, shall be provided to bypass

flow around any coarse screening device.

Velocity through the coarse screen bar rack shall be between one and three feet per second Each grit removal unit must include:

- (1) an emergency overflow to accept flow when grit removal unit is off-line; and
- (2) a means of diverting flow to the emergency overflow

Max. Flow through bypass screen = 8.00 MGD 3.00 ft/s Velocity required by TCEQ Area of screen opening required 4.13 ft<sup>2</sup> Percent of screen clogged due to blinding 30% Assumed Area of screen required with blinding 5.89 ft<sup>2</sup> Clear spacing between bars in 1880, has Individual bar thickness 0.25 Bar + clear spacing 1.25 In Assume Width 2.00 60.00 deg Slope from vertical 19.2 Width of clear opening: 1.6 ft Length of manual screen: 4.0 ft Required Depth of channel: 4,00 ft



# **Section 6 - Activated Sludge Calculations**

# **SARA Martinez IV WWTP Activated Sludge**

The Martinez IV WWTP utilizes conventional activated sludge treatment with nitrification. In the Request for Proposals, the use of either the H2O Innovation Bio-Wheel or WesTech STM-Aerotor was specified. The STM-Aerotor was selected as the more cost-effective installation with more recorded installations of WWTP of similar size. The STM-Aerotor achieves aeration of the basins by capturing atmospheric air with each rotation, drawing the air into the basin, and slowly releasing the captured air as coarse bubble aeration. The STM-Aerotor wheels are controlled on a variable frequency drive to increase or decrease the dissolved oxygen based on actual oxygen demand. Additionally, the wheels themselves provide a large surface area for fixed film growth to facilitate the treatment process.

The Martinez IV plant will include a single train with two cells during Phase One of operations. Each cell is designed for 0.125 MGD average flow and 0.5 MGD peak flow. As the plant expands, the number of cells will expand as shown in Figure 6-1 below. At final buildout, and additional train identical to that installed for Phase III will be required.

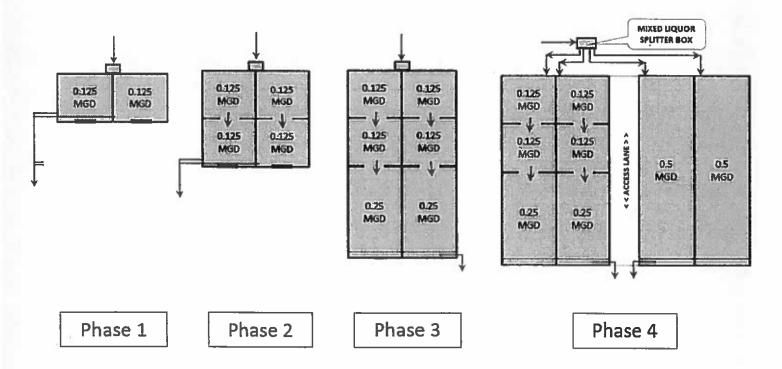
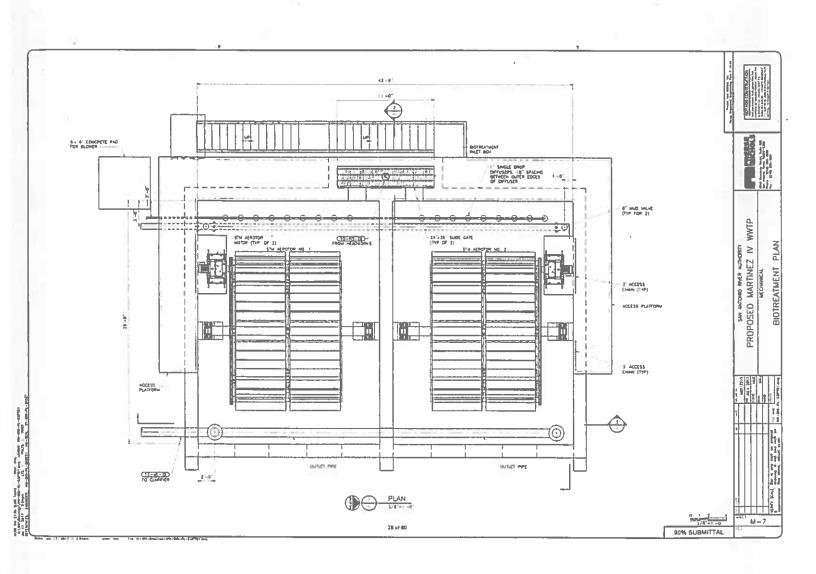


Figure 6-1: Martinez IV Activated Sludge Phasing

Additional horizontal space was provided before the STM-Aerotor for the installation of drop disk diffusers. These diffusers are not needed for treatment and would not be able to effectively aerate the basins by themselves. Rather, they have been installed per SARA's request.

The subsequent pages include FNI and WesTech process calculations. FNI's process calculations confirm that the size of the aeration basins is appropriate to treat the anticipated BOD loading. WesTech's calculations provide details on the STM Aerotor wheel design.





# FNI PROCESS CALCULATIONS

#### 3. ACTIVATED SLUDGE BASIN

TCEQ Design Criteria (Chapter 217.154, Subchapter E)

Based on the calculated organic load, the aeration basin volume must be designed to ensure that the organic loading on the aeration basin does not exceed the organic loading rates in the following table: Figure: 30 TAC §217.154(b)(2)

Conv. Act. Sldg w/ Nitrification, @ Min. Temp > 15 C

# A. TCEQ Design Criteria (Chapter 217, Subchapter F)

Aeration Basin Max. Organic Loading = Aeration basin min. depth for diffusers = Min. number of basins (for flow > 0.4 MGD) = 35 lb BOD/1000 ft3-d 10 ft 2

### Table F.1 - Design Organic Loading Rates for Sizing Aeration Basins Based on Traditional Design Methods

	· · · · · · · · · ·	Permit Effli oncentration ms per liter (1		Maximum Organic Loading Rate Pounds
Process	Five-day Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD <sub>5</sub> )	Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	Ammonia Nitrogen	BOD <sub>3</sub> /day/1,000 cubic fect (lbs/day/1,000cf)
Conventional activated sludge process with nitrification when reactor temperatures exceed 15° C	10	15	3, 2, or 1	35

 $RAF = \frac{(PPD BOD_1) \times (O_1 / lb BOD_1)}{(O_1 / lb BOD_1)}$ WOTE × 0.23 × 0.075 × 1440

Where. RAF=

Required Airflowrate (standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM)) Influent Organic Load in Pounds per Day Ib 0/Ib air @ 20° C minutes/day
Ib air/cubic foot (cf)

PPD BOD, =

0.23 = 1440 = 0.075 =

WOTE =

Wastewater Oxygen Transfer Efficiency (decimal)

If the design inlet temperature is above 24°C, the specific weight of air must be adjusted to the specific weight at the intake temperature.

(Figure: 30 TAC 217.154(b)(2))

Primary Treatment BOD Credit 0%

BOD concentration to aeration basin =

Peak Month ma/L 200

Select \Design BOD Loading Rate =

35 lb BOD/1000 ft<sup>3</sup>-d

Total peak BOD loading = Total aeration volume required =

417 lb/d 11,915 ft<sup>3</sup>

### B. Aeration Basins Sizing

### Conventional Rectangular Basin Configuration

Required number of aeration basins = Side water depth of basins = 16.5 ft Volume of each basin = 5,958 ft<sup>3</sup> Surface area of each basin = 362 ft<sup>2</sup> No. of Basins Provided = 2 Length of each basin = 23 ft Width of each basin = 21 ft Depth of each basin = 16.5 ft Actual volume of each basin = 7,970 ft<sup>3</sup>

#### Aeration requried (TCEQ Method)

Per Chapter 217,155 "Aeration Equipment Sizing" Equation F.2

Equation F.2.

$$O_2R = \frac{1.2(BOD_1) + 4.3(NH_1 - N)}{BOD_3}$$

Where:

Oxygen requirement, lb O<sub>2</sub>/ lb BOD<sub>3</sub>
BOD<sub>3</sub> BOD<sub>3</sub> concentration, mg/L
NII<sub>3</sub>-N = Ammonia nitrogen, mg/L

02R =

2.17 lb O2/lb BOD ... 904 lb O2/d

### C. Mechanical Aeration Equipment Sizing

# TCEO Requirements 217.155(c)(2-3)

Required Mixing Horsepower = 0.75 hp / 1,000 CF

Aeration Requirements	0.351	Peak Month
BOD Loading =	lb/d	417
Required O2R =	lb O <sub>2</sub> /lb BOD	2.17
Oxygen Loading =	lb O₂/day	904
Mixing Requirements		
Volume of each aeration basin =	ft <sup>3</sup>	7,970
Mi. required horsepower for mixing =	HP	6
Horsenower for mixing provided in each basin =	HP 40	10

Mixing in the aeration basin is provided WesTech STM Aerotor. Refer to process calculations of the STM aerotor attached.



# WESTECH PROCESS CALCULATIONS

# **STM Aerotor Process Design**

Project Informati	on				
Project Name:	SARA Desi	ign Plant	Project Number:	23	3193A
Engineer:	Freese &		Completed by:		A163
Date:	9/12/2		Checked by:		1A23
<u> </u>					
Design Paramete	rs			C	
Influent Wastestrea	am		Site Specific Informa	ntion	
0	0.250	MGD	Tmin	15.0	°C
Hydraulic Peak Factor	4.00		Tmax	25.0	°c
BOD	300	mg/L	Elevation	200	— <sub>ft.</sub>
TSS	300	mg/L	MLSS	4000	mg/L
TKN	45.0	mg/L	Residual DO (C <sub>0</sub> )	2.0	mg/L
NO3	0	mg/L	Simult. nit/denit	10%	
Effluent Limits			Design Information		
BOD	10	mg/L	SRT	12.0	days
TSS	15	mg/L	Yield —	0:75	lb TSS/lb BOD
NH <sub>3</sub>	3.0	mg/L	C <sub>s</sub> temp/elev	8.12	mg/L
ORG N	1.25	mg/L	C <sub>s</sub> mid-depth	9.61	mg/L
•		-	Alpha	0.75	
			Beta —	0.95	_
		65	N ASSIM	6.0%	<del></del>
			Oxygen coef	1.20	lb BOD/lb O <sub>2</sub>
			Oxygen coef	4.60	lb NH <sub>3</sub> /lb O <sub>2</sub>
STM Design				<u>.</u>	
No. of Basins	2		Wheel Diameter	4.0	
Wheels per Basin	1	-	Wheel Length	4.8	— <u>m</u>
Basin Length		- -		3.50	m
Basin Width	28.00	_ft -	No. Aux Pipes per \	8 Y	<del>_</del>
Basin Water Depth	21.00	_ft _ft	Paddle (Y, N)		
Dasin water Depth	16.50	-11	FF Surface Area	17922	sq-ft per whee
			Density	3.69	lb SS / 1000 ft:

# **Process Calculations**

**Aerobic Volume Calculations** 

BOD Removed =  $(BODi - BODff - BODe) \times 8.34 \times Q$ 

 $= (300 - 35.7 - 10) \times 8.34 \times 0.25$ 

= 530 lbs TSS/day

Sludge Produced = Waste Activated Sludge = (BODi - BODff - BODe) x 8.34 x Q x Yield

 $= (300 - 35.7 - 10) \times 8.34 \times 0.25 \times 0.75$ 

= 397 lbs TSS/day

Aerobic Volume

= SRT x Sludge Produced / (MLSS x 8.34)

(nominal)

 $= 12 \times 397 / (4000 \times 8.34)$ 

= 0.142 Mgal

**STM Aerotor Calculations** 

Aerobic Volume = Length x Width x Water Depth x No. of Basins x Wheels per Basin

(actual) =  $28 \times 21 \times 16.5 \times 2 \times 1 \times 7.48$ 

= 145122 gal = **0.145** Mgal

HRT = Basin Volume/Flow

 $= (0.145 / 0.25) \times 24$ 

@ design flow = 13.9 hrs @ peak flow = 3.5 hrs

F/M Ratio =  $Q \times BODi / (Basin Volume \times MLSS)$ 

= 0.25 x 300 / (0.145 x 4000) = 0.13 lbs/lbs/day

Organic Loading =  $Q \times 8.34 \times (BODi-BODff)/(Basin Volume \times 133.68)$ 

 $= 0.25 \times 8.34 \times (300 - 35.7)/(0.145 \times 133.68)$ 

= 28.4 lb BOD/1000 cu-ft

**STM Aerotor Fixed Film Analysis** 

Fixed Film Area = No. of Basins x Wheels per Basin x FF Surface Area

= 2 x 1 x 17922 = 35844 ft2

**BOD Removed** 

= Logfit From F/M curve x System Area

by Fixed Film

BODff = 74.5 lb BOD/day BODff = 35.7 mg/L

# **STM Aerotor Process Design**

NH<sub>3</sub> Removed

= Logfit From F/M curve x System Area

by Fixed Film

 $NH_3ff = 17.7$ 

lb NH3/day

 $NH_3ff = 8.5$ 

mg/L

Fixed Film Mass

= System Fixed Film Area x Fixed Film Density / 1000

 $= 35844 \times 3.69 / 1000$ 

= 132.1

lbs TSS

**Aerator Power Calculations** 

N assimilated

=  $6\% \times \text{Sludge Produced} / (Q \times 8.34)$ 

 $= 6\% \times 397 / (0.25 \times 8.34)$ 

= 11.4

mg/L

Oxidized NH<sub>3</sub>

= (TKNi - NH<sub>3</sub>e - NH<sub>3</sub>ff - Org N - N assimilated) x Q x 8.34

 $= (45 - 3 - 8.5 - 1.25 - 11.4) \times 0.25 \times 8.34$ 

= 43.5

lbs N/day

Actual O2 Req.

= (BOD Removed x Oxygen Coett) + (Oxidized NH<sub>3</sub> x Oxygen Coett)

(AOR)

 $= (530 \times 1.2) + (43.5 \times 4.6)$ = 836 lbs O<sub>2</sub>/day

Standard O<sub>2</sub> Req.

=  $AOR \times 9.02/(\alpha(\beta C_S - C_0)) \times 1.024(20-T)$ 

(SOR)

=  $836 \times 9.02 / (0.75(0.95 \times 9.61 - 2) \times 1.024^{(20 - 25)}$ 

= 1252

lbs O<sub>2</sub>/day

**STM Aeration Capacity** 

**Number of Pipe Bundles** 48

Volume of Air per Bundle 6.6 cu-ft Volume per Revolution 317.8 cu-ft/rev

Efficiency at Release Depth 10.70%

Average Wheel Speed 0.53 rpm Maximum Wheel Speed 0.80 rpm

Air Supplied @ Ave Speed 169 cu-ft/min Air Flow Required per wheel 234 cu-ft/min Air Supplied @ Max Speed 253 cu-ft/min

# **STM Aerotor Process Design**

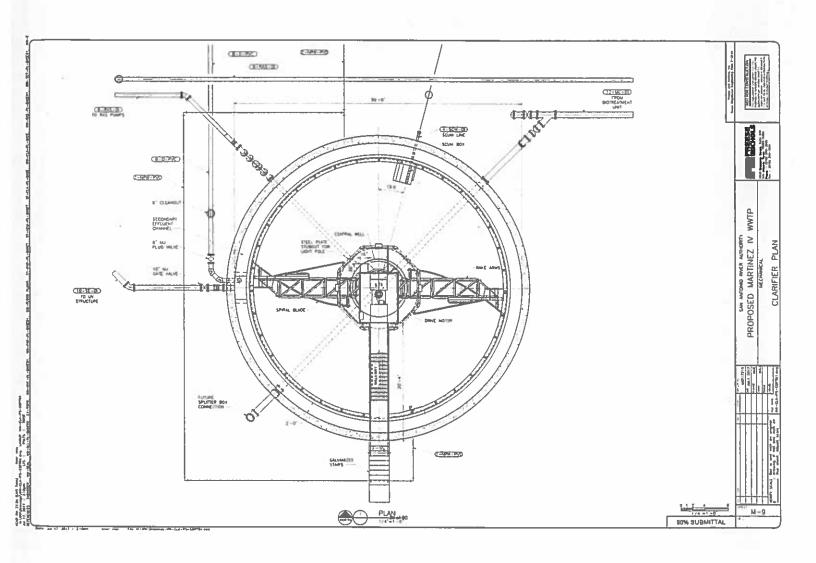
System Summary			
No. Trains	2		
AEROBIC ZONE			
No. of STM Aerotor Zones	1		
Volume per Zone	72,561	(gal)	
No. Aerotors per zone	1		
STM (Diameter, Width)	4.8, 3.5	(m)	
Aux Pipe Quantity	8		
Aerator Power Draw per Unit	7.3	(HP)	
Installed Power per Unit	10	(HP)	
Aerobic Zone Width	21.00	(ft)	
Aerobic Zone Length	28.00	(ft)	
Aerobic Zone Depth	16.50	(ft)	



# **Section 7 - Clarifier Calculations**

# **SARA Martinez IV WWTP Secondary Clarification**

Clarifier redundancy is required by TCEQ 217.153 (c)(1) for plants with design flows greater than 0.4 MGD. As such, only a single secondary clarifier was designed for Phase 1 of the Martinez IV plant. Once Phase II is implemented (0.5 MGD design flow), a second clarifier will be constructed. The SARA required maximum surface loading rate is specified as 600 gallons per day per square foot, which is more stringent that the TCEQ criteria. The clarifier was sized to be within the SARA specified surface loading rate at the maximum Phase 1 MGD flow.





# FNI PROCESS CALCULATIONS

# 4. SECONDARY CLARIFICATION UNITS

Description:

Conv. Act. Sldg w/ Nitrification, @ Min. Temp > 15 C

TCEQ Design Criteria (Chapter 217, Subchapter F)

Max. surface loading rate @ peak flow = Max. surface loading rate based on SARA Requirements @ peak flow =

Min. detention time @ peak flow =

Min. side water depth =

1200 gal/ft2-d 600 gal/ft2-d

1.8 hr 10 ft

B. Clarifler Sizing

Number of clarifiers required = (one clarifier per aeration basin)

Surface area =

Volume provided =

Peak Flow per Clarifier =

1,667 ft<sup>2</sup> 21,667 ft<sup>3</sup>

1.00 MGD

5570 ft<sup>3</sup>/hr

Diameter =

Depth =

50 ft 13 ft 1962.5 ft<sup>2</sup>

509.6 gal/ft²-d

25,600 ft<sup>3</sup> 4.6 hr

Volume of Each Clarifier =

Detention Time =

Surface loading rate at peak flow =



# **WESTECH CALCULATIONS**

## Advanced Clarifier Design - C.O.P.™

WesTech Project No. 23193B

Page 1

Checked: 5798

Date: 2017/08/22

Pa. 1-4

## **PROJECT INFORMATION**

Run Date:

8/22/17

WesTech No.:

23193B

Project:

SARA Martinez IV WWTP

**Customer:** 

MGC Contractors

Engineer:

Freese & Nichols

Run By:

MO84

Units:

English

Application:

Municipal

Clarifier Type:

Activated Sludge Secondary

Configuration:

Column supported

### INPUT DATA

Avg. Effluent Flow(MGD):

0.25

Design Effl. Flow(MGD):

0.31

(Max. Month)

0,01

Max. Effluent Flow(MGD):

0.5

(Max. Day)
Peak Effluent Flow(MGD):

1.0

MI CC (maril ).

MLSS (mg/L):

3000

SVI (mL/g):

100

No. of Clarifiers:

1

Sludge Removal:

Spiral Rakes

Sludge Withdrawal Ring:

Yes

## PROGRAM OUTPUT

<u>Item</u>	<u>Value</u>	Comments
BASIN GEOMETRY		
Tank Diameter (ft):	50.0	
Side Water Depth (ft):	13.08	
Floor Slope (in/ft):	1.0	
Flat Diameter (ft):	10.0	
Overflow rate @ average flow (gal/ft2.day): Overflow rate @ design flow (gal/ft2.day): Overflow rate @ max. flow (gal/ft2.day): Overflow rate @ peak flow (gal/ft2.day):	127.32 159.15 254.65 509.30	
RETURN SLUDGE		
Total Design RAS flow (MGD):	0.39	
Total Max. RAS flow (MGD):	0.78	
RAS Concentration @ design flow (mg/L): RAS Concentration @ max. flow (mg/L):	5,404 4,923	

# Advanced Clarifier Design - C.O.P.<sup>TM</sup> WesTech Project No. 23193B Page 2

<u>item</u>	Value	Comments
Solids Load. Rate @ dsn. flow (lbs/ft2.day): Solids Load. Rate @ max. flow (lbs/ft2.day):	8.96 16.32	
CENTER COLUMN		
Column Outside Diameter (in):	24.0	
Number of ports:	4	
Port Width (in):	9.0	
Total Port Height (in):	14.5	(includes 3" freeboard)
Velocity in Column @ design flow (fps): Velocity in Column @ max. flow (fps):	0.37 0.67	
Velocity thru Ports @ design flow (fps); Velocity thru Ports @ max, flow (fps);	0.38 0.69	
ENERGY DISSIPATING INLET		
EDI Diameter (ft):	6.0	
Submerged Depth (ft):	2.0	
Number of ports:	4	
Port Width (in):	9,0	
Total Port Height (in):	17.0	(includes 3" freeboard)
EDI Dentention time @ design flow (sec.): EDI Dentention time @ max. flow (sec.):	46.24 25.38	
Velocity thru Ports @ design flow (fps): Velocity thru Ports @ max. flow (fps):	0.31 0.57	
FLOCCULATING FEEDWELL		4
Feedwell Diameter (ft):	14.0	
Submerged Depth (ft):	4.5	
Vertical Velocity @ design flow (fpm): Vertical Velocity @ max. flow (fpm):	0.42 0.77	

# Advanced Clarifier Design - C.O.P.™

WesTech Project No. 23193B

Page 3

<u>Item</u>	Value	Comments
SPIRAL BLADE DESIGN	9	
Blade Depth at Wall (in):	6.0	
Blade Depth at Inner End (in):	15.0	
Mechanism Tip Speed (fpm):	8.5	
Additional Rake Arms req'd:	None	
SLUDGE RING		
Sludge Ring Diameter (ft):	10.0	
Sludge Ring Height (in):	6.0	
Ring Width at Outlet (in):	6.0	
Ring Width at far end (in):	4.0	
Tot. Headloss at Max. RAS Flow (ft):	0.286	
Number of Orifices:	6	

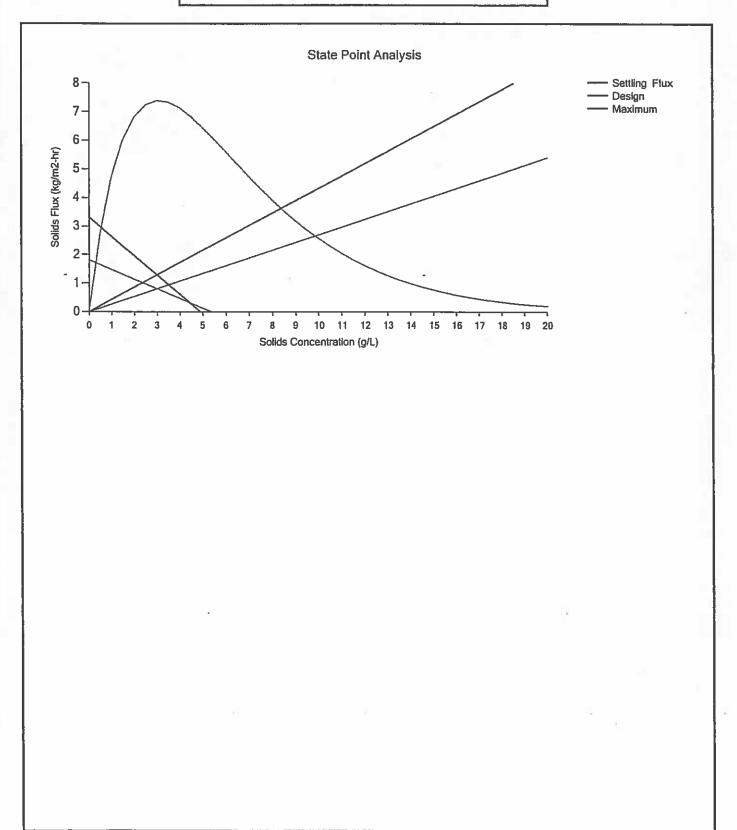
Orifices are spaced evenly around the ring, and are mirrored about the outlet point. Orifices are tabulated for only one half of the ring and are numbered starting at the far (narrow) end and proceeding toward the outlet.

Orifice No.	Height (in):	Width (in):
1	4	8.5
2	4	4
3	3	3

# Advanced Clarifier Design - C.O.P.™

WesTech Project No. 23193B

Page 4



Martinez IV - Clarifier Anaylsis -Sizing for Expansion and Permit Renewal

San Antonio River Authority

Date

16-Aug-19

Engineer

Amy Middleton

Permitted

**Average Flow** 

existing plus 0.66 MGD

0.91 MGD TOTAL

**Peak Flows** 

Instantaneous two-hour peak

0.25 MGD

2.64 MGD

II

NOTE: peaking factor is 4 so instaneous GPM

1833.333333

Flow split between Clarifiers

Small

100%

Flow Analysis for Proposed Replacemnt Clarifier

Average Permitted Flow

Peak Permitted Flow

2.640 MGD

0.66 MGD

The state of the s

**Clarifier Sizing** 

**Overflow Rates** 

217.154 (c) (1) Table F.2. - Maximum Clarifier Overflow Rates Based Upon Traditional Design methods

Extended Aeration - enhanced secondary

Maximum Overflow Rate

Peak Flow

Area Required (based on SARA Standard)

Diameter of Clarifier

Diameter selected

2.64 MGD 4400 SF 74.8672 feet

75 feet

64.83688

2.64 MGD

3300

800 GPD/SF

is SARA Standard

600 GPD/SF

800 GPD/SF

50 Feet - OK TCEQ



# **Section 8 - UV Disinfection Calculations**

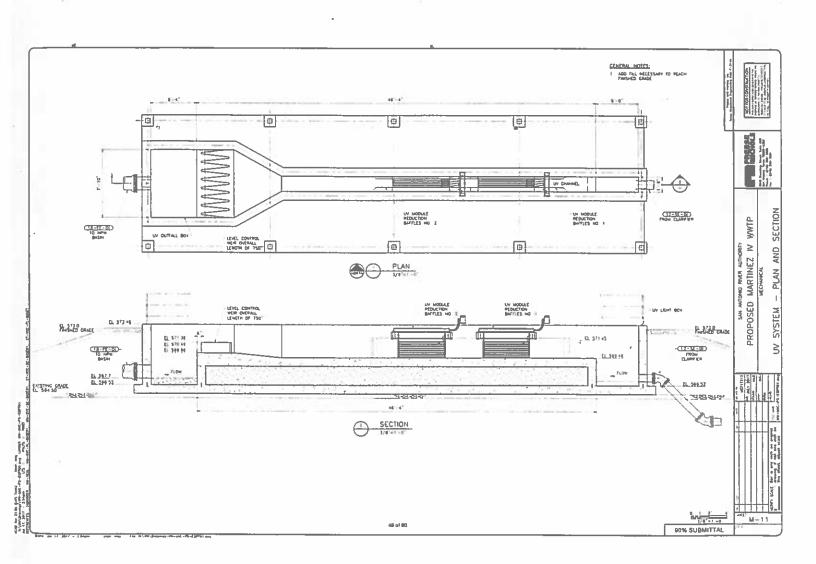
#### SARA Martinez IV WWTP Disinfection

The use of Ultra-Violet light for Disinfection was specified by SARA in the Request for Proposals. The UV disinfection system will be covered to provide all-weather protection and shade from direct sunlight to minimize algae growth. The Trojan UV System was selected during preliminary design given the Owner's familiarity with Trojan's system and use of it at their other installations. FNI worked with Trojan to ensure the UV Disinfection basin was hydraulically appropriate for the head loss expected through the lamps. Trojan utilized the influent characteristics to determine the appropriate bioassay dose and number of lamps required appropriate disinfection for Phase 1 through Phase 4 of the plant, shown on the following pages.

The following TCEQ Chapter 217.295, Subchapter L Design Criteria were used for the design:

- (a) A UV system must be sized based upon the results of an independent bioassay that meets the following minimum criteria
  - (1) The lamp and ballast in a bioassay test system must have the same spectral characteristics and 254 nm wavelength output as the full-scale system.
  - (2) Spacing of the lamps in a bioassay test unit must be the same as in the full-scale system
  - (3) The arrangement of the lamps must mirror the full-scale system.
  - (4) The max scale-up factor is 10
  - (5) Scale down is prohibited
  - (6) The minimum number of lamps in a bioassay is four lamps per reactor

For Phase 1 flows, 6 modules (3 per bank) with 8 lamps in each module will be provided. The UV system basin, however, will be sized to handle up to 1 MGD design flow (4 MGD peak flow). Reduction baffles will be included during the initial phases, which will be removed as additional lamp modules are added for Phase 2 and 3 when flows increase. During Phase 4 Build Out, a parallel train will be added to treat the peak 8 MGD flow.





# TROJAN PROCESS CALCULATIONS

# Sara Martinez - Phase 1 Bioassay Dose Calculation



From Dillon bioassay report UV Dose value for  $65\% = 2823.5 \times Q^{-0.9976}$ Where Q = flow / lamp in LPM and dose has the unit mW.secs/cm<sup>2</sup>

### **System Information**

System Type:

UV3000B

Lamp Length:

64"

## Flow / UV System Characteristics

Peak Flow:

1 MGD

%

= 2,628.76 lpm

No. of Lamps:

48

**UV Transmittance:** 

65

## Flow per Lamp Calculation

Flow per Lamp:

**1,000,000** gpd

48 lamps

Flow per Lamp:

20,833.3

gpd/lamp

Flow per Lamp:

20,833.3

gpd/lamp

3.785

L/US Gallon

Flow per Lamp:

78,854.2 1,440

Lpd/lamp minutes/day

Flow per Lamp:

54.8

Lpm/lamp

## **Bioassay Dose Equation**

$$Dose = 2823.5 * \left(\frac{lpm}{lamp}\right)^{-0.9976}$$

Dose =

52.1

mWs/cm<sup>2</sup>

Dose =

52.1

mJ/cm<sup>2</sup>

Dose =

52,059.3

μWs/cm<sup>2</sup>



# **Section 9 – Return Activated & Waste Activated Sludge Pump Calculations**

#### 5. SLUDGE PUMPING UNITS

Enter data in grey calls

Description:

Conv. Act. Sldg w/ Nitrification, @ Min. Temp > 15 C

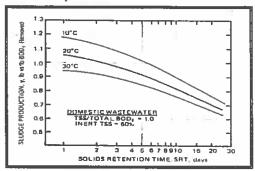
#### A. WAS Pump Sizing

TCEQ Design Criteria (Chapter 217.152, Subchapter F)

(3) A return studge pumping system must be capable of pumping at least 200 gpd/sf but not more than 400 gpd/sf.

#### Select Solids Yield from the Chart below:

Without Primary Treatment



Net secondary sludge production =

\*Assumed

0.85 lb VS/BOD removed

Notes: Typical minimum Solids Retention Time (SRT) maintained in WWTPs is 8 days. Secondary solids production is typically estimated at SRT of 8 days and at 15C temperature.

Select Mixed Liquor VS/TS Ratio = Select solids concentration in WAS =

\*Assumed

0,8 mg/L 8,000

10000

Secondary solids produced =

Wet secondary sludge produced =

Sludge Processing Capacity of Roll-off Sludge Mate =

	Peak
lb T\$/d	560
b TS/hr	23
gal/d	8,400
GPM	6

30,000 gal/d

### B. RAS Pump Sizing

Maximum secondary clarifier underflow rate per clarifier= Maximum secondary clarifier underflow per clarifier=

200	gal/d ft <sup>2</sup>
392,500	gal/d
300	GPM

Flow Range of RAS Flow =

150 - 300 GPM 0.216 - 0.43 MGD

Total RAS Flow =

0.216 - 0.43 MGD

Note: One dedicated RAS pump for each clarifier with one stand by for every pair of clarifiers

Total number of clarifiers = Number of RAS pumps = Flow rate of each RAS pump = RAS Pump TDH =

	1	
-	12 A 75 A 18 3	
1	300	GPN
1	20	ft

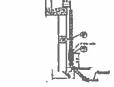


# Section 10 – RAS/WAS Pump System Curve Calculations

## FREESE







	MINISTRAL	MANIMEN	44 ERAGE
PINLE STATION WAS	(97.)	4777	177.7
DIM HARGE WEE	19) 1	192.1	792.6
STATIC HEAD (FT)	141	141	TAT

INVENTORY

New	Average	OM
Con	Cate	Can
110	193	130

PRICTION LEARES			
Property Control of the Control of t	Stee (re)	Languis (10)	Place Place (garry
Por Sea 1	0	131	
Pro teo J		0	
Par fire 1			1
Per See 4			
Pyre Son S			
Pyr fac t		-	
Pyra Bes F			
Pym Bet 1	,		

MANOR FORSES				
mar.	face f pag	R	O4y	Arrest 1
Strong Church 10 S for this Yes Par Pub Chair Life	4	17	1	1 (9
Pag Yako	4	8 31	1	8 21
Representative of the second of	4 4	E +3	1 .	0 17
Minday (68)		0.65	2	0.40
Ton Print Florings Love		0.3	2	0 40
For Plan Florage Branch		0.0	1	8.8
Pag yang		1 77	1	0.27
Evenner (BMMLLER » ) ARGERT	U	B13	1	013
Hants (88 )		B 62	- 5	31
Prysis East 199 Cooling	1	1	1	
Side and Proughly Prop (466.)		P71		0.01
			Tom	6 113

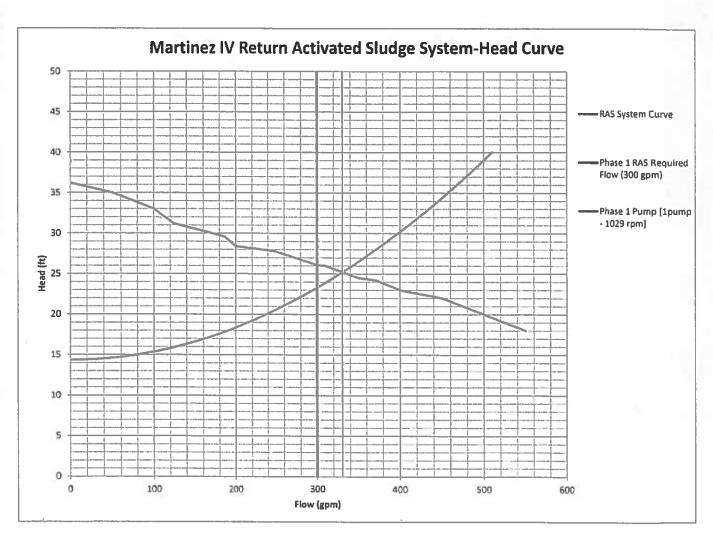
EVELEN DANGEMATION

#### RAS Bystom Curve 1 pure

 SECHMENT	* OF FLOW
	1010
1	100%
	1004
4	180%
1	100%
	100%
,	198° o
	160°+
 0	[GG <sup>6</sup> +
 (m	laid

#### SYSTEM (SEAD CURVE CALCULATIONS (DON'T EDIT)

N1 116-4-	P CERTS CALLE CALIFORN	degra 1 general																
	FLOW (CPSI)	PLOW (MGD)	BLPLOW (CPS)	\$2 PLOW (CTS)	as PLOW (CPS)	STELOW (CTS)	M PLOW (CT))	BATLON (CTD)	ST PLOW (CPS)	M PLOW (CZD)	19 FLOW (CF3)	SU FLOW (CFS)	SEGMENT :	ENDITOR	SECALENT L	AVG TORI	SECOMENT I	MAY TOUR
		8 00	0.00	D (RI	0 000	4 m	0.00	4 100	6.00	0.00	9.00	4.00	0.00	70317334 3007	0.00	14	6.00	14
	13	0.02	6.03	0.03	0.0)	611	0.61	0.01	6.03	0.41	8 6.2	0.03	4 62	100 14 200	0.02	14	0.02	14
	30	8 64	9 07	p q ?	<b>9.67</b>	6.07	0.07	0.07	6 97	0.07	0.07	6 07	4.01	550 14760	0.09	14	8 99	14
	41	0 U6	0.10	0.16	0.10	e to	0.10	0.14	0   0	@ 10	0.10	9 10	6.39	27311103	0.20	19	0.25	Ld
	60	6.09	0.13	0.13	0.13	e t1	m £1	0.13	413	911	0.13	0.53	0.25	250,111,150	9.34	H	6.37	H
	71	0.11	0 17	0 17	0 17	9.17	0.17	B L7	4 L7	0.17	017	017	0.31	5.15	0.56	11	0.17	14
	10	0.13	6.20	0.20	4.30	4 30	0.29	0.20	0.29	0.20	0.30	9.30	a 79	7,13	0.00	H	0.12	19
	I Ph	B 15	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.21	u 23	W 22	0.23	0.23	n 23	n 23	1.03	- FES-11-00-0	1.04	ld .	1.12	14 / 5
	130	9.17	4 27	0.27	0.27	6.2T	0.27	8.27	631	6.27	0.27	H 27	140	PROTEINS	1.42	16	1 45	14
	10	0.19	0.34	m 34	6 30	0.30	H 30	B 10	9.30	0.30	8 30	0.30	1.77	200 M 200	5.04	16	1 54	16
	190	0.22	0.53	0.31	0.35	@ 33	0 11	0.33	9.11	d 33	0.11	0 33	310	20017000	2 22	12	2.26	1.7
	Les	0.24	0 37	0.37	0.37	0.17	9.37	0.37	0.37	0.17	0.37	0.17	264	17	246	17	2.73	17
	(80	D 26	0.40	8 49	8.40	8.40	8.40	8 40	9.40	6.40	0.40	8.40	114	12217	3.19	11	3 25	14
	[95	0.26	941	0.43	0.43	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.43	6.43	0.41	0.41	1 64	\$500 m 60 7	3.74	18	3.61	10
	210	0.10	0.47	8.47	. 6.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	8.47	0.47	0.47	4.27	BOTA D STORY	4 3 3	19	441	19
	329	0.32	0.59	0.10	9.90	8 10	E 10	0.10	8.16	<b>6</b> 90	0.50	8.56	4.09	45/019 22/2	4.94	19	3.04	19
	240	0.15	0.51	0.53	#51	0.51	0.53	0 51	0.53	6 15	a 41	m \$3	157	- ESSE 30 TOO	144	30	1 75	20
	311	0.87	0.57	0.52	€57	9.57	0.57	0.17	8.57	0.37	9.57	8 47	6.28	21	6.17	21	4.41	21
	210	0.29	0.66	8 60	Pd: 9	ri na	640	0.40	9 44	8 60	II 40	0.60	7.64	21	713	21	7 27	27
	211	0.41	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	613	6.63	8.63	P 63	0.63	0.63	T 64	5000 11 000	7.94	22	1 01	22
	100	0.73	0.67	m 67	9.67	0.67	0.67	8.47	9.67	8.67	0.47	0.67	1 64	23	0.04	23	E 94	23
	349	0.45	E 70	ii 7g	IB 70	0.70	6.70	g (to	8 70	p 70	0.70	0.76	8.56	26724100	9.69	34	9.17	34
	53w	0.44	E 74	6.14	B 74	0.74	9.74	0.74	0.74	n 74	0.74	0.74	Lts av	25	10 61	25	19 17	25
	3-81	d 10	B 77	6 77	p 77	0.77	9.77	6.77	B 17	9.77	0.77	6.77	LI 46	26	- II 42	26	11.03	26
	100	0.52	0.00	6.49	8.89	0.04	4 80	6.00	B 14	9.86	4.01	6 60	12 47	27	12.64	27	1247	21
	379	6.54	II 64	8.64	0.64	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.07	0 LJ	0.04	0.64	L1 31	100218553	81 72	28	13 94	29
	310	8.56	0.87	0.67	0.17	E17	847	4.07	0.07	9.17	0.07	0.17	1443	65 29 523	14.82	29	11 07	39
	401	6.14	0.90	B 90	Q 900	4.00	Ø 94	8 90	H 96	0.99	4.90	II 90	19 32	1000 M 0000	11.96	30	16.26	31
	430	9.66	4.64	0.94	894	0.94	854	694	8.94	8.94	694	8.94	16.95	530 31 575	1710	32	17.4E	32
	495	0.63	0.07	0.97	897	0.97	497	8.97	W 97	0.07	B 97	0.97	to to	200 11 000	10 42	33	10 74	. 13
	410	0.61	100	1 00	1 10	100	1.00	149	1 00	8.00	1 00	100	19-45	1055 S4 S10	19 70	JA	30 95	34
	463	0.67	3 84	I 04	101	1 04	184	104	104	9.04	1 (54	1 04	39.76	169 31 601	21.03	25	21 40	34
	400	8.69	1 07	5.07	1.07	1.07	1.67	1.07	8.07	6.07	to j	1 07	2111	130 M SA	五40	- 17	22 79	17
	ant	0.71	1.00	F 10	8.10	1.10	110	1.10	1   0	8.10	1 1/9	1 00	23 52	Sec. 34 1993	23 #2	30	34 23	19
	110	0.71	1.84	1.14	134	1.14	114	114	114	114	114	1.84	24 96	450 N 768	23 27	49	29 71	40



Title RAS Pumping Martoret IV  UMP INFO  Title RAS Pumping Martoret IV  Date 18-Aug. 17  By RAS Aug. 17  By RA	ф													-
Pumps in Parallel   Pumps		<b>I SIMIC</b>	HQLS $\pm$											
Pumps in Parallel   Pumps			-									-		
Pumps in Parallel   Pumps	Title: I	RAS Pumping M	artenez IV		-		<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>	-	Date:	28-Aug-17	-
IMP INFO					1 1								JM0.4	
FLOW   GPM    HEAD   FT    EFFICIENCY   Yes    NPSH   J PUMPS   PARALLEL	1				1 1								EK	
FLOW   GPM    HEAD   FT    EFFICIENCY   Yes    NPSH   J PUMPS   PARALLEL	AR MARK				1 1 2 2		1				1	F		1
PUMPS IN PARALLEL   PUMPS   S PUMP	AL DALO		11		9.0		1	( to		r s	1			i
PUMPS IN PARALLEL	to 1 Flow - 500	oom (1029 in	m) ET Piemo	A REFEREN	sidawrones	ORDER STREET			-	-	-	_		-
FLOW (GPM)   HEAD (FT)   EFFICIENCY (%)   NPSM   PUMPS   4 PUMPS   5 PUMPS   6 PUMPS	dir credit in the	Marin Construction	US LAN JAPAN P.		Name Care					t				-
0 36 50 35 100 31 100 31 30 6 1186 10, 41 6 1200 28 4 248 27 8 46 7 248 27 8 46 7 248 27 8 46 7 300 26 1 300 26 1 300 26 1 300 26 1 300 26 1 300 27 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3														
SQ   35   100   31   30   6   124   31   30   6   136   30   41   6   146   30   41   6   146   348   32   348   27 2			EFFICIENCY (%)	NPSH	1 PUMPS	4 PUMPS	5 PUMPS	6 PUMPS						
100					1									
124			$\rightarrow$		-		-				-			
186 30 41 6			10		+ +		-	-		-	-			
200   28 4							-			+	<del> </del>			-
248   278   46   7			- 1	- 6	+ +									
248			46	7			<del>                                     </del>				<del> </del>	10 3		
110	248									-		S		
150   245											<b>———</b>			-
172   342   52   8			\$0	7										
### ##################################														
450   22.0			52											
500   200     550   100					+		ļ							
FLOW (GPM)   HEAD (FT)   EFFICIENCY (%)   2 PUMPS   3 PUMPS   3 PUMPS   4 PUMPS   3 PUMPS   4 PUMPS   3 PUMPS   4 PUMPS   3 PUMPS   4														
FUMPS IN PARALLEL   FUMPS   PUMPS   S PUMPS					+		-							-
PUMPS IN PARALLEL					+		<del>                                     </del>				-			-
PUMPS IN PARALLEL	see 2 Flow - 700	0 com (1119 ra	m) are but the same of	METHOD ACTION	To Secure Annual Control	NA LITTER OF	1		·					
FLOW (GPN)   HEAD (FT)   EFFICIENCY (%)   2 FUMPS   3 FUMPS   4 FUMPS   6							1							
T												Second Section		
114 37 228 216 15 15 412 28 28 28 32 576 30 720			EFFICIENCY (%)		3 FUMPS	4 PUMPS	5 PUMPS	6 PUMPS						
216 35 412 2 2 376 3 30 720 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3					_		-			1				
282 12 576 360 30 720			<b>-</b>		-						-			
360 30 720					+		-		<del> </del>	-	-			
					+		+			+				-
							<del>                                     </del>							-
					-						1	CO		
							l l							
											1			
			-		+		<del></del>	-		1		7		
					+ -		-		- 1		1			
							-			+	-			



# **Section 11 - Sludge Production Calculations**

## Sludge Production, Storage, and Disposal Requirements

Peak BOD Consumed =	791.2575	lb /day				
Average BOD Consumed =	527,505	lb /day	Density of Sludge =	1.94	slugs/ft3	
BOD Removed =		mg/L		of polymer		
	200			maximum amount		
	253			solids yield using		
	35			40% Increase in		1
Effluent BOD =		mg/L		of polymer		
	The second second			moderate amount		
	10			solids yield using		
				20% increase In		
Influent BOD =		mg/L		(Assumed) =	1	
	263			VS/TS Ratio	0.8	
Weekly Peaking Factor =				Factor = Select Mixed Liquor		
Mind I. Bulling France	1.5			Weekly Peaking	1.5	
Peak Flow Rate (Phase I) =	1	MGD		Concentration =	8,000	mg/L
				Unthickened Solids		
Design Considerations: Average Flow Rate (Phase I) =	0.25	MGD		Assumptions: Yield =	0.85	Ib VSS/Ib I

1,Solids (TSS) Y	ield		WAS Solids C	oncentrations (mg/L)	
		6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000
Ib VSS / Ib BOD	lb of TSS produced / day	- 72	V	VAS (GPD)	
0.85	841	16,801	14,401	12,601	11,201

### Storage Requirements (0.25 MGD):

Average Daily WAS

8,401

Production = Peak Daily WAS

gal/d

Production =

12,601 gal/d

## Sludge Dewatering Box

Storage Capacity (One

30

1,000

30 yd³

30 cu yd boxes) = Manufacturer) =

-- ,

24,000 gals/day

gals/hr

<---Based on 0.8% Solids

60 of 80

Volume of WAS
Discharge per day = 2.8
Average Day Storage
Time = 2.8
Peak Day Storage Time = 1.9
Days

#### Total Solids Production (0.25 MGD):

Week Peakly Solids
Production = 841 | Ib/day
Peak Weekly Solids
Production = 5,885 | Ib/week

#### Volume of Dewatered Sludge (1.0 MGD):

Peak Weekly Solids Production =

841

lb/day

\*\*A sludge dewatering box provides dewatered sludge cake with a solids concentration that ranges from 12%-16%\*\*

Dewatered Solids Content (Assumed)	Dewatered Sludge Volume			
Dewatered Solids Content (Positives)	gallons/day	cy/day		
12%	840	4		
14%	720	4		
16%	630	3		

<sup>\*\*</sup>Operates 5 Days per week during Average flow\*\*

Volume of Dewatered Sludge = 4 CY/day
Volume of Trucking Capacity = 20 CY / Truck
Number of Truck Transports = 2 Truck/week



# Section 12 – Abbott Road Lift Station Calculations



	San Antonio River	Authority
	Wet Well Volume Calculations	
Min. Pump Cyc	de Times	
Pump Horsepower	Min, Cycle Times (minutes)	
<50	6	
50 - 100	10	
>100	15	1

Volume Calculation V = Active Volume (gallons) T \* QQ = Pump Capacity (GPM) T = Cycle Time (minutes from chart above) Average Daily Flow = 0.18 MGD 125 GPM Peak Wet Weather Flow = 0.5 MGD 347 GPM Number of Pumps in Alternating Cycle,  $\alpha$  = Delta h, distance between on/off levels = 1.00 foot T = 6 min. Q= 418 GPM Active / Working Volume Req'd = 84 CF 627 Gallons Working Depth Required = 0.74 R Wet Well Area = 113 SF c.... Assuming railing and drop pipe connection are IN working volume but grouting and motor are NOT in Working Volume Calculated \* 105 CF working volume Total Volume Calculated = 1,979 CF Station Operation Table - Wet Wells Together Top of Slab Elevation = 563 ft-AMSL Finished Ground (FG) Elevation = 563.5 n-AMSL Intet Flowline = 555.5 n-AMSL Inlet Diameter = Minimum Submergence (Pump) = 2.5 ft Submergence Factor of Safety= Bottom of Wetwell = 545.5 n-AMSL Pump Elevation = 545.83 R-AMSL <--- Assuming Pumps are 4-Inches off the ground Total Depth = 17.50 ft Rising Water Level Diesel Pump ON ≠ 556.50 n-AMSL 1.00 1 High Water Level Alarm, P-3 ON 555.50 ft-AMSL 2.00 ft P-2 ON = SS3.SO R-AMSL 1.50 ft P-1 ON = 552.00 R-AMSL 1.00 ft All Pumps Off = 551.00 ft-AMSL 1.00 ft Low Level Cutoff = 550.00 ft-AMSL 5.50 ft Falling Water Level

P-2 ON =		n-AMSL	1.50 ft	50	
P-1 ON =		n-AMSL	1.00 ft		
All Pumps Off =	551.00	N-AMSL	1.00 ft		
Low Level Cutoff =	550.00	N-AMSL	3.50 ft		
	Wet Well Ventilation				
Qmax entering WW =	25	CFM		Open Areas:	
Design Qmax •	418	fpm		Screen Size	%
Percent Open Area of Screen =	76%	< Assum	e 1/4" Screen	#16 Screen (0.018" wire)	50
Percent Closed Area of Screen =	24%			#14 Screen (0.020" wire)	51
Vent Area Reg'd =	- 11	In^2		#12 Screen (0.023" wire)	52
Minimum Diameter of Vent =	3.70	Inches		#10 Screen (0.025" wire)	56-
Minimum Diameter if 2 Vents are provided=	2.62	Inches		#B Screen (0.028" wire)	60
				1/4" Mesh (0.032" wire)	76
	Non-Volume Storage			1/2" Mesh (0.063" wire)	76
Wet Well Valume					
Wet Well Diameter	12	ft.			
Gross Area	113	SF			
Volume per ft	113	CF/N			
Volume per it	. 846	gallons/ft			
Non-Volume Storage for pump mater		ſ			
Motor Diameter	1.17	n			
Total Height of Motor	2.83	n			
Height Above min, submergence	2.50	n			
Non-Volume Area for Motor	2	SF			
Volume Taken up by Motor	6.05	CF			
Non-Volume Storage for Discharge Piping		1			
Discharge Diameter	the transfer of the second	in			
Non-Volume Area for Piping .	. 0.17	SF		•	
Height of Piping in Working Volume	3.50	h			
Volume Taken up by Piping in Working Volume	0.61	CF			
Non-Volume Storage for Guide Rails		ĺ			
Rail Diameter		in			
Non-Volume Area for Piping	0.20	SF			
Height of Guide Rails in Working Volume	3.50	n			
Volume Taken up by Guide Rails in Working Volume	0.69	CF			
Non-Volume Storage for Drop Connection Pipe		1			
Pine Diameter		in			
Non-Volume Area for Piping	1.82				
Height of Drop Connection Pipe in Storage Volume	3.50	m			
Total Heigh of Drop Connection Pipe	10.00	ft			
Volume Taken up by Drop Connection Pipe	6.36				
Non-Volume Storage for Grout		·	<- See Figures on Righ	ŧ	
Diameter of Wet Well	12.0	n		-	
Distance between Wall and Pumps (Figure a-a)	tionale inseta questa monten estado 4.3		< Assuming Pumps are	1-foot apart	
Width of Grouting (P)	4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			egins 1-foot away from pumps	
Slope of Grout	10%				
Height of Grout (R.)	0.33				
Volume of Side Grout	Committee of the Commit	CF	< Assuming 2 ft of grou	otion on oncionator	

Distance between Wall and Pumps (Figure 5-5)	5.42	]n
Distance between Inlet Pipe and Pumps (Figure b-b)	5.42	n
Width of Grouting (M)	CONTRACT LYBRAINT INCOMES THE CONTRACT 2.9	ft < As
Slope of Grout	10%	Ì
Height of Grout (N)	0.29	n
Volume of Grout near Inlet Pipe	DESCRIPTION OF THE 27 WEST DAY WEST DAY	CF < As
Width of Grouting	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY A.A.	]tt < As
Slope of Grout	10%	]
Height of Grout	0.44	
Volume of Grout behind Pumps	3.90	CF < As
Total Volume of Grout	6.97	CF
Total Non-Volume Storage	14.33	CF
	Emergency Storage	
Elev of TOC of Wet Well	563.0	ft
Elev of TOC of Nearest Manhole	564.0	ft
Inv Elev of Incoming Pipe	555.5	ft
Spill Elevation	561	ft
Lead Pump On Level	552.0	ft
Diameter of Wet Well	. 12	ft
Emergency Storage Volume	1,018	ft <sup>3</sup>
Avg Flow Entering Wet Well	0.18	MGD
Avg Flow Entering Wet Well	125	gpm
Avg. Flow Entering Wet Well	17	cfm
Minutes of Emergency Storage	61	min
Abbott Rd - Average Fo		
Wet Well Inflow (gal/min) **Average Daily Flow		gpm
(WWFT) Wet Well Filling Time		min
Distance Between Lead Pump on and All Pumps Off	1.0	4"
(PRT) Pump Running Time	13.43	
(WWDT) Wet Well Detention Time		min.
Total Length of Force Main	10,000	4
Velocity in the Force Main with 1 pump on		fps
(FC) Average Flushing Cycles	2.65	-
Whole Part of the Flushing Cycle	Delkardina mangle aller and the 2	-
Decimal Part of the Flushing Cycle	0.65	1.
(FT) Flushing Time		minutes
Diameter of FM	6.00	inches

suming grouting begins 2.5 ft away from pumps

ssuming 2 ft of grouting on perimeter ssuming grouting begins 1 ft away from pumps

suming 4 ft of grouting on perimeter

(WWDT) Wat Well Detention Time	20	min.
tal Length of Force Main locity in the Force Main with 1 pump on C) Average Flushing Cycles sole Part of the Flushing Cycle cimal Part of the Flushing Cycle Cimal Pa	10,000	UF
tal Length of Force Main locity in the Force Main with 1 pump on C) Average Flushing Cycles nole Part of the Flushing Cycle trimal Part of the Flushing Cycle T) Flushing Time ameter of FM  Pump On Flow (Duty Pump) Pumps On Flow (Duty Pump + Emergency Pump)  Abbott Rd - Average/Max Detention Time me to Fill Wet Well =	4.7	fps
(FC) Average Flushing Cycles	2.65	1
Whole Part of the Flushing Cycle	and the desired and the property of the 2	1
Decimal Part of the Flushing Cycle	0.65	1
(FT) Flushing Time	49.12	minutes
Diameter of FM	6.00	inches
1 Pump On Flow (Duty Pump)	198	GPM
2 Pumps On Flow (Duty Pump + Emergency Pump)	418	GPM
Abbott Rd - Avera	ige/Max Detention Time	
Time to Fill Wet Well =	1,50	min
Time to Emply Wet Well =	2.14	min
Detention Time ≃	3.64	min

# Reference SAWS Lift Station Design & Construction Guidelines

## **Treatment Operations**

## Water Hammer Calculations

$$a = \frac{4660}{\sqrt{\frac{E_w D_i}{E_p t_p}}}$$

Ew = Water Bulk Modulus (300,000 psi)

Di = Force main pipe inner diameter (inches)

Ep = Force main material modulus of elasticity

(130,000 psi for HDPE)

Tp = Force main pipe wall thickness (inches)

$$P = \frac{aV}{2.31g} + \text{Operating Pressure}$$

P= water hammer pressure a= pressure wave velocity (Wavespeed) V= flow velocity in the pipe g= acceleration of gravity

g = 32.2 ft/sec^2 v = 0.00 a = 1509.881522 ft/sec for PVC Pipe

(atmospheric

Operating pressure = 33.4 ft pressure)

P= 33.4 ft of water



# **Diesel Pump Calculations**

NPSHa Calculatio	n - Diesel Pump	
Input		
Nater Elevation in Wet Well =	556.50 Feet above Sea Level	
Diesel Pump ON ≈	556.50 R-AMSL	
Bottom of Wet Well =	545.50 Feet above Sea Level	
Roughness Factor of Suction Pipe =	120 C-Factor, Typically 120	
Total Equivalent Length of Suction Pipe =	27.50 ft	
Diameter of Suction Pipe =	4 in -	
xpected flow =	438 gpm	
Suction Friction Head, h <sub>fs</sub> (feet) =	3.68 Friction loss in Suction F	Pipe
/apor pressure at the suction nozzle, hvpa (feet) =	1.4 See Vapor Pressure Sho	eet
Safety Factor (feet) =	4	
Output		
Atmospheric Pressure, h <sub>psa</sub> (feet) =	33.4 See Atmospheric Pressu	ıre
Suction Static Head, h,, (feet) =	11	
NPSHA	35 3	
(WWFT) Wet Well Filling Time	12.08 min.	
Wet Well Inflow (gal/min) **Average Daily Flow	125 gpm	
Distance Between Diesel Pump on and All Pumps Off	13.0 ft	
PRT) Pump Running Time	4.83 min	
(WWDT) Wet Well Detention Time	17 min	
Total Length of Force Main,	10,000 LF	
Velocity in the Force Main with 1 pump on	4.9 fps	
(FC) Average Flushing Cycles	7.04	
Whole Part of the Flushing Cycle	7	
Decimal Part of the Flushing Cycle	0.04	
(FT) Flushing Time	118.58 minutes	
Diameter of FM	6.00 inches	
Diesel Pump Flow	470 CDM	
Diesel Latth Lina	438 GPM	
Abbott Rd - Average/Max Detention Time - D	Piesel Pump	
Time to Fill Wet Well =	0.43(	
Time to Empty Wet Well =	9.42 min	
Title to City True True	9.42 min 9.42 min	



**System and Pump Curve Calculations** 

Length (FT)	
	g200
	8300
Inner Diameter (inches)	
	5.761
FM Friction Coefficient	
-, markilani y	150
Wall Thickness (inches)	
	0.432
Outer Diameter (inches)	
THE PERSON NAMED IN CO.	0 625

Suction Pipe Characteristics	
Length (R)	
	17.5
Inner Diameter (inches)	
	4 18
Wall Thickness (Inches)	
	0.32
Outer Diameter (Inches)	
May Comment School Street	
	4.8
Suction Pros Friction Coeffic	inge
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	120

				Marginum H	lead System	Cirved F	man Main C 180			
Flow (MGD)	Flow (gpm)	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in FM (fps)	Velocity in Suction Pipe (fps)	Sustant Pipe Finction Headloss	Minor Loss in Suction Pipe (fl)		Static Head (FT)	Minor Loss in FM (ft)	TDH (ft)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	36.61	0.00	36 61
0.02	12.89	0 03	0 17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.23	36.61	0.00	30 \$4
0.04	27 78	0.06	0.34	0 85	0.01	0.02	0.63	38 61	0.01	37 45
0.08	41 67	0.09	0.51	0 97	0.02	0.05	175	36 61	0 02	38 39
0.08	55.56	0 12	0.68	1 29	0.04	0 09	2.99	36 81	0.04	39 64
0.10	89.44	0.15	0.84	162	0.06	0.14	452	38.61	0.07	41 19
0.12	43 33	0.18	101	194	0.09	0.19	6 33	38.81	0.09	43.D4
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0 12	0.26	8.42	38.81	0 13	45 18
0.16	111.11	024	1.35	2.59	0 15	0.35	10.78	38 81	0 17	47.58
0.18	125.00	0.28	152	291	019	0.44	13 41	30.01	0.21	50.24
0.20	136 89	0.24	169	3 24	0.23	0.54	18 30	36.6	0.26	53 18
0.22	152 78	0 34	186	3 58	9.27	0.65	19 45	36.61	0 32	56 38
0.24	186.67	0.37	2 0 3	2 98	2.55	210	70.04	20.00	0.38	59 64
0.26	140 55	0.40	7 20	4 21	0.32	0.61	22.65	36.6	0.44	83 16
0.28	194 44		2 36	4.52	0.42	108	26 59	36.61	0.51	87 52
0.30	206 33	0 46	233	1 80	0.48	122	34 54	36.61	0.59	.71 74
0.32	222.22	0.49	270	5.18	0.54	138	38 93	36 61	0.67	78 21
0.34	236 11	0.52	287	5.50	960	1 50	43 55	36 61	0.07	80 92
0.36	250 00		304	5 63	0.67	173				
0.36	263 68	0.54	321	815	0.74	95	48.42 53.52	36 61	0.65	91 67
0.40	277 78	081	3 38	8 47	0.82	2 18	58 85	36 61	105	86 51
0.42	291 67	0.84	3 55	6 60	0.69	2.38	64.41	36.61	1.16	102,18
044	305 54	0.07	372	7 12	0.97	201	70 21	36.61	1.27	108 06
0.46	319 44	9.70	3 68	745	1.05	2 86	78.23	38.81	1.39	114 23
0.48	237.23		4.05	777	1.14	311	82.46	30 01	131	120 60
0.50	347 22		4 22	8 09	123	3.35	86.90	30.61	1 64	127.21
0.52	361 11	0.79	4 39	8.42	_ 133	3.05	95 60	30 61	177	134 05
0.54	375.00	0.82	4.50	876	142	3 94	102 59	30 01	191	141.11
0.56	264 69	0.90	473	9.06	157	4 24	109 74	36.61	2.06	148 40
0.50	402.78	0.00	4 90	8.19	163	4 54	117 10	36.61	2.20	155 92
0.60	419.67	0.92	5 07	971	173	4.86	124 89	36 61	2.36	163 80
062	430 50	0.95	5 24	10.04	184	352	132 50	38 61	-2.52	171 83
0.66	458 33		3 57	10 88	2 08	5 80	149 79	36 61	2 88	179 62
0.68	472 22		374	1101	218	6 25	157 22	36 61	3 03	100 00
0.70	496 11	1.07	591	11 23	2.30	6.62	103.89	38.61	3.21	205 71
0.72	500.00	110	6.05	1165	2.43	7.00	174.77	36 61	3.40	214.78
0.74	512 90	1 13	6.25	11 96	2.55	7.40	183.87	36.61	3 50	224 07
0.76	527.76	1.16	8.42	12 30	268	7.90	193.17	36.51	3.79	233.57
0.78	541 67	1.19	6.59	12.03	7 81	0.22	202 ds	36.61	3.00	243 79
0.80	555.50	1.22	6.70	12.95	2.95	8 64	212.42	36.61	4 19	253 23

	WE	MSE		
Low WSE	531 00	564.56		
Average WSE High WSE	552	583.9		
Min State Head	29 98			
Avg State Head	33.9	0		
Max State Head	38 61	i i		
SUBSTITUTE OF		soss for File	Marine S	
Type of Minor He	Size (III)	ĸ	Cyane	Sum K.
hangly (90°)		0.36	- 5	18
Forty Five (45")	- 6	0.18	- 10	1.9
Pipe Entrence	ð	0.5	1	0.5
Pipe Ext	- 6	1	-0.0	- 1
Tee, Flow Tivrough Branch	6	0.73	1	0.72
115	27/7	7	SUM	5 97

	r Handose				
Type of Minor He	\$121E (II1)	ĸ		Quant	Sum K
Nanuty (90")	- 4		0.38	2	D 7:
Farty-Five (45")	4		0 19	- 2	0.36
Pipe Entrance	4		0.5	- 1	0.5
Pipe Exit	4		- 1	Control i	
Tee, Figw					
Through Branch	. 4	L.	0.72	1	0.72
	•			SUM	3.32

Hazen-Williams Equation  $V = 1.318 C_{HW} R_H^{0.63} S^{0.54} \qquad S = \frac{h_f}{L}$   $h_f = \left(\frac{V}{1.318 C_{HW} \left(\frac{d}{4}\right)^{0.63}}\right)^{\frac{1}{0.54}} \circ L$   $_{d = 0}$ 

			Maximus	HINE SYN	em Curve I	Force Mr	un CE135	366		
Flow (MGD)	Flow (gpm)	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in FM (fps)	Velocity in Suction Pipe (fps)	Suction Pipe Friction Headloss (ft)	Minor Loss in Suction Pipe (ft)	Pipe Friction Headloss in FM (ft)	Static Head (FT)	Minor Loss in 'FM (ft)	тон (б
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.61	0.00	35 51
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.28	38.61	0.00	36.89
0.04	27.78	0.06	0.34	0.65	0.01	0.02	1.01	36 61	0.01	37.63
0.06	41.67	0.09	0.51	0.97	0.02	0.05	2.13	36 61	0.02	38.77
0.08	55.58	0.12	0.68	1.29	0.04	0.09	3 63	36.61	0.04	40 28
0.10	89.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.08	0.14	5.49	36.61	0.07	42.17
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	7.69	36.61	0.09	44.40
0.14	97.22	0.21	1 18	2.27	0.12	0.26	10.24	36.61	0.13	46.98
0.18	311.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0 15	0.35	13.11	36.61	0.17	49.89
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	18.30	36.81	0.21	53.13
0.20	138 89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	19.82	36.61	0.26	56 69
0.22	152 78	0.34	1.88	3.58	0.27	0.65	23.64	36.61	0.32	60.57
0.24	166.67	0.37	2.03	3.68	0.32	0.78	27.77	36.61	0.38	64.76
0.26	180.56	0.40	2.20	4.21	0.37	0.78	32.21	36.61	0.44	89.27
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.36	4.53	0.42	1.08	38.95	36.61	0.51	74.07
0.30	208.33	0.46	2.53	4.88	0.48	1.22	41.99	36.61	0.59	79.19
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	47.32	38.61	0.67	84.60
0.34	236,11	0.52	2.87	5.50	0.60	1.58	52.94	38.61	0.76	90.31
0.38	250.00	0.55	3.04	5 83	0.67	1.75	58.85	36.61	0.85	98.31
0.38	263.89	0.58	3.21	0.15	0.74	1.95	65.05	38.61	0.95	102.6
0.40	277.78	0.61	3.38	6 47	0.82	2.16	71.53	36 61	1.05	109.1
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	5.80	0.89	2.38	78.29	36.61	1.18	118 0
0.44	305.58	0.67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	85.34	38.61	1.27	123.2
0.46	319.44	0.70	3.88	7.45	1.08	2.86	92.66	36.61	1.39	130 6
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3.11	100.26	38.61	1.51	138.3
0.50	347.22	0.76	4.22	8.09	1 23	3.38	108 13	38.61	1.64	146 3
0.52	361.11	0.79	4.39	8.42	1.33	3.65	116.27	36.61	1.77	154.6
0.54	375.00	0.83	4.58	8.74	1.42	3.94	124.69	38.61	1.91	183.2
0.56	388.89	0.86	4.73	9.08	1 52	4.24	133.38	35.61	2.08	172.0
0.58	402.78	0.69	4.90	9.39	1.63	4.54	142.33	36.61	2.20	181 1
0.60	416.67	0.92	5.07 5.24	9.71	1.73	4.85 5.19	151.56 161.04	36.61	2.36	190.5
0.64	444.44	0.98	5.40	10.36	1.95	5.53	170.60	36 61 36 61	2.52	200.1
0.66	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.06	5.88	180 81	36.61	2.85	220.2
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	5.25	191.09	38.61	3 03	230.7
0.70	486.11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	6.62	201.63	36.61	3.21	241.4
0.72	500.00	1.10	6 08	11.65	2.43	7.00	212.42	38.61	3.40	252.4
0.74	513.89	1.13	6.25	11.98	2.55	7.40	223 48	36.61	3.59	263 6
0.76	527.76	1.18	6 42	12.30	2.68	7.60	234.79	36.61	3.79	275.1
0.78	541.67	1.19	6.59	12.63	2.81	8.22	246.38	38.61	3.99	288.9

PRINT.	The same of		Maximum	Head Sys	envCinya	51 Force Ma	C-120			
Flow (MGD)	Flow (gpm)	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in FM (fps)	Velocity in Suction Pipe (fps)	Suction Pipe 4 Friction Headloss (ft)	Minor Loss in Suction Pipe (ft)	Pipe Friction Headloss In FM (fl)	Static Head (FT)	Minor Loss In FM (ft)	TDH (ft)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.61	0.00	36.61
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.35	38 61	0.00	36.96
0.04	27.78	0.06	0.34	0 65	0.01	0.02	1.25	36.61	0.01	37.67
0.08	41 67	0.09	0.51	0 97	0.02	0.05	2.65	36.61	0 02	39 28
0.06	55 56	0 12	0.68	1.29	0.04	0.09	4 52	36.61	0 04	41.17
0.10	69.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.08	0.14	6.83	36.61	0.07	43.50
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	9.57	36.61	0.09	48.27
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0.12	0.26	12.73	36.61	0.13	49.47
0.16	111.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0.15	0.35	16.30	36.61	0.17	53 08
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	20.28	38.61	0.21	57.10
0.20	138.89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	24 65	36 61	0.25	61.52
0.22	152.78	0.34	1.86	3.58	0.27	0.65	29 40	38 61	0.32	68 33
0.24	166.67	0.37	2.03	3.88	0.32	0.78	34.54	38.61	0.38	71.53
0.26	180.58	0.40	2.20	4.21	0.37	0.91	40.08	38.61	0.44	77,12
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.38	4.53	0.42	1.06	45.98	35.61	0.51	83.08
0.30	208.33	0.48	2.53	4.86	0.48	1.22	52.22	36 61	0.59	89.42
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	58.65	36.61	0.67	96.13
0.34	236.11	0.52	2.87	5 50	0.60	1.56	65.64	38.61	0.76	103.21
0.35	250.00	0.55	3.04	5.83	0.67	1.75	73.19	36.61	0.85	110.65
0.38	263.89	0.58	3.21	8.15	0.74	1.95	80.90	36.61	0.95	118 46
0.40	277.78	0.61	3.38	6.47	0.82	2.16	88 96	36 81	1 05	126 62
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	6.80	0.89	2.38	97.37	36.61	1.16	135.14
0.44	305.56	0.67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	106.13	36.61	1.27	144.01
0.48	319.44	0.70	3.68	7.45	1.06	2.95	115.24	38.81	1.39	153.24
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3.11	124.69	38.81	1.51	162.81
0.50	347.22	0.76	4.22	8 09	1.23	3.38	134 48	38 61	1.64	172.73
0.52	361.11	0.79	4.39	8.42	1.33	3 65	144.61	38.61	1.77	183 00
0.54	375.00	0.83	4.56	8.74	1.42	3 94	155.08	36.61	1.91	193 60
0.55	386.89	0.85	4.73	9 08	1.52	4.24	185.89	38.61	2.08	204.55
0.56	402.78	0.89	4 90 5.07	9.39	163	4.54	177.02	38.61	2.20	215.84
0.60	430.56	0.92	5.24	10 04	1.84	4 66	188 49	38.61 38.61	2.38	227.48
0.64	444.44	0.98	5.40	10.38	1.95	5.53	212.42	36.61	2.68	251.72
0.66	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.08	5 88	224 88	38.61	2.86	284.35
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	6.25	237.66	36 61	3.03	277.30
0.70	486.11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	8 62	250.77	36 61	3.21	290.59
0.72	500.00	1.10	6.08	11.65	2.43	7.00	284.20	36.61	3.40	304.21
0.74	513.89	1.13	8.25	11.98	2.55	7.40	277.95	36 61	3.59	318.15
0.76	527.78	1.16	8.42	12.30	2.68	7.90	292.02	36.61	3.79	332.42
0.78	541.67	1.19	6.59	12.63	2.81	8.22	308 41	36.61	3 99	347.01
0.80	555.58	1.22	6.76	12.95	2.95	8.64	321.12	36.61	4.19	361.92

20000	Maria Salara	STATES OF	10 m	Average	ead System.	Curve 8 Fo	rce Mainte 150	10000		+//
-			FF104 =		Suction	Darto Cinio	SC HIGHIG TOO	-		707
			Velocity	Velocity	Pipe	Minor Loss	Pipe Friction		l	
Flow	Flow	Flow (cfs)		in Suction	Friction		Headloss in FM		Minor Loss In	TDH (ft)
(MGD)	(gpm)		(fps)	Pipe (fps)	Headloss	Pipe (ft)	(ft)	(FT)	FM (ft)	1 601 1 (11)
			('F-)		(ft)	1 .55 ()	1117			
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.90	0.00	33.90
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.23	33.90	0.00 -	34.13
0.04	27.78	0.06	0.34	0.65	0.01	0.02	0.83	33.90	0.01	34.74
0.06	41.67	0.09	0.51	0.97	0.02	0.05	1.75	33.90	0.02	35.68
0.08	55.56	0.12	0.68	1.29	0.04	0.09	2.99	33.90	0.04	36.93
0.10	69.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.06	0.14	4.52	33.90	0.07	38.48
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	6.33	33.90	0.09	40.33
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0.12	0.26	8.42	33.90	0.13	42.45
0.16	111.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0.15	0.35	10.78	33.90	0.17	44.85
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	13.41	33.90	0.21	47.53
0.20	138.89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	16.30	33.90	0.26	50.47
0.22	152.78	0.34	1.86	3.56	0.27	0.65	19.45	33.90	0.32	53.67
0.24	166.67	0.37	2.03	3.88	0.32	0.78	22.85	33.90	0.38	57.13
0.26	180.56	0.40	2.20	4.21	0.37	0.91	26.50	33.90	0.44	60.85
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.36	4.53	0.42	1.06	30.40	33.90	0.51	64.81
0.30	208.33	0.46	2.53	4.86	0.48	1.22	34.54	33.90	0.59	69.03
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	38.93	33.90	0.67	73.50
0.34	236.11	0.52	2.87	5.50	0.60	1.56	43.55	33.90	0.76	78.21
0.36	250.00	0.55	3.04	5.83	0.67	1.75	48.42	33,90	0.85	83.17
0.38	263.89	0.58	3.21	6.15	0.74	1.95	53.52	33,90	0.95	88.36
0.40	277.78	0.61	3.38	6.47	0.82	2.16	58.85	33.90	1.05	93.80
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	6.80	0.89	2.38	64.41	33.90	1.16	99.47
0.44	305.56	0.67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	70.21	33.90	1.27	105.38
0.46	319.44	0.70	3.88	7.45 -	1.05	2.86	76.23	33.90	1.39	111.52
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3.11	82.48	33.90	1.51	117.89
0.50	347.22	0.76	4.22	8.09	1.23	3,36	88.96	33.90	1.64	124.50
0.52	361,11	0.79	4.39	8.42	1.33	3.65	95.66	33.90	1.77	131.34
0.54	375.00	0.83	4.56	8.74	1.42	3.94	102.59	33.90	1.91	138.40
0.58	388.89	0.86	4.73	9.06	1.52	4.24	109.74	33.90	2.06	145.69
0.58	402.78	0.89	4.90	9.39	1.63	4.54	117.10	33.90	2.20	153.21
0.60	416.67	0.92	5.07	9.71	1.73	4.86	124.69	33.90	2.36	160.95
0.62	430.56	0.95	5.24	10.04	1.84	5.19	132.50	33.90	2.52	168.92
0.64	444.44	0.98	5.40	10.36	1.95	5.53	140.52	33.90	2.68	177.11
0.66	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.06	5.88	148.78	33.90	2.86	185.52
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	6.25	157.22	33,90	3.03	194.15
0.70	486,11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	6.62	165.89	33.90	3.21	203.00
0.72	500.00	1.10	6,08	11.55	2.43	7.00	174.77	33,90	3.40	212.07
0.74	513.89	1,13	5,25	11.98	2.55	7.40	183.87	33.90	3.59	221.36
0.76	527.78	1.16	6,42	12.30	2.68	7.80	193.17	33.90	3.79	230.86
0.78	541.67	1.19	6,59	12.63	2.81	8.22	202.69	33.90	3.99	240.58
0.80	555.56	1.22	6.76	12.95	2.95	8.64	212.42	33.90	4.19	250.52

Marie Control	4-315-05		Average	Head Svet	em'Gurye 6	Force Mai	ก C=135	Section and and	E topologic	
					Suction		T			
Flow	Flow	l	Malaakula	Velocity in	Pipe	Minor	Pipe	C1-1/-	Minor	
	Flow	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in	Suction	Friction	Loss in	Friction	Static	Loss in	TDH (ft)
(MGD)	(gpm)		FM (fps)	Pipe (fps)	Headloss	Suction	Headloss	Head (FT)	FM (ft)	
				14-15-14-1	(ft)	Pipe (ft)	in FM (ft)	AND DESCRIPTION OF	٠,	
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.90	0.00	33.90
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.28	33.90	0.00	34.18
0.04	27.78	0.06	0.34	0.65	0.01	0.02	1,01	33.90	0.01	34.92
0.06	41.67	0.09	0.51	0.97	0.02	0.05	2.13	33.90	0.02	36.06
0.08	55.56	0.12	0.68	1.29	0.04	0.09	3.63	33.90	0.04	37.57
0.10	69.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.06	0.14	5.49	33.90	0.07	39.46
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	7.69	33.90	0.09	41.69
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0.12	0.26	10.24	33.90	0.13	44.27
0.16	111.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0.15	0.35	13.11	33.90	0.17	47.18
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	16.30	33.90	0.21	50.42
0.20	138.89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	19.82	33.90	0.26	53.98
0.22	152.78	0.34	1.86	3.56	0.27	0.65	23.64	33.90	0.32	57.86
0.24	166.67	0.37	2.03	3.88	0.32	0.78	27.77	33.90	0.38	62.05
0.26	180.56	0.40	2.20	4.21	0.37	0.91	32.21	33.90	0.44	66.56
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.36	4.53	0.42	1.06	36.95	33.90	0.51	71.36
0.30	208.33	0.46	2.53	4.86	0.48	1.22	41.99	33.90	0.59	76.48
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	47.32	33.90	0.67	81.89
0.34	236.11	0.52	2.87	5.50	0.60	1.56	52.94	33.90	0.76	87.60
0.36	250.00	0.55	3.04	5.83	0.67	1.75	58.85	33.90	0.85	93.60
0.38	263.89	0.58	3.21	6.15	0.74	1.95	65.05	33.90	0.95	99,89
0.40	277.78	0.61	3.38	6.47	0.82	2.16	71.53	33.90	1.05	106.48
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	6.80	0.89	2.38	78.29	33.90	1.16	113.35
0.44	305.56	0.67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	85.34	33.90	1.27	120.50
0.46	319.44	0.70	3.88	7.45	1.06	2.86	92.66	33.90	1.39	127.94
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3,11	100.26	33.90	1.51	135.57
0.50	347.22	0.76	4.22	8.09	1.23	3.38	. 108.13	33.90	1.64	143.67
0.52	361.11	0.79	4.39	8.42	1.33	3.65	116.27	33.90	1,77	151.95
0.54	375.00	0.B3	4.56	8.74	1.42	3.94	124.69	33.90	1.91	160.50
0.56	388.89	0.86	4.73	9.06	1.52	4.24	133.38	33.90	2.06	169.33
0.58	402.78	0.89	4.90	9.39	1.63	4.54	142.33	33.90	2.20	178.44
0.60	416.67	0.92	5.07	9.71	1.73	4.86	151.56	33.90	2.36	187.82
0.62	430.56	0.95	5.24	10.04	1.84	5.19	151.04	33.90	2.52	197.46
0.64	444,44	0.98	5.40	10.36	1.95	5.53	170.80	33.90	2.68	207.38
0.66	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.06	5.88	180.81	33.90	2.86	217.57
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	6.25	191.09	33.90	3.03	228.02
0.70	486.11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	6.62	201.63	33.90	3.21	238.74
0.72	500.00	1.10	6.08	11.65	2.43	7.00	212.42	33.90	3.40	249.72
0.74	513.89	1.13	6.25	11.98	2.55	7.40	223.48	33.90	3.59	260.97
0.76	527.78	1.15	6.42	12.30	2.68	7.80	234.79	33,90	3.79	272.48
0.78	541.67	1.19	6.59	12.63	2.81	8.22	246.36	33.90	3.99	284.25
0.80	555.56	1.22	6.76	12.95	2.95	B.64	258.19	33.90	4.19	296.28

y has divers		Juliani.	Average	Head Syst	ет Вигуе б	ForceiMal	n C 120	Series Series	200	
Flow (MGD)	Flow (gpm)	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in FM (fps)	Velocity in Suction Pipe (fps)	Suction Pipe Friction Headloss (ft)	Minor Loss in Suction Pipe (ft)	Pipe Friction Headloss In FM (ft)	Static Head (FT)	Minor Loss in FM (ft)	TDH (ft)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.90	0.00	33.90
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.35	33.90	0.00	34.25
0.04	_ 27.78	0.06	0.34	0.65	0.01	0.02	1.25	33.90	0.01	35.16
0.06	41.67	0.09	0.51	0.97	0.02	0.05	2.65	33.90	0.02	36.57
0.08	55.56	0.12	0.58	1.29	0.04	0.09	4.52	33.90	0.04	38.46
0.10	69.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.06	0.14	6.83	33.90	0.07	40.79
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	9.57	33.90	0.09	43.56
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0.12	0.26	12.73	33.90	0.13	46.76
0.16	_111.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0.15	0.35	16.30	33.90	0.17	50.37
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	20.28	33.90	0.21	54.39
0.20	138.89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	24.65	33.90	0.26	58.81
0.22	152.78	0.34	1.86	3.56	0.27	0.65	29.40	33.90	0.32	63.62
0.24	166.67	0.37	2.03	3.88	0.32	0.78	34.54	33.90	0.38	68.82
0.26	180.56	0.40	2.20	4.21	0,37	0.91	40.06	33.90	0.44	74.41
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.36	4.53	0.42	1.06	45.96	33.90	0.51	80.37
0.30	208.33	0.45	2.53	4.86	0.48	1.22	52.22	33.90	0.59	86.71
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	56.85	33.90	0,67	93.42
0.34	236.11	0.52	2.87	5.50	0.60	1.56	65.84	33.90	0.76	100.50
0.36	250.00	0.55	3.04	5.83	0.67	1.75	73.19	33.90	0.85	107.94
0.38	263.89	0.58	3.21	6.15	0.74	1.95	80.90	33.90	0.95	115.75
0.40	277.78	0.61	3.38	6.47	0.82	2.16	88.96	33.90	1.05	123.91
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	5.80	0.89	2.38	97.37	33.90	1.16	132.43
0.44	305.56	0.67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	105.13	33.90	1.27	141.30
0.46	319.44	0.70	3.88	7.45	1.06	2.86	115.24	33.90	1.39	150.53
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3.11	124.69	33.90	1.51	160.10
0.50	347.22	0.76	4.22	8.09	1.23	3.38	134.48	33.90	1.64	170.02
0.52	361.11	0.79	4.39	8.42	1.33	3.65	144.61	33.90	1.77	180.29
0.54	375.00	0.83	4.56	8.74	1.42	3.94	155.08	33.90	1.91	190.89
0.56	388.89	0.86	4.73	9.06	1.52	4.24	165.89	33.90	2.06	201.84
0.58	402.78	0.89	4.90	9.39	1.63	4.54	177.02	33.90	2.20	213.13
0.60	416.67	0.92	5.07	9.71	1.73	4.86	188.49	33.90	2.36	224.75
0.62	430.56	0.95	5.24	10.04	1.84	5,19	200.29	33.90	2.52	235.71
0.64	444,44	0.98	5.40	10.36	1.95	5.53	212.42	33,90	2.58	249.01
0.66	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.06	5.88	224.88	33.90	2.86	261.64
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	6.25	237.66	33,90	3.03	274.59
0.70	486.11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	6.62	250.77	33.90	3.21	287.88
0.72	500.00 513.89	1.10	6.08	11.65	2.43	7.00	264.20	33.90	3.40	301.50
		1.13	6.25	11.98	2.55	7.40	277.95	33.90	3.59	315.44
0.76	527,78	1.16	6.42	12.30	2.68	7.80	292.02	33.90	3.79	329.71
0.78	541.67	1.19	6.59	12.63	2.81	8.22	306.41	33.90	3.99	344.30
0.00	555.56	1.22	6.76	12.95	2.95	8.64	321.12	33.90	4.19	359.21

Si di	ORA MINISTRA	o desperant of		Jinine Im. L	and Clinton	PENNA PREM	rce Main 2=150	E V A LO ARTICLE	2000	Part of the latest the
				ANTH IN CHIMINAL AND	Suction	Patre Date	LEGUALBELTS-100			
Flow (MGD)	Flow (gpm)	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in FM (fps)	Velocity in Suction Pipe (fps)	Pipe Friction Headloss	Minor Loss in Suction Pipe (ft)	Pipe Friction Headloss in FM (ft)	Static Head (FT)	Minor Loss in FM (ft)	TDH (ft)
					(ft)					
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.08	0.00	29.08
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.23	29.08	0.00	29.32
0.04	27.78	0.06	0.34	0.65	0.01	0.02	0.83	29.08	0.01	29.95
0.06	41.67	0.09	0.51	0.97	0.02	0.05	1.75	29.08	0.02	30.93
0.08	55.56	0.12	0.68	1.29	0.04	0.09	2.99	29.08	0.04	32.24
0.10	69.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.06	0.14	4.52	29.08	0.07	33.86
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	6.33	29.08	0.09	35.79
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0.12	0.26	8.42	29.08	0.13	38.01
0.16	111.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0.15	0.35	10.78	29.08	0.17	40.53
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	13.41	29.08	0.21	43.33
0.20	138.89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	16.30	29.08	0.26	45.41
0.22	152.78	0.34	1.86	3.56	0.27	0.65	19.45	29.08	0.32	49.77
0.24	166.67	0.37	2.03	3.88	0.32	0.78	22.85	29.08	0.38	53.40
0.26	180.56	0.40	2.20	4.21	0.37	0.91	26.50	29.08	0.44	57.31
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.36	4.53	0.42	1.06	30.40	29.08	0.51	61.48
0.30	208.33	0.46	2.53	4.86	0.48	1.22	34,54	29.08	0.59	65.91
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	38.93	29.08	0.67	70.60
0.34	236.11	0.52	2.87	5.50	0.60	1.56	43.55	29.08	0.76	75.56
0.36	250.00	0.55	3.04	5.83	0.67	1.75	48.42	29.08	0.85	80.77
0.38	263.89	0.58	3.21	6.15	0.74	1.95	53.52	29.08	0.95	86.24
0.40	277.78	0.61	3.38	6.47	0.82	2.16	58.85	29.08	1.05	91.96
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	6.80	0.89	2.38	64.41	29.08	1.16	97.93
0.44	305.56	0.67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	70.21	29.08	1.27	104.15
0.46	319.44	0.70	3.88	7.45	1.06	2.86	76.23	29.08	1.39	110,62
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3.11	82.48	29.08	1.51	117.33
0.52	347.22	0.76	4.22	8.09	1.23	3.38	88.96	29.08	1.64	124.29
0.54	361.11 375.00	0.79	4.39	8.42	1.33	3.65 3.94	95.66	29.08	1.77	131.50
0.56			4.56	8.74	1.42		102.59	29.08	1.91	138.94
0.58	388.89	0.86	4.73	9.06	1.52	4.24	109.74	29.08	2.06	146.63
0.60	402.78 416.67	0.89	4.90	9.39 9.71	1.63	4.54	117.10	29.08	2.20	154.56
0.60	430.56		5.07			4.86	124.69	29.08	2.36	162.72
0.64	444.44	0.95	5.24	10.04	1.84	5.19	132.50	29.08	2.52	171.13
0.66		0.98	5.40	10.36	1.95	5.53	140.52	29.08	2.68	179.77
	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.06	5.88	148.76	29.08	2.86	188.64
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	6.25	157.22	29.08	3.03	197.75
0.70	486.11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	6.62	165.89	29.08	3.21	207.10
	500.00	1.10	6.08	11.65	2.43	7.00	174.77	29.08	3.40	216.68
0.74	513.89	1.13	6.25	11.98	2.55	7.40	183.87	29.08	3.59	226.48
0.76	527.78	1.16	6.42	12.30	2.68	7.80	193.17	29.08	3.79	236.52
0.78	541.67	1.19	6.59	12.63	2.81	8.22	202.69	29.08	3.99	246,79
08.0	555.56	1.22	6.76	12.95	2.95	8.64	212.42	29.08	4.19	257.29

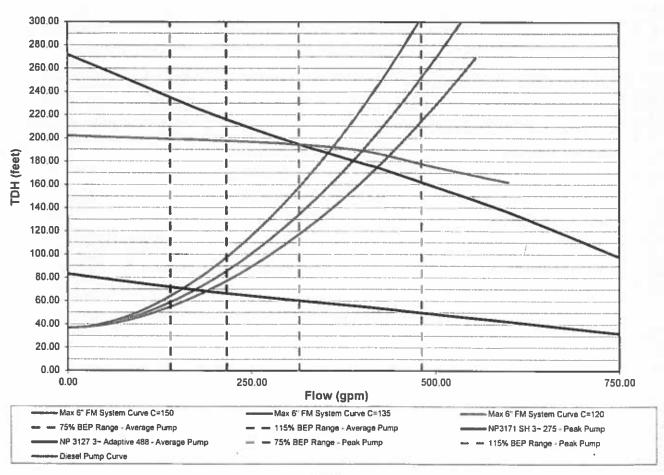
	1755 SEC. 185		Minimun	Head Syst	em Clinve 6	TEproe Ma	n D=185			PART PE
Flow (MGD)	Flow (gpm)	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in FM (fps)	Velocity in Suction Pipe (fps)	Suction Pipe Friction Headloss	Minor Loss in Suction	Pipe Friction Headloss	Static Head (FT)	Minor Loss in FM (ft)	TDH (ft
					(ff)	Pipe (ft)	in FM (ft)		- 111 (11)	17067233
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.08	0.00	29.08
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.28	29.08	0.00	29.37
0.04	27.78	0.06	0.34	0.65	0.01	0.02	1.01	29.08	0.01	30.13
0.06	41.67	0.09	0.51	0.97	0.02	0.05	2.13	29.08	0.02	31.31
0,08	55.56	0.12	0.68	1.29	0.04	0.09	3.63	29.08	0.04	32.88
0.10	69.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.06	0.14	5.49	29.08	0.07	34.83
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	7.69	29.08	0.09	37.15
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0.12	0.26	10.24	29.08	0.13	39.83
0.16	111.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0.15	0.35	13.11	29.08	0.17	42.85
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	16.30	29.08	0.21	46.22
0.20	138.89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	19.82	29.08	0.26	49.92
0.22	152.78	0.34	1.86	3.56	0.27	0.65	23.64	29.08	0.32	53.96
0.24	165.67	0.37	2.03	3.88	0.32	0.78	27.77	29.08	0.38	58.33
0.26	180.56	0.40	2.20	4.21	0.37	0.91	32.21	29.08	0.44	63.02
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.36	4.53	0.42	1.06	36.95	29.08	0.51	68.03
0.30	208.33	0.46	2.53	4.86	0.48	1.22	41.99	29.08	0.59	73.35
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	47.32	29.08	0.67	78.99
0.34	236,11	0.52	2.87	5.50	0.60	1.56	52.94	29.08	0.76	84.94
0.36	250.00	0.55	3.04	5.83	0.67	1.75	58.85	29.08	0.85	91.20
0.38	263.89	0.58	3.21	6.15	0.74	1.95	65.05	29.08	0.95	97.77
0.40	277.78	0.61	3.38	6.47	0.82	2.15	71.53	29.08	1.05	104.63
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	6.80	0.89	2.38	78.29	29.08	1.16	111.80
0.44	305.56	0.67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	85.34	29.08	1.27	119.27
0.46	319.44	0.70	3.88	7.45	1.06	2.86	92.66	29.08	1.39	127.04
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3.11	100.26	29.08	1.51	135.10
0.50	347.22	0.76	4.22	8.09	1.23	3.38	108.13	29.08	1.64	143.46
0.52	361.11	0.79	4.39	8.42	1.33	3.65	116.27	29.08	1.77	152.1
0.54	375.00	0.83	4.56	8.74	1.42	3.94	124.69	29.08	1.91	161.04
0.56	388.89	0.86	4.73	9.06	1.52	4.24	133.38	29.08	2.06	170.2
0.58	402.78	0.89	4.90	9.39	1,63	4.54	142.33	29.08	2.20	179.79
0.60	416.67	0.92	5.07	9.71	1.73	4.86	151.56	29.08	2.36	189.59
0.62	430.56	0.95	5.24	10 04	1.84	5.19	161.04	29.08	2.52	199.67
0.64	444,44	0.98	5.40	10.36	1.95	5.53	170.80	29.08	2.68	210.04
0.66	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.06	5.88	180.81	29.08	2.86	220.69
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	6.25	191.09	29.08	3.03	231.63
0.70	486.11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	6.62	201.53	29.08	3.21	242.84
0.72	500.00	1.10	6.08	11.65	2.43	7.00	212.42	29.08	3.40	254.33
0.74	513.89	1.13	6.25	11.98	2.55	7.40	223.48	29.08	3.59	266.10
0.76	527.78	1.16	6.42	12.30	2.68	7.80	234,79	29.08	3.79	278.14
0.78	541.67	1.19	6.59	12.63	2.81	8.22	246.36	29.08	3.99	290.48
0.60	555.56	1.22	6.76	12.95	2.95	8.64	258.19	29.08	4.19	303.06

E CHARLES			Minimun	nHeadSyst		horce Ma	n 65 120		Section 1	OTHER DE
		8 7	- 1	Velocity In	Suction Pipe	Minor	Pipe		Minor	
Flow	Flow	Flow (cfs)	Velocity in	Suction	Friction	Loss in	Friction	Static	Loss in	TDH (f
(MGD)	(gpm)	1 low (cla)	FM (fps)	Pipe (fps)	Headloss	Suction	Headloss	Head (FT)	FM (ft)	וויחטון
				Fibe (ibs)	(ft)	Pipe (ft)	in FM (ft)		Liai (ir)	
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.08	0.00	29.08
0.02	13.89	0.03	0.17	0.32	0.00	0.01	0.35	29.08	0.00	29.44
0.04	27.78	0.06	0.34	0.65	0.01	0.02	1.25	29.08	0.01	30.37
0.06	41.67	0.09	0.51	0.97	0.02	0.05	2.65	29.08	0.02	31.83
0.08	55.56	0.12	0.68	1.29	0.04	0.09	4.52	29.08	0.04	33.7
0.10	69.44	0.15	0.84	1.62	0.06	0.14	6.83	29.08	0.07	36.17
0.12	83.33	0.18	1.01	1.94	0.09	0.19	9.57	29.08	0.09	39.03
0.14	97.22	0.21	1.18	2.27	0.12	0.26	12.73	29.08	0.13	42.3
0.16	111.11	0.24	1.35	2.59	0.15	0.35	16.30	29.08	0.17	46.0
0.18	125.00	0.28	1.52	2.91	0.19	0.44	20.28	29.08	0.21	50.19
0.20	138.89	0.31	1.69	3.24	0.23	0.54	24.65	29.08	0.26	54.7
0.22	152.78	0.34	1.86	3.56	0.27	0.65	29.40	29.08	0.32	59.7
0.24	166.67	0.37	2.03	3.88	0.32	0.78	34.54	29.08	0.38	65.10
0.26	180.56	0.40	2.20	4.21	0.37	0.91	40.06	29.08	0.44	70.8
0.28	194.44	0.43	2.36	4.53	0.42	1.06	45.96	29.08	0.51	77.0
0.30	208.33	0.46	2.53	4.86	0.48	1.22	52.22	29.08	0.59	83.5
0.32	222.22	0.49	2.70	5.18	0.54	1.38	58.85	29.08	0.67	90.5
0.34	236.11	0.52	2.87	5.50	0.60	1.56	65.84	29.08	0.76	97.8
0.36	250.00	0.55	3.04	5.83	0.67	1.75	73.19	29.08	0.85	105.5
0.38	263 89	0.58	3.21	6.15	0.74	1.95	80.90	29.08	0.95	113.6
0.40	277.78	0,61	3.38	6.47	0.82	2.16	88.96	29.08	1.05	122.0
0.42	291.67	0.64	3.55	6.80	0.89	2.38	97.37	29.08	1.16	130.8
0.44	305.56	0,67	3.72	7.12	0.97	2.61	106.13	29.08	1.27	140.0
0.46	319.44	0.70	3.88	7.45	1.06	2.86	115.24	29.08	1.39	149.6
0.48	333.33	0.73	4.05	7.77	1.14	3.11	124.69	29.08	1.51	159.5
0.50	347.22	0.76	4.22	8.09	1.23	3.38	134.48	29.08	1.64	169.8
0.52	361.11	0.79	4.39	8,42	1.33	3.65	144.61	29.08	1.77	180.4
0.54	375.00	0.83	4.56	8.74	1.42	3.94	155.08	29.08	1.91	191.4
0.56	388.89	0.86	4.73	9.06	1,52	4.24	165.89	29.08	2.06	202.7
0.58	402.78	0.89	4.90	9.39	1.63	4.54	177.02	29.08	2.20	214.4
0.60	415.67	0.92	5.07	9.71	1.73	4.86	188.49	29.08	2.36	226.5
0.62	430.56	0.95	5.24	10.04	1.84	5.19	200.29	29.08	2.52	238.9
0.64	444.44	0.98	5.40	10.36	1.95	5.53	212.42	29.08	2.68	251.6
0.66	458.33	1.01	5.57	10.68	2.06	5.88	224.88	29.08	2.86	264.7
0.68	472.22	1.04	5.74	11.01	2.18	6.25	237.66	29.08	3.03	278.2
0.70	486.11	1.07	5.91	11.33	2.30	6.62	250.77	29.08	3.21	291.9
0.72	500.00	1.10	6.08	11.65	2.43	7.00	264.20	29.08	3.40	306.1
0.74	513.89	1.13	6.25	11.98	2.55	7.40	277.95	29.08	3.59	320.5
0.76	527.78	1.16	6.42	12.30	2.68	7.80	292.02	29.08	3.79	335.3
0.78	541.67	1.19	6.59	12.63	2.81	8.22	306.41	29.08	3.99	350.5
08.0	555.56	1.22	5.76	12.95	2.95	8.64	321.12	29.08	4.19	365.9

### **Abbott Road**

From Flygt NP3127 HT 3~ Adaptive 488 Average Pump Flow (GPM) Head (ft) 68.4 67.5 48.5 42.25 35.5 28.5 NP3171 SH 3~ 275 Peak Pump Head (ft) Flow (GPM) 197.5 136.5 NP3171 SH 3~ 275 Diesel Pump Flow (GPM) Head (ft) 

Figure 1: Abbott Rd LS System Curves to Martinez IV WWTP



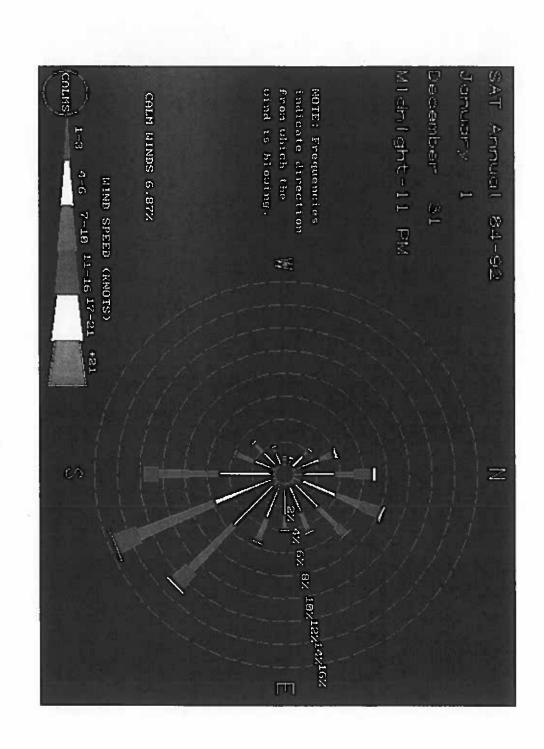
### Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

### Attachment 18

### Wind Rose

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1

Section 5 B



### Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Renewal 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

### Attachment 19

Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan

Reference: Domestic Technical Report 1.1

Section 7

### **ATTACHMENT 19**

### Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan

### Sewage Sludge Handling and Treatment Units/Processes:

Two - 6,500-gallon (each) tanker trucks to haul liquid sludge when necessary.

One - 3,300-gallon tanker truck to haul liquid sludge when necessary.

Two - 810 cubic feet (30 cubic yards each) dewatering boxes.

One - Polymer preparation and feed systems for the dewatering boxes.

Three - Roll-off trucks for transporting dewatering boxes.

### Calculations of Dry Solids Generated at Final Design Flow (2.0 MGD):

		BOD <sub>5</sub>				BOD <sub>5</sub>				Dry Solids
Flow (% Total)		Removed				Removed				Produced
MGD		mg/L				lbs				lbs/day
2.0 (100%)	X	190	X	8.34	=	3,169	X	.70	=	2,218
1.5 (75%)	X	190	X	8.34	=	2,377	X	.70	=	1,664
1.0 (50%)	X	190	X	8.34	=	1,585	X	.70	=	1,109
0.5 (25%)	X	190	X	8.34	=	792	X	.70	=	555

### Operating Range for Mixed Liquor Suspended Solids:

The projected operating range for mixed liquor suspended solids (MLSS) in the biological treatment zone will be 3,000 - 6,000 mg/l.

### Solids Removal from Wastewater and Sludge Treatment Processes:

Activated sludge is thickened in the secondary clarifier to produce a 0.75 to 1.25 % TS waste activated sludge concentration by reducing the return activated sludge rates. It is then flow-controlled with RAS/WAS pumps and injected with polymer before entering one of the two on-site dewatering boxes. The two dewatering boxes can handle the existing phase I solids production. Sludge management needs will be evaluated at each expansion to determine additional required capacity (if any) needed to accommodate additional solids production. The following describes the final sludge disposal process in more detail.

### ATTACHMENT 19 (cont'd) Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan

SARA maintains two (2) options for the final disposal of bio-solids at: (1) San Antonio River Authority permitted Gardenville/Martinez II Recycling Facility (WQ0010749-004) and (2) Allied Waste (BFI) Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill, (TCEQ Permit No. 1410-A) as a back-up option. These methods are described as follows:

- 1. Dewatered sludge is transported and stabilized at the Gardenville/Martinez II Recycling Facility located on a San Antonio River Authority permitted site. At this facility, the dewatered sludge will either be composted or heat dried to a Class 'A' level of pathogen reduction meeting the Federal and State requirements for both pathogen reduction and vector attraction reduction. Both methods fall under "Alternative 5" of the 30 TAC Chapter 312 Class 'A' Pathogen Reduction, or a "Process to Further Reduce Pathogens" (PFRP) methods, and are described as follows:
  - a. Windrow Composting:
    - i. PFRP Pathogen Reduction Description: Dewatered sludge is windrow composted verifying that temperatures exceed 55 degrees Celsius for fifteen (15) days or longer with five (5) turnings during the high temperature period.
    - ii. Vector Attraction Reduction: By default, using the PFRP method described above, meeting 30 TAC Chapter 312 Vector Attraction Reduction compliance alternative (5) where the sewage sludge is treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer where the temperature of the sewage sludge is higher than 40 degrees Celsius and the average is above 45 degrees Celsius during that time.
    - iii. Fecal coliform densities are monitored to demonstrate that concentrations are less than 1,000 Most Probable Number per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

### b. Heat Drying:

- i. PFRP Pathogen Reduction Description: The sewage sludge is dried with direct or indirect hot gases to reduce the moisture content of the material to 10 % or less, and the temperature of the sludge exceeds 80 degrees Celsius or the wet bulb temperature of the gas in contact with the sludge as the bio-solids leave the dryer exceeds 80 degrees Celsius.
- Vector Attraction Reduction: Met using the PFRP method described above, vector attraction reduction method 30 TAC Chapter 312 Vector Attraction Reduction compliance alternative (8) is met by drying the sewage sludge to 90 % or greater total solids content.
- iii. Fecal coliform densities will be monitored to demonstrate that concentrations are less than 1,000 Most Probable Number per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

### ATTACHMENT 19 (cont'd) Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan

Bio-solids treated to Class 'A' levels described above will be distributed and marketed to wholesale and retail customers in the landscaping market.

 Dewatered bio-solids from the Martinez IV WWTP may also be disposed at the Allied Waste (BFI) Tessman Road Municipal Solid Waste Landfill, (TCEQ Permit No. 1410-A) for final disposal should the option described above not be available.

### Quantity and Schedule of Solids Removal:

Sludge will be removed from the system as needed, based on information obtained from process control practices. Tests will be conducted at weekly and daily intervals to determine the quality, concentration, and settleability of the sludge. Based on these sound principles, sludge will be removed from the process to obtain the best quality effluent the plant can produce.

As described previously, sludge removed from the process will be trucked away for further treatment and reuse or disposal.

### <u>Identification/ of Disposal Site and Solids Disposal Documentation:</u>

### Disposal Sites:

As described earlier, the dewatered sludge may either be processed at the Martinez II WWTP to a Class 'A' level, followed by distribution and marketing of the end products. The Martinez II WWTP is located at 1720 South Farm-to-Market (F.M.) Road 1516, approximately 1.6 miles south-southeast of the intersection of Interstate Highway (I.H.) 10 and F.M. Road 1516 in Bexar County Texas (Latitude: 29 degrees 26' 05" N / Longitude: 98 degrees 19' 03" W).

The Republic Services (BFI) Landfill site is located west of F.M. 1516 at 7790 Tessman Road, approximately 2.25 miles south of the intersection of I.H. 10 and F.M. 1516 in Bexar County, Texas (Latitude: 29 degrees 26' 00" N / Longitude: 98 degrees 20' 24" W).

### System of Documentation:

The quantity of waste activated sludge transported away from the treatment facility is documented. Representative samples of the sludge are tested for percent total solids (%TS) content, and the total gallons are then multiplied by 8.34 and the % TS concentration to determine the dry weight in pounds.

### Martinez IV Wastewater Discharge Permit Amendment 08/2019 TPDES No. WQ0010749-007 (EPA I.D. TX0129861)

### Attachment 20

Pollutant Analyses Requirements

Reference: Domestic Worksheet 4.0



### Report of Sample Analysis

	Daniel Flores San Antonio River Authority 100 E. Guenther St San Antonio, TX 78204	Client Information
	Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730 Approved by:  Approved by: Ap	Sample Information
Chuck Wallgren, President	Approved by: Least Malfau.	Laboratory/Information

Ammonia-N (ISE) Test Description Phosphorus, Total Nitrate-N Conductivity, Specific Chloride CBOD5 Ammonia-N (ISE) TestiDescription Nitrate-N Chloride CBOD5 Phosphorus, Total Conductivity, Specific Precision Result 1,928 13.5 317 Δ Δ μmhos/cm at 25° C mg/L mg/L mg/L mg/L mg/L Units 10 N/A Quality Assurance Summary LCL NA 92 82 RL 70 Analysis Date/lime Method 99 N/A MS 108 04/24/2019 04/25/2019 04/25/2019 04/24/2019 04/25/2019 99 04/26/2019 04/25/2019 98 N/A 101 97 13:15 14:20 13:15 13:29 12:45 N/A N/A 102 102 EPA 300.0 SM 4500-P/B/E **SM 2510B** EPA 300.0 SM 5210 B SM 4500-NH3 D EPA 300.0 LCS LCS Limit 106 181 112 85 - 115 85 - 115 85 - 115 85 - 115 85 - 115167 - 228 Analyst **VBW** CRIM JAS PLP PLP JAS

exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request. Web Site: www.pcslab.net Toll Free 800-880-4616 1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 RL = Reporting Limits These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt." QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L 210-340-0343 FAX # 210-658-7903

Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged

This report cannot be reproduced or duplicated, except in full, without prior written consent from Pollution Control Services.

Universal City, TX 78148-3318

e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net



## Report of Sample Analysis

Daniel Flores San Antonio River Authority 100 E. Guenther St San Antonio, TX 78204	Glient)Information
Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730 Report Date: 05/10/2019	Sample Information
ewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Page 2 of 5 Date/Time Received: 04/24/2019 11:35 Report Date: 05/10/2019	Laboratory/Information

Test Description	Result	Units	RL	Analysis I	Date/Time Method	Method		Analyst	
Total Dissolved Solids	1,052	mg/L	10	04/29/201	- 1	SM 2540C	į	JAS	
Total Suspended Solids	2	mg/L	-	04/24/2019		SM 2540 D		CFS	
Fluoride	0.26	mg/L	0.10	04/25/2019		EPA 300.0		PLP	
Kjeldahl-N, Total	2	mg/L	-	04/25/2019	09:00	SM 4500-N B/E	/E	CRM	
Alkalinity, Total	184	mg/L	10	04/24/2019		SM 2320 B		CRM	
Arsenic/ICP MS	0.0008	mg/L	0.0005	04/29/2019		EPA 200.8		DJL	 
Barium/ICP (Total)	0.044	mg/L	0.003	04/30/2019	14:42	EPA 200.7 / 6010 B	010 B	DJL	
		Qualit	y Assuranc	TIRE.					
Test Description	Precision	Limit	TOT	MS	MSD UCL		LUS LUS Limit		
Total Dissolved Solids		10	N/A	N/A N	N/A N/A	A			
Total Suspended Solids	^	10	N/A		N/A	<b>I</b>			
Fluoride	^	10	83	100 1			85 - 115		
Kjeldahl-N, Total	5	10	92	96 1	101 109	106	85 - 115		
Alkalinity, Total	^	10	95	101 10			85 - 115		
Arsenic/ICP MS	2	20	70	109 10			85 - 115		
Barium/ICP (Total)	Δ	20	75	89	89 125	105	85 - 115		
				No.				THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	

exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request. Ouglity Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt."

RL = Reporting Limits

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L

CC Data reported in %, Except BOD in

Web Site: www.pcslab.net e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net

Toll Free 800-880-4616

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318

210-340-0343

FAX # 210-658-7903



### Report of Sample Analysis

Daniel Flores San Antonio River Authority 100 E. Guenther St San Antonio, TX 78204	ClientlInformation
Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730  Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Date/Time Received: 04 Report Date: 05/10/2019	Samplelinformation
wal PCS Sample #: 551099 Page 3 of 5 Date/Time Received: 04/24/2019 11:35 Report Date: 05/10/2019	Laboratory]Information

Trivalent Chromium	Beryllium/ICP (Total)	Aluminum/ICP (Total)	Lead/ICP MS	Copper/ICP (Total)	Chromium/ICP (Total)	Cadmium/ICP (Total)	Test Description		Trivalent Chromium		P (Total)	Lead/ICP MS <0		D	Cadmium/ICP (Total)	Test Description 1
N/A	1	^	<u>^</u>	_	^	-	Precision		<0.003	.0005	0.024	.0005	0.004	0.003	0.001	Result
N/A	20	20	20	20	20	20	Limit	Quality	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	Units
N/A	75	75	70	75	75	75	LCL	y Assurance Summary	N/A	0.0005		0.0005	0.002			RL ,
	97 9	106 1		97 9	95 9	94 9	MS M	Summary	04/30/201	04/30/201	04/30/201	04/29/201	04/30/201	04/30/201	04/30/2019	Analysis I
N/A					95 125		MSD UCL		9 14:42						9 14:42	Date/Time Method
A	100	100	107	105	105	100	L LCS LCS Limit		Calculation	EPA 200.7 / 6010	EPA 200.7 / 6010 B	EPA 200.8	EPA 200.7 / 6010	EPA 200.7 / 6010	EPA 200.7 / 6010 B	Method
	- 115	- 115	85 - 115	- 115	- 115	85 - 115	Limit		ם							Analyst
									DJL	JL	)IL	)IL	)JIL	)IL	DJL	lyst

exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request. Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.
All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt."
RL = Reporting Limits

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L

Web Site: www.pcslab.net e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net

Toll Free 800-880-4616

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318

210-340-0343

FAX # 210-658-7903



### Report of Sample Analysis

Daniel Flores San Antonio River Authority 100 E. Guenther St San Antonio, TX 78204	Client Information
Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renew Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730	Sample Information
Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Page 4 of 5 Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730 Page 4 of 5 Date/Time Received: 04/24/2019 11:35 Report Date: 05/10/2019	Laboratory Information

/25/2019 06:40 SM 3500-Cr I	0-Cr D DJL/EMV
14:42	EPA 200.7 / 6010 B DJL
09:34	
12:16	0.8 DJL
12:16	
12:16	
04/29/2019 12:16 EPA 200.8	0.8 DJL
LCL MS MSD UCL L	ICS ICS Limit
125	CO LOO LINES
125	99 85 - 115
130	99 85 - 115
130	99 85 - 115 105 85 - 115 106 85 - 115
107 130	99 85 - 115 105 85 - 115 106 85 - 115 104 85 - 115
104 107 130 89 130	99 85 - 115 105 85 - 115 106 85 - 115 104 85 - 115 101 85 - 115
104 130 107 130 89 130 101 130	99 85 - 115 105 85 - 115 106 85 - 115 104 85 - 115 101 85 - 115 101 85 - 115
019 14:42 EPA 2 019 09:34 EPA 2 019 12:16 EPA 2 019 12:16 EPA 2 019 12:16 EPA 2 019 12:16 EPA 2 019 12:16 EPA 2 019 12:16 EPA 2	0.8

Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request.

R Spike recovery outside control limits due to matrix effect - LCS within limits

\* Approved for release per QA Plan, Exception to Limits - QAM Section 13-4

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt."

RL = Reporting Limits

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L

Web Site: www.pcslab.net e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net

Toll Free 800-880-4616

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318

210-340-0343

FAX # 210-658-7903



### Report of Sample Analysis

ClientInformation	Sample)Information	Laboratory Information
Daniel Flores San Antonio River Authority 100 E. Guenther St San Antonio, TX 78204	Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Rene Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730	Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551099 Page 5 of 5 Sample ID: Effluent Date/Time Received: 04/24/2019 11:35 Report Date: 05/10/2019 Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0730

Test Description	Result Units	RL Analysis Date/Time Method	Tethod Analyst
Pesticides 617	See Attached		Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
604.1 Hexachlorophene	See Attached		Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
Semi Volatiles 625	See Attached		Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
Pesticides 632	See Attached		Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
Pesticide 1657	See Attached		Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
Herbicides 615	See Attached		Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
608 PCBs	See Attached		Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
The state of the s			
Pesticides 617	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	ity Assurance Information	
604.1 Hexachlorophene	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	ity Assurance Information	
Semi Volatiles 625	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Infor	ity Assurance Information	
Pesticides 632	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	ity Assurance Information	
Pesticide 1657	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	ity Assurance Information	
Herbicides 615	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	ity Assurance Information	
608 PCBs	See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information		

Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request.

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt."

RL = Reporting Limits

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L

Web Site: www.pcslab.net e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net

Toll Free 800-880-4616

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318

210-340-0343

FAX # 210-658-7903



### Report of Sample Analysis

	Daniel Flores San Antonio River Authority 100 E. Guenther St San Antonio, TX 78204	Clien#Information	
	Project Name: Martinez IV TCEQ Major Renewal PCS Sample #: 551100 Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 04/24/2019 0835  Approved by:  Approved b	Sample Information	,
Chuck Wallgren, President	val PCS Sample #: 551100 Page 1 of 1 Date/Time Received: 04/24/2019 11:35 Report Date: 05/13/2019 Approved by: Week Mallow	Laboratory Information	

							Chemister, treaters
TestiDescription Blag	Result	Units	F	Analysis Date/Time Method	ate/Time	Method	Analyst
Oil and Grease (H.E.M.) Mercury/CVAFS + Phenolics + Cyanide, Amenable + Volatiles 624	<5.0 <0.000005 See Attached See Attached See Attached	mg/L mg/L	5 0.000005	5 04/26/2019 11:30 0.000005 05/09/2019 10:20	11:30 10:20	EPA 1664 EPA 245.7	EMV DJL Pace Analytical Services - Dallas Pace Analytical Services - Dallas Pace Analytical Services - Dallas Pace Analytical Services - Dallas
Test Description	Qı Precision Limit	Qua Limit	lity Assuran	Quality Assurance Summary Lit LCL MS MS	ISD UCL		LCS L@SLimit
Oil and Grease (H.E.M.) Mercury/CVAFS Phenolics Cyanide, Amenable Volatiles 624	2 18 N/A N/A N/A 2 20 70 See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information See Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	18 20 eport for Q eport for Q eport for Q	N/A 70 uality Assu uality Assu uality Assu	N/A N/A rance Informatic rance Informatic rance Informatic	A N/A 130 tion tion	87	78 - 114

exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request. + Subcontract Work - NELAP Certified Lab These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

All data is reported on an "As Is" basis unless designated as "Dry Wt."

RL = Reporting Limits

Quality Statement: All supporting quality control data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged

Web Site: www.pcslab.net e-mail: chuck@pcslab.net

Toll Free 800-880-4616

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318

210-340-0343

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L

FAX # 210-658-7903

Chain of Custody Number

Report "Soils" Effluent Martinez IV - TCEQ Major Permit Renewal Project Information: SAMPLE INFORMATION Effluen Client / Field Sample ID Name: San Antonio River Authority Relinquished By: Relinquished By: Sample Archive/Disposa Required Turnaround: 
Routme (6-10 days) CUSTOMER INFORMATION MULTIPLE SAMPLE ANALYSIS C As Is C Dry Wu 14-8-hus Start: Start 24-19 End: Start: Start: End: Start: End: Start: End: Start: End: End: 4-24-15 End: Laboratory Standard Date -23-19 Collected End: 6354 Start 355 Startic Bar Ending 30AN Start: End: Start: Start: End: End: Start: End: Start: End: Start: Time EXPEDITE: (See Surcharge Schedule) REQUEST AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM Hold for client pick up Field Chlorine Collected By: Date: Date: 124 Residual mg/L **₽** C Composite or Grab DW DNPW
WW Dsoil
Sludge DLW
Other OSIMGE OLW O DW O NPW DW DWPW DW D NPW
Soil
Sludge DLW
Other DW INPW □ DW ■ NPW □ Soil WW-Wastewater, potable water, Water; NPW-Non-DW-Drinking LW-Liquid Waste WW D WD Other 흔 Sludge CLW Sludge LW | Sludge | LW ŏ Matrix Attention: Russell Neal REPORT INFORMATION Time: 6 Container Type: □ < 8 Hrs. 885 임무무 Туре 0 10 Number □H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>□HNO<sub>3</sub>
□H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>□NaOH
□ICE □ □H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>□HNO<sub>3</sub>
□H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>□N<sub>8</sub>OH □H₂SO₄□HNO₃ □H₃PO₄□NaOH OH2SO, OHNO, OICE ONDOH □H₂SO₁□HNO₁ □H₃PO₁□NaOH □H₂SO₄□HNO₃ □H₃PO₄□NaOH ☐ H<sub>2</sub>SO, ☐ HNO<sub>3</sub> ☐ H<sub>3</sub>PO, ☐ NaOH ☐ ICE ☐ **1** | 1 H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> HNO<sub>3</sub> HNO<sub>3</sub> H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> N<sub>2</sub>OH Container Received By: P = Plastic,< 16 Hrs. Received By: Preservative □ < 24 Hrs. G = Glass Requested Analysis CBOD, TSS, TDS, SO4, Cl, SpCond 0 = 9ther /□ 5 days HexCr. TriCr. NO3N, Talk, F NH3N, TKN, TPO4P, Metals Phone: (210) 844-0201 Other: 604.1 Hex. Herb 615. Pest 1657. 608, 617, 632, SVOC 625 FOG (HEM) 9494646 VOC 624 Rush Charges Authorized by: CN-A Stamp Ist sample and COC as same number Date: Date: Phenol (Dist) Low Level Hg Fax: (210) 661-9324 124/16 OS OB DIN OHEM Other OS OB ON OHEM Other OS OB ON OHEM Other CS CB CN CHEM Other OS OB ON OHEM Other. OS OB ON OHEM Other OS OB ON OHEM Other DS DBYDN DHEM Other Instructions/Comments: AsMS, PbMS, SeMS, AgMS, TIMS \*Al, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Zn, SbMS PCS Sample Number CA اث Time: Time: Ç 100

Rev. Multiple Sample COC\_20180628

1532 Universal City Blvd., Stc. 100, Universal City, Texas 78148 P (210) 340-0343 or (800) 880-4616 - F (210) 658-7903 7

Z:\COC\F\Fredericksburg\_City\_of\FredericksburgTCEQPermit





May 09, 2019

Chuck Wallgren
Pollution Control Services
1532 Universal City Blvd. #100
Universal City, TX 78148

RE: Project: 551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

### Dear Chuck Wallgren:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on April 25, 2019. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current, applicable TNI/NELAC standards and the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, where applicable, unless otherwise noted in the body of the report.

Some analyses have been subcontracted outside of the Pace Network. The subcontracted laboratory report has been attached.

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Melion Mc Chelange

Melissa McCullough melissa.mccullough@pacelabs.com (972)727-1123 Project Manager

**Enclosures** 

cc: Michael Klang





Pace Analytical Services, LLC 400 West Bethany Drive - Suite 190 Alten, TX 75013 (972)727-1123

### **CERTIFICATIONS**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.:

75107184

**Dallas Certification IDs:** 

400 West Bethany Dr Suite 190, Allen, TX 75013

Florida Certification #: E871118

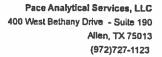
Texas T104704232-18-26

EPA# TX00074

Texas Certification #: T104704232-18-26

Kansas Certification #: E-10388 Arkansas Certification #: 88-0647 Oklahoma Certification #: 8727 Louisiana Certification #: 30686

Iowa Certification #: 408





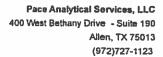
### **SAMPLE SUMMARY**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

Lab 1D	Sample ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Date Received
75107184001	551099	Water	04/24/19 07:30	04/25/19 10:30





### **SAMPLE ANALYTE COUNT**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.:

75107184

				Analytes	
Lab ID	Sample ID	Method	Analysts	Reported	Laboratory
75107184001	551099	EPA 608	JL	28	PASI-D
		EPA 615	DAT	3	PASI-D
		EPA 604.1	NSR	2	PASI-D
		EPA 632	NSR	3	PASI-D
		EPA 625	XLY	69	PASI-D



### **ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

Sample: 551099	Lab ID:	75107184001	Collected:	04/24/19	07:30	Received: 04/	25/19 10:30 M	atrix; Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	MDL	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qua
608SF GCS Pesticides and PCBs	Analytica	Method: EPA 6	08 Preparat	ion Metho	d: EPA 6	608 SF			
Aldrin	ND	ug/L	0.010	0.0072	1	05/01/19 11:30	05/02/19 15:43	309-00-2	
alpha-BHC	ND	ug/L	0.052	0.0062	1	05/01/19 11:30	05/02/19 15:43	319-84-6	
beta-BHC	ND	ug/L	0.052	0.011	1	05/01/19 11:30	05/02/19 15:43	319-85-7	
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ND	ug/L	0.052	0.0052	1	05/01/19 11:30	05/02/19 15:43	58-89-9	
delta-BHC	ND	ug/L	0.052	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30	05/02/19 15:43	319-86-8	
Chlordane (Technical)	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.042	1	05/01/19 11:30			
4.4'-DDT	ND	ug/L	0.021	0.0052	1	05/01/19 11:30			
4,4'-DDE	ND	ug/L	0.10	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30			
4,4'-DDD	ND	ug/L	0.10	0.0062	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Dieldrin	ND	ug/L	0.021	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Endosulfan I	ND	ug/L	0.010	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Endosulfan II	ND	ug/L	0.021	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Endosulfan sulfate	ND	ug/L	0.10	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Endrin	ND	ug/L	0.021	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Endrin aldehyde	ND	ug/L	0.10	0.0041	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Heptachlor	ND	_	0.010	0.0062	1	05/01/19 11:30			
	ND ND	ug/L	0.010	0.0002	1	05/01/19 11:30			
Heptachlor epoxide		ug/L							
Toxaphene	ND	ug/L	0.31	0.21	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.070	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.090	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.099	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.10	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.025	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.073	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	NĐ	ug/L	0.21	0.093	1	05/01/19 11:30			
PCB, Total	ND	ug/L	0.21	0.10	1	05/01/19 11:30	05/02/19 15:43	1336-36-3	
Surrogates									
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (S)	63	%.	47-135		1	05/01/19 11:30			
Decachlorobiphenyl (S)	91	%.	16-161		1	05/01/19 11:30	05/02/19 15:43	2051-24-3	
515 Chlorinated Herbicides	Analytica	i Method: EPA 6	15 Preparal	tion Metho	d: EPA	615			
2,4-D	ND	ug/L	0.70	0.074	1	04/26/19 13:10	05/03/19 21:40	94-75-7	
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ND	ug/L	0.30	0.077	1	04/26/19 13:10	05/03/19 21:40	93-72-1	
Surrogates									
2,4-DCAA (\$)	89	%.	44-137		1	04/26/19 13:10	05/03/19 21:40	19719-28-9	
504.1 HPLC Hexachlorophene	Analytica	Il Method: EPA 6	04.1 Prepai	ration Met	od: EP	A 604.1			
Hexachlorophene	ND	ug/L	9.9	3.2	1	05/01/19 14:35	05/08/19 10:42	70-30-4	N3
Surrogates									
Nitrobenzene (S)	65	%.	25-108		1	05/01/19 14:35	05/08/19 10:42		
632 HPLC Carbamates	Analytica	I Method: EPA 6	32 Prepara	tion Metho	d: EPA	632			
Carbaryl	ND	ug/L	4.0	0.60	1	05/01/19 14:35	05/08/19 10:42	63-25-2	
Divers	ME	!!	0.070	0.000		851841484485	DEIDDI4D 40-45	000 54 4	NO

### **REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

0.020

0.079

18-113

ND

65

ug/L

%.

N2

05/01/19 14:35 05/08/19 10:42 330-54-1

05/01/19 14:35 05/08/19 10:42

Diuron

Surrogates Nitrobenzene (S)



### **ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene

Date: 05/09/2019 05:02 PM

Sample: 551099	Lab ID:	75107184001	Collected	: 04/24/19	07:30	Received: 04/	25/19 10:30 Ma	atrix: Water	
Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	MDL	DF	Drongered	Anahand	CAS No.	0
Farameters	- Results	Onits			UF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS NO.	- Qu
525 MSSV	Analytica	Method: EPA 6	25 Preparat	tion Method	: EPA	525			
Nonylphenol	ND	ug/L	333	3.0	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	25154-52-3	N2
2-Chlorophenol	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.85	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21		
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.85	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Cresols (Total)	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.6	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	1319-77-3	N2
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.5	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	105-67-9	
I,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.5	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	534-52-1	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	ug/L	50.0	1.2	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	51-28-5	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.7	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	88-75-5	
I-Nitrophenol	ND	ug/L	50.0	1.7	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	100-02-7	
3&4-Methylphenol(m&p Cresol)	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.79	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21		
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.89	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	59-50-7	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	ug/L	5.2	2.2	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	87-86-5	
Phenol	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.0	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	108-95-2	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	50.0	2.0	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	95-95-4	
1,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.9	1	05/01/19 07:13		88-06-2	
Acenaphthene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.4	1	05/01/19 07:13		83-32-9	
cenaphthylene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.4	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Inthracene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.1	1	05/01/19 07:13			
lenzidine	ND	ug/L	50.0	3.2	1	05/01/19 07:13			L2
lenzo(a)anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.0	0.96	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.0	0.97	i	05/01/19 07:13			
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.0	i	05/01/19 07:13			
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.0	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	ug/L	2.6	0.96	1	05/01/19 07:13			
is(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.0	1	05/01/19 07:13			
ois(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ND		10.0	1.0	1	05/01/19 07:13			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ND	ug/L	2.6	1.0	1				
is(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether		ug/L	10.0			05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21		
ois(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ND	ug/L		3.3	1	05/01/19 07:13			
-Bromophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.1	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Sutylbenzylphthalate	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.5	1	05/01/19 07:13			
-Chloronaphthalene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.5	1	05/01/19 07:13			
-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.4	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Chrysene	ND	ug/L	5.0	1.0	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	ug/L	5.0	1.1	1	05/01/19 07:13			
,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	ug/L	5.0	2.7	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Diethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.94	1	05/01/19 07:13			
Dimethylphthalate	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.91	1	05/01/19 07:13			
i-n-butylphthalate	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.2	1	05/01/19 07:13			
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	ug/L	10.0	2.7	1	05/01/19 07:13			
2,6-Dinitratoluene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.9	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	606-20-2	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.8	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	117-84-0	
,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.3	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	122-66-7	
luoranthene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.2	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	206-44-0	
Fluorene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.3	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	86-73-7	
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	5.0	1.0	1		05/03/19 18:21		
Haveabless 4.0 bytedless	MD		40.0	4.0		05/04/40 07:40	05/00/40 40 04	07.00.0	

### **REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**

1.8

10.0

ND

ug/L

05/01/19 07:13 05/03/19 18:21 87-68-3



### **ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

Date: 05/09/2019 05:02 PM

Sample: 551099	Lab ID:	75107184001	Collected	: 04/24/19	07:30	Received: 04/	25/19 10:30 Mi	atrix: Water	
			Report						
Parameters	Results	Units	Limit	MDL	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
625 MSSV	Analytical	Method: EPA 6	325 Preparat	tion Method	: EPA	625			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.2	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	77-47-4	
Hexachloroethane	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.9	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	67-72-1	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	ug/L	5.0	1.0	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	193-39-5	
Isophorone	ND	ug/L	10,0	1.9	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	78-59-1	
Naphthalene	ND	ug/L	10.0	2.1	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	91-20-3	
Nitrobenzene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.3	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	98-95-3	
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	ND	ug/L	20.0	0.95	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	55-18-5	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	ug/L	50.0	0.67	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	62-75-9	
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	ND	ug/L	20.0	0.76	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	924-16-3	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propytamine	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.1	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	621-64-7	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	ug/L	20.0	0.85	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	86-30-6	
Phenanthrene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.2	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	85-01-8	
Pentachtorobenzene	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.4	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	608-93-5	
Pyrene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.2	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	129-00-0	
Pyridine	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.2	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	110-86-1	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.6	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	120-82-1	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	20.0	1.4	1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	95-94-3	
Surrogates		_							
Nitrobenzene-d5 (S)	49	%.	15-106		1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	4165-60-0	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	50	%.	26-102		1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	321-60-8	
p-Terphenyl-d14 (S)	83	%.	10-120		1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	1718-51-0	
Phenol-d6 (S)	17	%.	10-54		1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	13127-88-3	
2-Fluorophenol (S)	24	%.	10-66		1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	367-12-4	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (S)	63	%.	29-132		1	05/01/19 07:13	05/03/19 18:21	118-79-6	





Project:

551099

Pace Project No.:

75107184

QC Batch:

117064

Analysis Method:

EPA 604.1

QC Batch Method:

EPA 604.1

Analysis Description:

604.1 HPLC Hexachlorophene

Associated Lab Samples:

75107184001

METHOD BLANK: 527341

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples:

75107184001

Parameter Units

Blank Reporting Result Limit

MDL Analyzed

Qualifiers

Hexachlorophene Nitrobenzene (S)

ug/L %.

ND 10.0 71 25-108 3.2 05/08/19 09:15 05/08/19 09:15

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE:

Parameter

50

Spike

Conc.

LCS LCS Result % Rec % Rec Limits

Qualifiers

Hexachlorophene Nitrobenzene (S)

Units ug/L %.

33.1

66 68 28-123 N3 25-108

MATRIX SPIKE SAMPLE:

527343

75107184001 Units

Spike

MS

MS % Rec

77

49

% Rec Limits Qualifiers

25-108

Parameter Hexachlorophene Nitrobenzene (S)

ug/L

%.

Result ND Conc. 52.6

Result 40.8

22-130 N3

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

QC Batch:

117063

QC Batch Method: EPA 608 SF Analysis Method:

**EPA 608** 

Analysis Description:

608 GCS Pest PCB

Associated Lab Samples: 75107184001

METHOD BLANK: 527337

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples: 75107184001

		Blank	Reporting				
Parameter	Units	Result	Limit	MDL	Analyzed	Qualifiers	
4,4'-DDD	ug/L	ND ND	0.10	0.0060	05/02/19 13:30		
4,4'-DDE	ug/L	ND	0.10	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
4,4'-DDT	ug/L	ND	0.020	0.0050	05/02/19 13:30		
Aldrin	ug/L	ND	0.010	0.0070	05/02/19 13:30		
alpha-BHC	ug/L	ND	0.050	0.0060	05/02/19 13:30		
beta-BHC	ug/L	ND	0.050	0.011	05/02/19 13:30		
Chlordane (Technical)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.041	05/02/19 13:30		
delta-BHC	ug/L	ND	0.050	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
Dieldrin	ug/L	ND	0.020	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
Endosulfan I	ug/L	ND	0.010	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
Endosulfan II	ug/L	ND	0.020	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
Endosulfan sulfate	ug/L	ND	0.10	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
Endrin	ug/L	ND	0.020	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
Endrin aldehyde	ug/L	ND	0.10	0.012	05/02/19 13:30		
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ug/L	ND	0.050	0.0050	05/02/19 13:30		
Heptachlor	ug/L	ND	0.010	0.0060	05/02/19 13:30		
Heptachlor epoxide	ug/L	ND	0.010	0.0040	05/02/19 13:30		
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.090	05/02/19 13:30		
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.096	05/02/19 13:30		
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.10	05/02/19 13:30		
PCB-1242 (Arodor 1242)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.068	05/02/19 13:30		
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.024	05/02/19 13:30		
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.087	05/02/19 13:30		
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	ug/L	ND	0.20	0.070	05/02/19 13:30		
Toxaphene	ug/L	ND	0.30	0.21	05/02/19 13:30		
Decachlorobiphenyl (S)	%.	90	16-161		05/02/19 13:30		
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (S)	%.	82	47-135		05/02/19 13:30		

LABORATORY CONTROL SAM	PLE: 527338					
Parameter	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Result	LCS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifiers
raiailietei	- Units		resuit	76 REC	LIIIIIIS .	Quantiers
4,4'-DDD	ug/L	0.5	0.52	103	31-141	
4,4'-DDE	ug/L	0.5	0.46	92	30-145	
4,4'-DDT	ug/L	0.5	0.49	97	10-160	
Aldrin	ug/L	0.5	0.39	78	42-142	
alpha-BHC	ug/L	0.5	0.42	84	37-134	
beta-BHC	ug/L	0.5	0.43	86	17-147	
delta-BHC	ug/L	0.5	0.44	88	19-140	
Dieldrin	ug/L	0.5	0.47	93	36-146	
Endosulfan I	ug/L	0.5	0.44	87	45-153	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

		Spike	LCS	LCS	% Rec		
Parameter	Units	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers	
Endosulfan II	ug/L	0.5	0.46	92	40-140		
Endosulfan sulfate	ug/L	0.5	0.44	87	26-144		
Endrin	ug/L	0.5	0.45	91	30-147		
Endrin aldehyde	ug/L	0.5	0.42	84	40-140		
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ug/L	0.5	0.45	90	32-127		
Heptachlor	ug/L	0.5	0.44	87	34-141		
Heptachlor epoxide	ug/L	0.5	0.46	92	25-142		
Decachlorobiphenyl (S)	%.			76	16-161		
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (S)	%.			70	47-135		

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX	SPIKE DUPL	.ICATE: 5273	39		527340							
			MS	MSD								
		20102615001	Spike	Spike	MS	MSD	MS	MSD	% Rec		Max	
Parameter	Units	Result	Conc.	Conc.	Result	Result	% Rec	% Rec	Limits	RPD	RPD	Qual
4,4'-DDD	ug/L	ND ND	0.49	0.49	0.28	0.29	58	61	24-177	5	40	
4,4'-DDE	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.23	0.23	48	47	22-161	3	40	
4,4'-DDT	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.25	0.25	52	51	10-180	2	40	
Aldrin	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.22	0.22	46	46	10-156	0	40	
alpha-BHC	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.40	0.40	81	83	71-143	2	40	
beta-BHC	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0,42	0.42	86	87	72-149	0	40	
delta-BHC	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.41	0.42	85	85	44-151	1	40	
Dieldrin	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.32	0.33	66	67	33-166	2	40	
Endosulfan I	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.31	0.32	64	65	27-167	2	40	
Endosulfan II	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.36	0.38	75	77	37-173	3	40	
Endosulfan sulfate	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.38	0.38	78	79	33-167	2	40	
Endrin	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.32	0.33	66	68	39-173	2	40	
Endrin aldehyde	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.36	0.35	73	72	14-180	1	40	
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	// ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.42	0.43	87	88	69-139	2	40	
Heptachlor	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.27	0.27	55	55	48-141	0	40	
Heptachlor epoxide	ug/L	ND	0.49	0.49	0.32	0.32	65	66	28-164	1	40	
Decachlorobiphenyl (S)	%.						49	47	16-161			
Tetrachloro-m-xylene (\$)	%.						50	52	47-135			

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an atternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Qualifiers



### **QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.:

75107184

QC Batch:

116800

QC Batch Method:

EPA 615

Analysis Method:

EPA 615

Analysis Description:

615 GCS Herbicides

Associated Lab Samples:

75107184001

METHOD BLANK: 526219

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples:

75107184001

Parameter 2,4,5-TP (Silvex)

Blank Reporting Result Limit ND 0.30 ND 0.70

MDL Analyzed 0.074 05/03/19 19:11 0.071 05/03/19 19:11

2,4-D 2,4-DCAA (S)

87 44-137 05/03/19 19:11

Qualifiers

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE:

Parameter

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE:

Units

ug/L

ug/L

%.

Units

ug/L

ug/L

%.

LCS Spike Conc. Result 3

3

LCS % Rec % Rec Limits 83

85

88

57-125 49-133

44-137

2,4-DCAA (S)

2,4,5-TP (Silvex)

2,4-D

526221

526222

2.5

2.5

Parameter	Units	75107009002 Result	MS Spike Conc.	MSD Spike Conc.	MS Result	MSD Result	MS % Rec	MSD % Rec	% Rec Limits	RPD	Max RPD	Qual
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/L	ND	3	3	2.2	2.2	75	73	44-134	3	40	
2,4-D	ug/L	ND	3	3	2.1	2.1	70	71	49-145	1	40	
2,4-DCAA (S)	%.						81	83	44-137			

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.





Project:

551099

Pace Project No.:

75107184

QC Batch:

117031

QC Batch Method: EPA 625 Analysis Method:

EPA 625

Analysis Description:

625 MSS

Associated Lab Samples: 75107184001

METHOD BLANK: 527192

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples: 75107184001

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	MDL	Analyzed	Qualifiers
			20.0		<del></del>	— Qualificia
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ug/L	ND ND	10.0	1.3 1.6	05/03/19 09:35 05/03/19 09:35	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ug/L ug/L	ND	20.0	1.0	05/03/19 09:35	
	-	ND	50.0	1.2		
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	ND ND	10.0	1.9	05/03/19 09:35	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	ND ND	10.0	0.82	05/03/19 09:35	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ug/L				05/03/19 09:35	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.4	05/03/19 09:35	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ug/L	ND	50.0	1.1	05/03/19 09:35	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L	ND	10.0	2.7	05/03/19 09:35	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.8	05/03/19 09:35	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.4	05/03/19 09:35	
2-Chlorophenol	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.82	05/03/19 09:35	
2-Nitrophenot	ug/L	ND	20.0	1.7	05/03/19 09:35	
3&4-Methylphenol(m&p Cresol)	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.77	05/03/19 09:35	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ug/L	ND	5.0	2.7	05/03/19 09:35	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.5	05/03/19 09:35	
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.0	05/03/19 09:35	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.87	05/03/19 09:35	
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.4	05/03/19 09:35	
4-Nitrophenol	ug/L	NĐ	50.0	1.6	05/03/19 09:35	
Acenaphthene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.3	05/03/19 09:35	
Acenaphthylene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.3	05/03/19 09:35	
Anthracene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.1	05/03/19 09:35	
Benzidine	ug/L	ND	50.0	3.1	05/03/19 09:35	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/L	ND	5.0	0.93	05/03/19 09:35	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/L	ND	5.0	0.94	05/03/19 09:35	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.0	05/03/19 09:35	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/L	ND	20.0	1.0	05/03/19 09:35	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	2.5	0.93	05/03/19 09:35	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.99	05/03/19 09:35	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.0	05/03/19 09:35	
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	ug/L	ND	2.5	1.2	05/03/19 09:35	
bis(2-Ethythexyl)phthalate	ug/L	ND	10.0	3.2	05/03/19 09:35	
Butylbenzylphthalate	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.4	05/03/19 09:35	
Chrysene	ug/L	ND	5.0	1.0	05/03/19 09:35	
Cresols (Total)	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.5	05/03/19 09:35	N2
Di-n-butylphthalate	ug/L	ND.	10.0	1.2	05/03/19 09:35	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.7	05/03/19 09:35	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/L	ND	5.0	1.1	05/03/19 09:35	
Diethylphthalate	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.92	05/03/19 09:35	
orent printelete	uyre	IND		U.32	00/00/10 00/00	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

Date: 05/09/2019 05:02 PM

METHOD BLANK: 527192

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples: 75107184001

		Blank	Reporting			
Parameter	Units	Result	Limit	MDL	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.1	05/03/19 09:35	
Fluorene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.3	05/03/19 09:35	
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.8	05/03/19 09:35	
Hexachlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	5.0	0.97	05/03/19 09:35	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.2	05/03/19 09:35	
Hexachloroethane	ug/L	ND	20.0	1.9	05/03/19 09:35	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/L	ND	5.0	0.98	05/03/19 09:35	
Isophorone	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.8	05/03/19 09:35	
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	ug/L	ND	20.0	0.74	05/03/19 09:35	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	ug/L	ND	20.0	1.1	05/03/19 09:35	
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	ug/L	ND	20.0	0.93	05/03/19 09:35	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ug/L	ND	50.0	0.65	05/03/19 09:35	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ug/L	ND	20.0	0.83	05/03/19 09:35	
Naphthalene	ug/L	ND	10.0	2.0	05/03/19 09:35	
Nitrobenzene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.2	05/03/19 09:35	
Nonyiphenol	ug/L	ND	333	2.9	05/03/19 09:35	N2
Pentachlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	20.0	1.3	05/03/19 09:35	
Pentachlorophenol	ug/L	ND	5.0	2.1	05/03/19 09:35	
Phenanthrene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.1	05/03/19 09:35	
Phenol	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.97	05/03/19 09:35	
Pyrene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.2	05/03/19 09:35	
Pyridine	ug/L	ND	20.0	1.2	05/03/19 09:35	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (S)	%.	99	29-132		05/03/19 09:35	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	%.	93	26-102		05/03/19 09:35	
2-Fluorophenol (S)	%.	59	10-66		05/03/19 09:35	
Nitrobenzene-d5 (S)	%.	95	15-106		05/03/19 09:35	
p-Terphenyl-d14 (S)	%.	101	10-120		05/03/19 09:35	
Phenol-d6 (S)	%.	44	10-54		05/03/19 09:35	

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE:	527193					
		Spike	LCS	LCS	% Rec	
Parameter	Units	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ug/L	50	39.2	78	35-108	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	50	38.0	76	44-142	
1,2-Diphenythydrazine	ug/L	50	43.7	87	62-114	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	50	45.4J	91	60-118	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	50	43.5	87	37-144	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ug/L	50	43.0	86	39-135	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ug/L	50	28.2	56	32-119	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ug/L	50	38.3J	77	1-191	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L	50	49.2	98	39-139	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L	50	48.5	97	50-158	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ug/L	50	38.3	77	60-118	
2-Chlorophenol	ug/L	50	38.3	77	23-134	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE:	527193	Spike	LCS	LCS	% Rec		
Parameter	Units	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers	
2-Nitrophenol	ug/L	50	45.7	91	29-182		
&4-Methylphenol(m&p Cresol)	ug/L	50	34.5	69	33-110		
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ug/L	100	95.1	95	1-262		
I,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ug/L	50	44.5	89	1-181		
I-Bromophenylphenyl ether	ug/L	50	41.6	83	53-127		
I-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ug/L	50	48.6	97	22-147		
I-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	ug/L	50	43.4	87	25-158		
-Nitrophenol	ug/L	50	37.4J	75	1-132		
Acenaphthene	ug/L	50	41.5	83	47-145		
Acenaphthylene	ug/L	50	42.2	84	33-145		
Anthracene	ug/L	50	43.2	86	27-133		
Benzidine	ug/L	100	8,9J	9	10-140 L	2	
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/L	50	41.4	83	33-143		
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/L	50	44.6	89	17-163		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/L	50	45.9	92	24-159		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/L	50	43.7	87	1-219		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/L	50	42.5	85	11-162		
ois(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	ug/L	50	41.2	82	33-184		
is(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ug/L	50	38.1	76	12-158		
ois(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	ug/L	50	39.3	79	36-166		
pis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ug/L	50	46.9	94	8-158		
Butylbenzylphthalate	ug/L	50	45.9	92	1-152		
Chrysene	ug/L	50	43.1	86	17-168		
Cresols (Total)	ug/L	100	70.1	70	36-110 N	2	
Di-n-butylphthalate	ug/L	50	50.0	100	1-118	-	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ug/L	50	48.7	97	4-146		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/L	50	45.1	90	1-227		
Diethylphthalate	ug/L	50	47.8	96	1-114		
Dimethylphthalate	ug/L	50	45.5	91	1-112		
Fluoranthene	ug/L	50	49.4	99	26-137		
Fluorene	ug/L	50 50	43.8	88	59-121		
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	ug/L	50 50	37.6	75	24-116		
-lexachlorobenzene	ug/L	50 50	42.3	85	1-152		
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/L	50	39.3	79	12-121		
rexactilorocyclopentagiene Hexachloroethane	_	50 50	35.3	79 71			
	ug/L	50 50	35.3 44.7	71 89	40-113		
ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/L				1-171		
sophorone N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	ug/L	50 50	44.2	88	21-196		
	ug/L	50	41.5	83	49-117		
N-Nitroso-dl-n-propylamine	ug/L	50	43.3	87	1-230		
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	ug/L	50	39.3	79	40-140		
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ug/L	50	26J	52	26-77		
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ug/L	50	44.5	89	67-115		
Naphthalene	ug/L	50	39.1	78	21-133		
Nitrobenzene	ug/L	50	43.0	86	35-180		
Nonylphenol	ug/L	50	53.4J	107	57-136 N	12	
Pentachlorobenzene	ug/L	50	43.8	88	40-140		
Pentachlorophenol	ug/L	50	45.9	92	14-176		

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Project:

551099

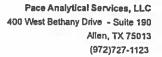
Pace Project No.: 75107184

Date: 05/09/2019 05:02 PM

BORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE:	527193					
		Spike	LCS	LCS	% Rec	
Parameter	Units	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers
anthrene	ug/L	50	42.2	84	54-120	
ol	ug/L	50	18.8	38	5-112	
ne	ug/L	50	49.7	99	52-115	
ne	ug/L	50	10.6J	21	12-110	
ribromophenol (S)	%.			108	29-132	
obiphenyl (S)	%.			83	26-102	
rophenol (S)	%.			52	10-66	
enzene-d5 (S)	%.			84	15-106	
ohenyl-d14 (S)	%.			89	10-120	
ol-d6 (S)	%.			42	10-54	

MATRIX SPIKE SAMPLE:	527194						
_		75107267001	Spike	MS	MS	% Rec	
Parameter	Units	Result	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	50	31.5	63	37-105	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	50	33.0	66	44-142	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	ug/L	ND	50	39.7	79	43-124	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	ND	50	44.9J	90	50-121	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	ND	50	42.7	85	37-144	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ug/L	ND	50	40.1	80	39-135	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ug/L	ND	50	55,3	111	32-119	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ug/L	ND	50	27.6J	55	1-191	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L	ND	50	37.7	75	39-139	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L	ND	50	42.4	85	50-158	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ug/L	ND	50	37.4	75	60-118	
2-Chlorophenol	ug/L	ND	50	34.8	70	23-134	
2-Nitrophenol	ug/L	ND	50	39.4	79	29-182	
3&4-Methylphenol(m&p Cresol)	ug/L	42.5	50	86.2	87	10-105	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ug/L	ND	100	18.7	19	1-262	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	ug/L	ND	50	13.2	26	1-181	
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	ug/L	ND	50	40.8	82	53-127	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ug/L	ND	50	34.1	68	22-147	
4-Chlorophenylphenyl ether	ug/L	ND	50	40.6	81	25-158	
4-Nitrophenol	ug/L	ND	50	37.3J	75	1-132	
Acenaphthene	ug/L	ND	50	40.5	81	47-145	
Acenaphthylene	ug/L	ND	50	35.2	70	33-145	
Anthracene	ug/L	ND	50	40.7	81	27-133	
Benzidine	ug/L	ND	100	ND	2	10-74 I	<i>1</i> 0
Benzo(a)anthracene	ug/L	ND	50	37.4	75	33-143	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/L	ND	50	41.8	84	17-163	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	50	41.0	82	24-159	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ug/L	ND	50	48.0	96	1-219	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	50	42.8	86	11-162	
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	ug/L	ND	50	39.9	80	33-184	
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	ug/L	ND	50	33.6	67	12-158	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.





Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

Date: 05/09/2019 05:02 PM

MATRIX SPIKE SAMPLE:	527194						
Parameter	Units	75107267001 Result	Spike Conc.	MS Result	MS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifier
							Qualiner
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether	ug/L	ND	50	39.9	80	36-166	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ug/L	ND	50	45.6	91	8-158	
Butylbenzylphthalate	ug/L	ND	50	43.6	87	1-152	
Chrysene	ug/L	ND	50	41.7	83	17-168	
Cresols (Total)	ug/L	54.1	100	129	75	10-118	N2
Di-n-butylphthalate	ug/L	ND	50	43.0	86	1-118	
Di-n-octylphthalate	ug/L	ND	50	41.1	82	4-146	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ug/L	ND	50	48.8	98	1-227	
Diethylphthalate	ug/L	ND	50	44.3	89	1-114	
Dimethylphthalate	ug/L	ND	50	42.4	85	1-112	
Fluoranthene	ug/L	ND	50	38.0	76	26-137	
Fluorene	ug/L	ND	50	39.2	78	59-121	
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	ug/L	ND	50	36.2	72	24-116	
Hexachlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	50	42.6	85	1-152	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/L	ND	50	11.7	23	10-123	
Hexachloroethane	ug/L	ND	50	31.6	63	40-113	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ug/L	ND	50	46.9	94	1-171	
Isophorone	ug/L	ND	50	44.8	90	21-196	
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	ug/L	ND	50	52.2	104	41-119	
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	ug/L	ND	50	43.2	86	1-230	
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	ug/L	ND	50	44.4	89	25-126	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ug/L	ND	50	20J	40	14-77	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ug/L	ND	50	43.0	86	35-131	
Naphthalene	ug/L	ND	50	37.5	75	21-133	
Nitrobenzene	ug/L	ND	50	74.9	150	35-180	
Nonylphenol	ug/L	ND	50	48.4J	97	37-142	N2
Pentachlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	50	41.5	83	48-111	
Pentachlorophenol	ug/L	ND	50	53.3	107	14-176	
Phenanthrene	ug/L	ND	50	40.0	80	54-120	
Phenol	ug/L	ND	50	25.9	43	5-112	
Pyrene	ug/L	ND	50	37.6	75	52-115	
Pyridine	ug/L	ND	50	9.9J	20	10-69	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (S)	-9·- %.		= =	70-	112	29-132	
2-Fluorobiphenyl (S)	%.				75	26-102	
2-Fluorophenol (S)	%.				42	10-66	
Nitrobenzene-d5 (S)	%.				80	15-106	
p-Terphenyl-d14 (S)	%.				103	10-120	
Phenol-d6 (S)	%.				37	10-54	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.





Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

QC Batch:

117065

QC Batch Method: EPA 632 Analysis Method:

EPA 632

Analysis Description:

632 HPLC Carbamates

Associated Lab Samples: 75107184001

METHOD BLANK: 527344

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples: 75107184001

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	MDL	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Carbaryl	ug/L	ND	4.0	0.61	05/08/19 09:15	
Diuron	ug/L	ND	0.080	0.020	05/08/19 09:15	N2
Nitrobenzene (S)	%.	71	18-113		05/08/19 09:15	

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE;	527345	Spike	LCS	LCS	% Rec	
Parameter	Units	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers
Carbaryl	ug/L	10	8.3	83	59-119	
Diuron	ug/L	5	3.9	78	61-114	N2
Nitrobenzene (S)	%.			68	18-113	

MATRIX SPIKE SAMPLE:	527346	***************************************					. 5000
		75107184001	Spike	MS	MS	% Rec	
Parameter	Units	Result	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers
Carbaryl	ug/L	ND	10.5	9.1	87	45-139	
Diuron	ug/L	ND	5.3	4.6	86	54-127	N2
Nitrobenzene (S)	%.				49	18-113	3

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.





### **QUALIFIERS**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.:

75107184

### **DEFINITIONS**

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.

ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.

TNTC - Too Numerous To Count

J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.

MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.

RL - Reporting Limit - The lowest concentration value that meets project requirements for quantitative data with known precision and bias for a specific analyte in a specific matrix.

S - Surrogate

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.

LCS(D) - Laboratory Control Sample (Duplicate)

MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)

**DUP - Sample Duplicate** 

RPD - Relative Percent Difference

NC - Not Calculable.

SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Pace Analytical is TNI accredited. Contact your Pace PM for the current list of accredited analytes.

TNI - The Nelac Institute

### **LABORATORIES**

PASI-D Pace Analytical Services - Dallas

### **ANALYTE QUALIFIERS**

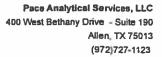
Date: 05/09/2019 05:02 PM

L2	Analyte recovery in the laboratory control sample (LCS) was below QC limits. Results for this analyte in associated
	samples may be biased low.

M0 Matrix spike recovery and/or matrix spike duplicate recovery was outside laboratory control limits.

N2 The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter but other accreditations/certifications may apply. A complete list of accreditations/certifications is available upon request.

N3 Accreditation is not offered by the relevant laboratory accrediting body for this parameter.





#### **QUALITY CONTROL DATA CROSS REFERENCE TABLE**

Project:

551099

Pace Project No.: 75107184

Date: 05/09/2019 05:02 PM

Lab ID	Sample ID	QC Batch Method	QC Batch	Analytical Method	Analytical Batch
75107184001	551099	EPA 608 SF	117063	EPA 608	117125
75107184001	551099	EPA 615	116800	EPA 615	117256
75107184001	551099	EPA 604.1	117064	EPA 604.1	117538
75107184001	551099	EPA 632	117065	EPA 632	117536
75107184001	551099	EPA 625	117031	EPA 625	117208

## Pace Analytical\*

#### Document Name: Sample Condition Upon Receipt

Document No.: F-DAL-C-001-rev.9 Document Revised: 03-14-19 Page 1 of 1

Issuing Authority: Pace Dallas Quality Office

#### 

Client Name:	Project Work order:	
Courier: FedEX UPS UPS USPS Client LSO P	ACE D Other:	75107184

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Temperature sh	ould be above freezing to 6°C
Chain of Custody relinquished	Yes 🗷 No 🗆
Sampler name & signature on COC	Yes & No a
Short HT analyses (<72 hrs)	Yes - No D
Sufficient Volume received	Yes 🗗 No 🗆
Correct Container used	Yes @ No D
Container Intact	Yes 🗷 No 🗆
Sample pH Acceptable	Yes D No D NA D
pH Strips:Residual Chlorine Present	Yes - No - NA -
CI Strips:Sulfide Present	Yes D No D NA 🗹
Lead Acetate Strips:	
Are soil samples (volatiles, TPH) received in 5035A Kits	Yes D No D NA 🗷
Unpreserved 5035A soil frozen within 48 hrs	Yes O NO NA O
Headspace in VOA (>6mm)	Yes D No D NA D
Project sampled in USDA Regulated Area: State Sampled:	Yes of No D
Non-Conformance(s):	Yes D No D

### POLLUTION CONTROL SERVICES

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318 Facsimilie 210.658.7903 210.340.0343

#### CHAIN OF CUSTODY & SUBCONTRACT TRACKING SHEET

	CILAII	OF COD	, I OD I &	BODCONI	ICACT II	CACICI	NO BILLLY	
TO: Pac	ce Analytic	al Service	s, Inc.	Relinqu	ished by:	Greg 1	Felux	
400	0 W Bethan	y Rd, Ste	190				2019 @ 1700	
All	len, TX 750	13		Rec	eived by:	gem	il warm	1Pace
					ate/Time:		5119 6:3	
			Analysi	<b>S</b>				
PCS#	Date	Time	Request				Pres	T. A. T.
551099	04/24/2019	0730	604.1 H	exachloroph	ene		ICE	std 0
551099			Semi V	olatiles 625				
551099			Herbici	des 615			10	
551099			Pesticid	e 1657				
551099			Pesticid	es 617				
551099			Pesticid	es 632	<u></u>			
551099			608 PC	Bs				
					<u> </u>			
<del></del> .		<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
<u>_</u>		<u> </u>			– WO#	: 75	107184	, '
Commen	ts/Special L	nstruction	is:		- PM: MLI	M	Due Date: 09	
					<u> </u>			-
Unless of	therwise rec	juested, se	end result	s and invoice	e to:			
	uck Wallgr							
	llution Con			100				
	32 Universativersation			100				
On	iiversai City	, IX (6)	140-3316				111-11	
Authoriz	ed by:	Me	(X)			Date:	4/24/1	4
		// '						D 21 -f

Page 21 of 28

Ana-Lab Corp. P.O. Box 9000

Kilgore, TX 75663

Phone 903/984-0551 FAX 903/984-5914 e-Mail corp@ana-lab.com

Employee Owned

Integrity

Caring

Continual Improvement

Page 1 of 2

Results

Printed:

75107184

05/03/2019

11:59

Account PAMM-N Project

871840

Report To

Non-Potable Water

Pace Analytical - Dallas Melissa McCullough 400 West Bethany Drive Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013

Results

1778844 75107184001

Collected by: Client

Pace Analytical - Da

Received:

04/26/2019

DA-SUB2103

Taken: 04/24/2019 07:30:00

EPA 1657	Prepared: 8355	81 04/2	9/2019	09:20.04	Analyzed	836081	05/01/2019	01:52:00	ЕМТ
Parameter	Results	Units	RL		Flag		CAS	Bot	tle
2 Azinphos-methyl (Guthlon)	<0.0518	ug/L	0.0518				86-50-0	04	
z Chlorpyrifos	< 0.0414	ug/L	0.0414				2921-88-2	04	
z Demeton	<0.0518	ug/L	0.0518				8065-48-3	04	
z Diazinon	<0.050	ug/L	0.050				333-41-5	04	
z Malathion	<0.0518	ug/L	0.0518				121-75-5	04	
z Parathion, ethyl	<0.0518	ug/L	0.0518				56-38-2	04	
z Parathion, methyl	<0.0414	ug/L	0.0414				298-00-0	04	
EPA 617	Prepared: 8355	78 04/2	9/2019	09:14:34	Analyzed	836218	05/01/2019	20:25:00	ЕМ
Parameter	Results	Units	RL		Flag	·	CAS	Bot	tle
z Kelthane (Dicofol)	<0.0414	ug/kg	0.0414				115-32-2	03	
z Methoxychlor	< 0.0104	ug/kg	0.0104		D		72-43-5	03	
z Mirex	< 0.0104	ug/kg	0.0104				2385-85-5	03	

Sample Preparation

1778844 75107184001 Received:

**DA-SUB2103** 

04/26/2019

EPA 1657 836081 Prepared: 835581 04/29/2019 09:20:04 Analyzed 05/01/2019 01:52:00 **EMT** 

Organophos, Pesticides Entered 04 EPA 614/608/617/1657 Prepared: 835578 04/29/2019 09:14:34 Analyzed 835578 SIN 04/29/2019 09:14:34

Liquid-Liquid Extr. W/Hex Ex

1/966

ml

02

Corporate Shipping: 2600 Dudley Rd. Kligure, TX 75662

North Texas Region: 11105 Shady Trl-Ste, 123 Dallay TN 75229-7633





P.O. Box 9000

Kilgore, TX 75663

Caring



75107184001

1778844

Phone 903/984-0551 FAX 903/984-5914 e-Mail corp@ana-lab.com

Employee Owned

Integrity

Continual Improvement

Continual Improvement

Results

Printed: 05/03/2019 11:59

Received:

04/26/2019

Page 2 of 2

**DA-SUB2103** 

EPA 614/608/617/1657	Prepared;	835581	04/29/2019	09;20:04	Analyzed	835581	04/29/2019	09.20:04	SJN
Solvent Extraction	1/966	n	il					02	
EPA 617	Prepared	835578	04/29/2019	09:14:34	Analyzed	836218	05/01/2019	20:25:00	ЕМТ

#### Qualifiers:

#### D - Duplicate RPD was higher than expected

We report results on an As Received or wet basis unless marked Dry Weight. Unless otherwise noted, testing was performed at Ana-labs corporate laboratory that holds the following Federal and State certificates: EPA Lab Number TX00063, US Department of Agriculture Soil Import Permit P330-17-00117, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Commercial Drinking Water Lab Approval (Lab ID: TX219), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality NELAP T104704201-19-15, Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Laboratory Certification (NELAP, LELAP) #02008, Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals Drinking Water (NELAP) Certificate No LA026, Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality TNI Laboratory Accreditation Program Certificate No. 2018-126, Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality Certification #18-068-0. The Accredited column designates accreditation by N -- NELAC, or z -- not covered under NELAC scope of accreditation.

These analytical results relate to the sample tested. This report may NOT be reproduced EXCEPT in FULL without written approval of Ana-Lab Corp. Unless otherwise specified, these test results meet the requirements of NELAC.

RL is the Reporting Limit (sample specific quantitation limit) and is at or above the Method Detection Limit (MDL). CAS is Chemical Abstract Service number. RL is our Reporting Limit, or Minimum Quantitation Level. The RL takes into account the Instrument Detection Limit (IDL), Method Detection Limit (MDL), and Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL), and any dilutions and/or concentrations performed during sample preparation (EQL). Our analytical result must be above this RL before we report a value in the 'Results' column of our report (without a 'J' flag). Otherwise, we report ND (Not Detected above RL), because the result is "<" (less than) the number in the RL column. MAL is Minimum Analytical Level and is typically from regulatory agencies. Unless we report a result in the result column, or interferences prevent it, we work to have our RL at or below the MAL.

Bill Poory

Bill Peery, MS, VP Technical Services

2005 SIGNLOW EXCEPTION OF PROGRAM

Corporate Shipping: 2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, TX 75662

North Texas Region: 11105 Shady Trl. Stc. 123 Dallay TX: 75229-7633





Phone 903/984-0551 FAX 903/984-5914 e-Mail corp@ana-lab.com

LELAP-accredited #02008

Employee Owned

Integrity

Caring

Continual Improvement

**Quality Control** 

Printed 05/03/2019

Page 1 of 2

Report To

Pace Analytical - Dallas Melissa McCullough 400 West Bethany Drive Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013

Account PAMM-N Project 871840

Analytical Set 83608	31									F	PA 1657
				Blank							
Parameter .	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units			File			
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)	835581	ND	0.0461	0.050	ug/L			119885116			
Chlorpyrifos	835581	ND	0.0394	0.040	ug/L			119885116			
Demeton	835581	ND	0.0377	0.050	ug/L			119885116			
Diazinon	835581	ND	0.0432	0.050	ug/L			119885116			
Malathion	835581	ND	0.0466	0.050	ug/L			119885116			
Parathion, ethyl	835581	ND	0.0292	0.050	ug/L			119885116			
Parathion, methyl	835581	ND	0.0395	0.040	ug/L			119885116			
, -				CCV	_						
<u>Parameter</u>		Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%		File			
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)		900	1000	ug/L	90.0	80.0 - 120		119885115			
Chlorpyrifos		940	1000	ug/L	94.0	80.0 - 120		119885115			
Demeton		897	1000	ug/L	89.7	80.0 - 120		119885115			
Diazinon		917	1000	ug/L	91.7	80.0 - 120		119885115			
Malathion		894	1000	ug/L	89.4	80.0 - 120		119885115			
Parathion, ethyl		837	1000	ug/L	83.7	80.0 - 120		119885115			
Parathion, methyl		1080	1000	ug/L	108	80.0 - 120		119885115			
				LCS Dup	ı						
Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD		Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)	835581	0.200	0.152		1.00	0.100 - 166	20.0	15.2	ug/L	27.3	50.0
Chlorpyrifos	835581	0.250	0.206		1.00	0.100 - 109	25.0	20.6	ug/L	19.3	50.0
Demeton	835581	0.168	0.141		1.00	0.100 - 101	16.8	14.1	ug/L	17.5	50.0
Diazinon	835581	0.250	0.225		1.00	0.100 - 106	25.0	22.5	ug/L	10.5	50.0
Malathion	835581	0.227	0.212		1.00	0.100 - 113	22.7	21.2	ug/L	6.83	50.0
Parathion, ethyl	835581	0.234	0.218		1.00	0.100 - 111	23.4	21,8	ug/L	7.08	50.0
Parathion, methyl	835581	0.228	0.210		1.00	0.100 - 109	22.8	21.0	ug/L	8.22	50.0
				Surrogate	e						
<u>Parameter</u>	Sample	Type	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File			
Tributylphosphate		CCV	927	1000	ug/L.	92.7	0.100 - 118	119885115			
Triphenylphosphate		CCV	860	1000	ug/L	86.0	0.100 - 147	119885115			
Tributylphosphate	835581	Blank	635	1000	ug/L	63.5	0.100 - 118	119885116			
	835581	LCS	224	1000	ug/L	22.4	0.100 - 118	119885117			
	835581	LCS Dup	190	1000	ug/L	19.0	0 100 - 118	119885118			
Triphenylphosphate	835581	Blank	371	1000	ug/L	37.1	0.100 - 147	119885116			
	835581	LCS	190	1000	ug/L	19.0	0.100 - 147	119885117			
	835581	LCS Dup	180	1000	ug/L	18.0	0.100 - 147	119885118			
Tributylphosphate	1778844	UNKNOW	NO.150	1.04	ug/L	14.4	0.100 - 118	119885119			
Triphenylphosphate	1778844	UNKNOW	NO.123	1.04	ug/L	11.8	0.100 - 147	119885119			

Analytical Set

Corporate Shipping: 2000 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, TX 75662

836218

North Texas Region: 11105 Shady Trl. Ste. 123 Dallas TN: 75229-7633.



NELAP-accredited #T104704201-19-15

**EPA 617** 



Phone 903/984-0551 FAX 903/984-5914 e-Mail corp@ana-lab.com

LELAP-accredited #02008

Employee Owned

Integrity

Caring

Continual Improvement

**Quality Control** 

Printed 05/03/2019

Page 2 of 2

Persentetex					Blank							
Relitianse (Dicofol)	Parameter	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units			File			
Mirex   Mire		-		0.0352	_	ug/kg			119887732			
Mirex   Mire	Methoxychlor	835578	ND	0.00897	0.010				119887732			
Parameter   Reading   Known   Units   Recover   Limits   File	*	835578	ND	0.00905	0.010				119887732			
Relthane (Dicofol)   207   200   ug/kg   103   70.0 - 130   119887730   119887741					CCV							
Methoxychlor         202         200         ug/kg         101         70.0 - 130         119887741         11887730           Mirex         113         100         ug/kg         113         70.0 - 130         119887741         119887741           Mirex         103         100         ug/kg         103         70.0 - 130         119887741         119887741           LCS Dup           LCS Dup           Perameter         PrepSet         LCS         LCS Dup         Minex         LCSDW         LCSW         LCSW         LCSW         LCSW         LCSW         LUMit%         RPD         Limit%         LUMit%         Reding         2.00         0.100 - 130         33.8         43.4         ug/kg         24.9         30.0         30.0         Methoxychlor         835578         0.625         0.869         1.00         33.6 - 137         62.5         86.9         ug/kg         24.9         30.0         Methoxychlor         835578         0.621         0.841         1.00         33.6 - 137         62.5         86.9         ug/kg         27.0         30.0           Mirex         835578         0.641         0.841         0.841         1.00         37.6 - 119         64.1	Parameter		Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%		File			
Methoxychlor	Kelthane (Dicofol)		207	200	ug/kg	103	70.0 - 130		119887730			
Mirex			202	200	ug/kg	101	70.0 - 130		119887741			
Mirex   103   100   100   100   100   100   119887730   119887730   119887730   119887730   119887741   11988774	Methoxychlor		113	100	ug/kg	113	70.0 - 130		119887730			
Parameter   PrepSet   LCS   LCSD			113	100	ug/kg	113	70.0 - 130		119887741			
Parameter	Mirex		103	100	ug/kg	103	70.0 - 130		119887730			
Parameter			99.3	100	ug/kg	99.3	70.0 - 130		119887741			
Kelthane (Dicofol)         835578         0.676         0.869         2.00         0.100 - 130         33.8         43.4         ug/kg         24.9         30.0           Methoxychlor         835578         0.625         0.869         1.00         33.6 - 137         62.5         86.9         ug/kg         32.7 °         30.0           Mirex         Sample         Type         Reading Known         Units         Recover%         Limits %         File           Decachlorobiphenyl         CCV         99.6         100         ug/kg         99.6         10.0 - 150         119887730           CCV         95.1         100         ug/kg         95.1         10.0 - 150         119887741           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         CCV         102         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887730           Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887732           B35578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         73.8         10.0 - 150         119887734           Tetrachloro-m-					LCS Du	P						
Methoxychlor         835578         0.625         0.869         1.00         33.6 - 137         62.5         86.9         ug/kg         32.7 *         30.0           Mirex         Sa5578         0.641         0.841         1.00         37.6 - 119         64.1         84.1         ug/kg         27.0         30.0           Earmeter         Sample         Type         Reading         Known         Units         Recover%         Limits%         File           Decachlorobiphenyl         CCV         99.6         100         ug/kg         99.6         10.0 - 150         119887730           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         CCV         102         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887730           Decachlorobiphenyl         CCV         102         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887731           Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887732           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr	Parameter	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD		Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Mirex         835578         0.641         0.841         1.00         37.6 - 119         64.1         84.1         ug/kg         27.0         30.0           Surrogater           Parameter         Sample         Type         Reading         Known         Units         Recover%         Limits%         File           Decachlorobiphenyl         CCV         99.6         100         ug/kg         99.6         10.0 - 150         119887730           CCV         95.1         100         ug/kg         95.1         10.0 - 150         119887731           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         CCV         102         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887732           Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         73.8         10.0 - 150         119887733           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS         46.5         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS         46.5         100	Kelthane (Dicofol)	835578	0.676	0.869		2.00	0,100 - 130	33.8	43.4	ug/kg	24,9	30.0
Parameter   Sample   Type   Reading   Known   Units   Recover%   Limits%   File	Methoxychlor	835578	0.625	0.869		1.00	33.6 - 137	62.5	86.9	ug/kg	32.7 *	30.0
Parameter         Sample         Type         Reading Known         Units         Recover%         Limits%         File           Decachlorobiphenyl         CCV         99.6         100         ug/kg         99.6         10.0 - 150         119887730           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         CCV         102         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887730           Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887732           B35578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887733           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS Dup         84.7         100         ug/kg         84.7         10.0 - 150         119887734           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS Dup         84.7         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887734           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS Dup         64.5         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732           1000-100-100         1000-100         1000-100         1000-100         119887733         1000-	Mirex	835578	0.641	0.841		1.00	37.6 - 119	64.1	84,1	ug/kg	27.0	30.0
Decachlorobiphenyl					Surroga	te						
CCV         95.1         100         ug/kg         95.1         10.0 - 150         119887741           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         CCV         102         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887730           Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         73.8         10.0 - 150         119887733           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS         46.5         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         LCS         46.5         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732	<u>Parameter</u>	Sample	Туре	Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%	File			
Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         CCV         102         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887730           Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         73.8         10.0 - 150         119887733           835578         LCS Dup         84.7         100         ug/kg         84.7         10.0 - 150         119887734           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         Blank         35.8         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         46.5         100         ug/kg         46.5         10.0 - 150         119887733	Decachlorobiphenyl		CCV	99.6	100	ug/kg	99.6	10.0 - 150	119887730			
Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         102         10.0 - 150         119887741           Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         73.8         10.0 - 150         119887733           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         Blank         35.8         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         46.5         100         ug/kg         46.5         10.0 - 150         119887733			CCV	95.1	100	ug/kg	95.1	10.0 - 150	119887741			
Decachlorobiphenyl         835578         Blank         72.5         100         ug/kg         72.5         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         73.8         100         ug/kg         73.8         10.0 - 150         119887733           835578         LCS Dup         84.7         100         ug/kg         84.7         10.0 - 150         119887734           Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)         835578         Blank         35.8         100         ug/kg         35.8         10.0 - 150         119887732           835578         LCS         46.5         100         ug/kg         46.5         10.0 - 150         119887733	Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)		CCV	102	100	ug/kg	102	10.0 - 150	119887730			
835578 LCS 73.8 100 ug/kg 73.8 10.0 - 150 119887733 835578 LCS Dup 84.7 100 ug/kg 84.7 10.0 - 150 119887734  Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr) 835578 Blank 35.8 100 ug/kg 35.8 10.0 - 150 119887732 835578 LCS 46.5 100 ug/kg 46.5 10.0 - 150 119887733			CCV	102	100	ug/kg	102	10.0 - 150	119887741			
835578 LCS Dup 84.7 100 ug/kg 84.7 10.0 - 150 119887734  Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr) 835578 Blank 35.8 100 ug/kg 35.8 10.0 - 150 119887732  835578 LCS 46.5 100 ug/kg 46.5 10.0 - 150 119887733	Decachlorobiphenyl	835578	Blank	72.5	100	ug/kg	72.5	10.0 - 150	119887732			
Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr) 835578 Blank 35.8 100 ug/kg 35.8 10.0 - 150 119887732 835578 LCS 46.5 100 ug/kg 46.5 10.0 - 150 119887733		835578	LCS	73.8	100	ug/kg	73.8	10.0 - 150	119887733			
835578 LCS 46.5 100 ug/kg 46.5 10.0 - 150 119887733		835578	LCS Dup	B4.7	100	ug/kg	84.7	10.0 - 150	119887734			
	Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)	835578	Blank	35.8	100	ug/kg	35.8	10.0 - 150	119887732			
835578 LCS Dup 45.0 100 ug/kg 45.0 10.0 - 150 119887734		835578	LCS	46.5	100	ug/kg	46.5	10.0 - 150	119887733			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		835578	LCS Dup	45.0	100	ug/kg	45.0	10.0 - 150	119887734			
Decachlorobiphenyl 1778844 UNKNOWN0.530 1.04 ug/kg 51.0 10.0 - 150 119887740	Decachlorobiphenyl	1778844	UNKNOW	/ND.530	1.04	ug/kg	51.0	10.0 - 150	119887740			
Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr) 1778844 UNKNOWND.432 1.04 ug/kg 41.5 10.0 - 150 119887740	Tetrachloro-m-Xylene (Surr)	1778844	UNKNOW	/ND.432	1.04	ug/kg	41.5	10.0 - 150	119887740			

\* Out RPD is Relative Percent Difference: abs(r1-r2) / mean(r1,r2) \* 100%

Recover% is Recovery Percent: result / known \* 100%

Blank - Method Blank; CCV - Continuing Calibration Verification

Corporate Shipping: 2600 Budley Rd. Kilgore, TX 75662

NELAP-accredited #T104704201-19-15

North Texas Region: 11105 Shady Trl. Ste. 123 Dallas TN: 75229-7633

Coole	3	12	-	Transfers		O1	4	ω	2	-	T I	State	400 West Suite 190 Allen, TX Phone (97 Email: me	Meliss Pace /	Report	Work	C
Cooler Temperature on Receipt		KIMA	MATCHAGALAM	Released By					177 88 44	551099	Sample ID	State of Sample Origin: TX TPDES	400 West Bethany Drive Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013 Phone (972)727-1123 Email: meltsea.mccullough@pacelabs.com	Melissa McCullough Pace Analytical Dallas	Report / Involce To	Workorder: 75107184 W	Chain of Custody -
ຕໍ		SHI.	MM- 4.75,19	Date	-				_	4/24/2019 07:30	Collect Date/Time	ES		D	Sus	Workorder Name:	:
Custody Seal	Káth	6/14 09/25	MINO	Date/Time Received By		_				0 75107184001	LabilD		= ************************************	Dra Lab	Subcontract To	551099	
m) or N	Káthy Tarver Ana	No.	talke	ad By						Water	Hattix Uipreserved		I	Poo O			
Receiv	Ana-Lab	L	425.1	Ð	-							Preserved Containers		PODA-54B2103			
Received on Ice X		nshi 9 09	10170	Date/Time	H.				_	×		Ц	1657	È.	_	Res	
Y dr N		SALL LANGE LANGE		sur attachu						_		2.5			Reque	Results Requested By: 5/9/2019	
Sample		LIM'S	7	rd but	Commer										Requested Analysis	By: 5/9/2019	
Samples intact Y	J				nts												Face.
Q N											LAB USE ONLY						Pace Analytical

Thursday, April 25, 2019 2:04:02 PM

FMT-ALL-C-002rev.00 24March2008

5101 NZTAN

Ses Attached for Tracking # and Temp

Page 1 of 1

2 of 3

### 871840 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

#### **Profile List**

#### **PASI Dallas Laboratory**

Clien	ıt	PCS	F	rofile N	6252	Line	12			
Line										Sig
ltem	Acode	B	Cmp List	Cmp	Analyte		CAS No.	PQL	MDL Units	Figs
2	1657 W	٧	1657 W	azin	Azinphos, methyl (Gulh	on)	88-60-0	0.1	0.01 ug/L	Ε
				chly	Chiorpyrifos		2921-88-2	0.05	0.02 ug/L	Е
				dlaz	Diazinon		333-41-5	0.5	0.01 ug/L	E
				prth	Perathion (Ethyl parathi	on)	56-38-2	0.1	0.02 ug/L	E
				mala	Melathion		121-75-5	0.1	0.01 ug/L	E
				demt	Total Demoton		8085-48-3	0.2	0.01 ug/L	E
	617 W		617 W	meax	Methoxychlor		72-43-5	2	0.02 ug/L	E
				minc	Mirex		2385-85-5	0.02	0.02 ug/L	E
				dico	Dicofol		115-32-2	1	0.5 ug/L	Ε

<sup>\*</sup>The MDLs listed are not instrument specific.

Numeric Value - The actual number of significant figures

E (EPA) - Numbers less than 10 have 2 significant figures and numbers greater than or equal to 10 have 3

M (Motals) - Numbers less than 100 have 2 significant figures and numbers greater than or equal to 100 have 3 O (Organics) - Numbers less than 1 have 1 significant figure, numbers less than 100 but not less than 1 have 2 significant figures, and numbers greater than or equal to 100 have 3 significant

<sup>\*</sup>Significant Figures:

3 of 3

871840 CoC Print Group 001 of 001



18Kf 4901 3087 5520

FRI - 26 APR 10:30A PRIORITY OVERNIGHT

46 GGGA

75662 TX-U8 SHV









May 10, 2019

Chuck Wallgren
Pollution Control Services
1532 Universal City Blvd. #100
Universal City, TX 78148

RE: Project: 551100

Pace Project No.: 75107183

#### Dear Chuck Wallgren:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on April 25, 2019. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current, applicable TNI/NELAC standards and the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, where applicable, unless otherwise noted in the body of the report.

Some analyses have been subcontracted outside of the Pace Network. The subcontracted laboratory report has been attached.

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Mehan Mc Cullong

Melissa McCullough melissa.mccullough@pacelabs.com (972)727-1123 Project Manager

Enclosures

cc: Michael Klang





Pace Analytical Services, LLC 400 West Bethany Drive - Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013 (972)727-1123

#### **CERTIFICATIONS**

Project:

551100

Pace Project No.:

75107183

**Dallas Certification IDs:** 

400 West Bethany Dr Suite 190, Allen, TX 75013

Florida Certification #: E871118

Texas T104704232-18-26

EPA# TX00074

Texas Certification #: T104704232-18-26

Kansas Certification #: E-10388 Arkansas Certification #: 88-0647

Oklahoma Certification #: 8727 Louisiana Certification #: 30686

Iowa Certification #: 408





#### **SAMPLE SUMMARY**

Project:

551100

Pace Project No.:

75107183

Lab ID	Sample ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Date Received
75107183001	551100	Water	04/24/19 08:35	04/25/19 10:30





#### **SAMPLE ANALYTE COUNT**

Project:

551100

Pace Project No.: 75107183

Lab ID	Sample ID	Method	Analysts	Analytes Reported	Laboratory
75107183001	551100	EPA 624 Low	ZST	37	PASI-D
		SM 4500-CN-E	JAP2	1	PASI-D
		SM 4500-CN-G	JAP2	1	PASI-D



#### **ANALYTICAL RESULTS**

Project:

551100

Pace Project No.: 75107183

Date: 05/10/2019 12:06 PM

Parameters 624 Volatile Organics	Results	Units -	Report Limit	MDL	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
	Analytical		Limit -	MDL	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No	Qual
624 Volatile Organics	•	Method: EDA						O/10 110	
•		MEUIOU, EPA	524 Low						
Acrolein	ND	ug/L	50.0	7.9	1		04/26/19 03:46	107-02-8	
Acrylonitrile	ND	ug/L	50.0	6.0	1		04/26/19 03:46	107-13-1	
Benzene	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.49	1		04/26/19 03:46	71-43-2	
Bromoform	ND	ug/L	10.0	7.5	1		04/26/19 03:46	75-25-2	
Carbon tetrachloride	ND	ug/L	2.0	1.1	1		04/26/19 03:46	56-23-5	
Chlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.37	1		04/26/19 03:46	108-90-7	
Dibromochloromethane	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.40	1		04/26/19 03:46	124-48-1	
Chloroethane	ND	ug/L	50.0	0.95	1		04/26/19 03:46	75-00-3	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	ND	ug/L	10.0	3.2	1		04/26/19 03:46	110-75-8	
Chloroform	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.2	1		04/26/19 03:46	67-66-3	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.50	1		04/26/19 03:46	75-27-4	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	5.0	1.2	1		04/26/19 03:46	75-34-3	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.40	1		04/26/19 03:46	106-46-7	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	10,0	0.43	1		04/26/19 03:46	541-73-1	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.37	1		04/26/19 03:46	95-50-1	
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.45	1		04/26/19 03:46	106-93-4	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.1	1		04/26/19 03:46	107-06-2	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1,1	1		04/26/19 03:46	75-35-4	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.49	1		04/26/19 03:46	78-87-5	
Total 1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	ug/L	10.0	3.7	1		04/26/19 03:46	542-75-6	N2
Ethylbenzene	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.46	1		04/26/19 03:46	100-41-4	
Bromomethane	ND	ug/L	50.0	1.2	1		04/26/19 03:46	74-83-9	
Chloromethane	ND	ug/L	50.0	1.1	1		04/26/19 03:46	74-87-3	
2-Butanone (MEK)	ND	ug/L	50.0	4.9	1		04/26/19 03:46	78-93-3	
Methylene Chloride	ND	ug/L	20.0	10.0	1		04/26/19 03:46	75-09-2	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.5	1		04/26/19 03:46	79-34-5	
Tetrachloroethene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.5	1		04/26/19 03:46	127-18-4	
Toluene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.3	1		04/26/19 03:46	108-88-3	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.2	1		04/26/19 03:46	156-60-5	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.69	1		04/26/19 03:46	71-55-6	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	ug/L	10.0	1.3	1		04/26/19 03:46	79-00-5	
Trichloroethene	ND	ug/L	10.0	0,60	1		04/26/19 03:46	79-01-6	
Vinyl chloride	ND	ug/L	10.0	0.93	1		04/26/19 03:46	75-01-4	
Total Trihalomethanes (Calc.) Surrogates	ND	ug/L	10.0	3.4	1		04/26/19 03:46		
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	106	%:	70-130		1		04/26/19 03:46	460-00-4	
Toluene-d8 (S)	106	%.	70-130		1		04/26/19 03:46	2037-26-5	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	120	%.	70-130		1		04/26/19 03:46	17060-07-0	
4500CNE Cyanide, Total	Analytica	Method: SM 4	500-CN-E	Preparation	Method	SM 4500-CN-C			
Cyanide	ND	ug/L	10,0	4.0	1	05/08/19 13:58	05/08/19 15:05	57-12-5	
4500CNG Cyanide, Amenable	Analytica	Method: SM 4	500-CN-G	Preparation	Method	SM 4500-CN-C			
Amenable Cyanide	ND	ug/L	10.0	4.0	1	05/08/19 16:13	05/08/19 16:14	57-12-5	

#### **REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**



Project:

551100

Pace Project No.: 75107183

QC Batch:

116711

EPA 624 Low

Analysis Method:

EPA 624 Low

QC Batch Method:

**Analysis Description:** 

624 MSV

Associated Lab Samples: 75107183001

METHOD BLANK: 525885

Matrix: Water

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	MDL	Analyzed	Qualifiers
	· — — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					- Qualifici 5
.1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	ND ND	10.0	0.69	04/25/19 17:27	
,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	ND ND	10.0	1.5	04/25/19 17:27	
I,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L		10.0	1.3	04/25/19 17:27	
I,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	5.0	1.2	04/25/19 17:27	
I,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.1	04/25/19 17:27	
I,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.45	04/25/19 17:27	
,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.37	04/25/19 17:27	
,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.1	04/25/19 17:27	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.49	04/25/19 17:27	
,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	10.0	0,43	04/25/19 17:27	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.40	04/25/19 17:27	
2-Butanone (MEK)	ug/L	ND	50.0	4.9	04/25/19 17:27	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	ug/L	ND	10.0	3.2	04/25/19 17:27	
Acrolein	ug/L	ND	50.0	7.9	04/25/19 17:27	
Acrylonitrile	ug/L	ND	50.0	6.0	04/25/19 17:27	
Benzene	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.49	04/25/19 17:27	
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.50	04/25/19 17:27	
Bromoform	ug/L	ND	10.0	7.5	04/25/19 17:27	
Bromomethane	ug/L	ND	50.0	1.2	04/25/19 17:27	
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	ND	2.0	1.1	04/25/19 17:27	
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.37	04/25/19 17:27	
Chloroethane	ug/L	ND	50.0	0.95	04/25/19 17:27	
Chloroform	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.2	04/25/19 17:27	
Chloromethane	ug/L	ND	50.0	1.1	04/25/19 17:27	
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.40	04/25/19 17:27	
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.46	04/25/19 17:27	
Methylene Chloride	ug/L	ND	20.0	10.0	04/25/19 17:27	
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.5	04/25/19 17:27	
Toluene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.3	04/25/19 17:27	
Total 1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	ND	10.0	3.7	04/25/19 17:27	N2
Total Trihalomethanes (Calc.)	ug/L	ND	10.0	3.4	04/25/19 17:27	
rans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	ND	10.0	1.2	04/25/19 17:27	
Trichloroethene	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.60	04/25/19 17:27	
√inyl chloride	ug/L	ND	10.0	0.93	04/25/19 17:27	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	%.	103	70-130		04/25/19 17:27	
4-Bromofluorobenzeлe (S)	%.	101	70-130		04/25/19 17:27	
Toluene-d8 (S)	%.	100	70-130		04/25/19 17:27	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result,



Project:

551100

Pace Project No.: 75107183

Date: 05/10/2019 12:06 PM

ABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE:	525886					
		Spike	LCS	LCS	% Rec	
Parameter	Units	Conc.	Result	% Rec	Limits	Qualifiers
Trichloroethane	ug/L	19.9	21.5	108	52-162	
2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	20.1	18.2	90	46-157	
-Trichloroethane	ug/L	19.9	20.6	103	52-150	
Dichloroethane	ug/L	20	22.3	111	59-155	
chloroethene	ug/L	19.8	19.7	99	1-234	
ibromoethane (EDB)	ug/L	20	20.0	100	81-118	
chlorobenzene	ug/L	20	21.1	106	18-190	
chloroethane	ug/L	19.9	21.5	108	49-155	
chloropropane	ug/L	19.9	22.0	110	76-124	
ichlorobenzene	ug/L	19.9	21.2	106	59-156	
chlorobenzene	ug/L	20	21.3	106	18-190	
anone (MEK)	ug/L	100	75.2	75	60-130	
proethylvinyl ether	ug/L	20.1	17.5	87	1-305	
ein	ug/L	200	182	91	49-138	
onitrile	ug/L	199	166	83	57-137	
ene	ug/L	20	22.3	111	37-151	
dichloromethane	ug/L	19.9	21.4	107	35-155	
oform	ug/L	19.8	20.8	105	45-169	
omethane	ug/L	20	21.7J	108	1-242	
n tetrachloride	ug/L	19.8	21.6	109	70-140	
benzene	ug/L	19.8	21.5	109	37-160	
ethane	ug/L	20.1	26.5J	131	14-230	
oform	ug/L	19.8	22.0	111	51-138	
omethane	ug/L	19.9	22.4J	113	1-273	
nochloromethane	ug/L	19.8	19.8	100	53-149	
enzene	ug/L	20.1	23.0	114	37-162	
fene Chloride	ug/L	20.4	23.9	117	1-221	
chloroethene	ug/L	19.9	21.5	108	64-148	
ne	ug/L	20	22.1	110	47-150	
1,3-Dichlaropropene	ug/L	40.1	41.5	103	70-130 N	N2
Trihalomethanes (Calc.)	ug/L		83.9			
1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	20	23.0	115	54-156	
proethene	ug/L	20	22.0	110	71-157	
chloride	ug/L	20	21.4	107	1-251	
ichloroethane-d4 (S)	%.			101	70-130	
omofluorobenzene (S)	%.			100	70-130	
ene-d8 (S)	%.			102	70-130	

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX SI	PIKE DUPI	ICATE: 5258	87		525888							
Parameter	Units	75107176002 Result	MS Spike Conc.	MSD Spike Conc.	MS Result	MSD Result	MS % Rec	MSD % Rec	% Rec Limits	RPD	Max RPD	Qual
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2250	2150	113	108	52-162	5	20	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ug/L	DN	2010	2010	1950	1910	97	95	46-157	2	20	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2110	2100	106	106	52-150	1	20	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

#### **REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS**



Project:

551100

Pace Project No.: 75107183

Date: 05/10/2019 12:06 PM

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX SP	PIKE DUPL	ICATE: 5258			525888						_	
			MS	MSD								
Barrantas	0.1-25-	75107176002	Spike	Spike	MS	MSD	MS	MSD	% Rec		Max	
Parameter	Units	Result	Conc.	Conc.	Result	Result	% Rec	% Rec	Limits	RPD	RPD	Qual
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2310	2250	115	113	59-155	2	20	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	ND	1980	1980	2330	2230	118	113	1-234	4	20	
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB)	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2090	2100	104	105	77-122	0	20	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2090	2050	105	103	18-190	2	20	
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2200	2210	111	111	49-155	1	20	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2230	2180	112	110	1-210	2	20	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2070	2020	104	102	59-156	2	20	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2090	2060	105	103	18-190	1	20	
2-Butanone (MEK)	ug/L	ND	10000	10000	11200	11300	112	113	62-131	1	20	
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether	ug/L	ND	2010	2010	1940	1970	97	98	40-140	1	20	
Acrolein	ug/L	ND	20000	20000	19700	19500	98	97	10-140	1	20	
Acrylonitrile	ug/L	ND	19900	19900	21600	21700	109	109	10-140	0	20	
Benzene	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2250	2200	112	110	37-151	2	20	
Bromodichloromethane	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2110	2070	106	104	35-155	2	20	
Bromoform	ug/L	ND	1980	1980	2130	2130	108	108	45-169	0	20	
Bromomethane	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	1800	1840	90	92	1-242	2	20	
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	ND	1980	1980	2230	2120	112	107	70-140	5	20	
Chiorobenzene	ug/L	ND	1980	1980	2140	2120	108	107	37-160	1	20	
Chloroethane	ug/L	ND	2010	2010	2580	2450	128	122	14-230	5	20	
Chloroform	ug/L	ND	1980	1980	2220	2210	112	111	51-138	1	20	
Chloromethane	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2350	2250	119	113	10-273	4	20	
Dibromochloromethane	ug/L	ND	1980	1980	1930	1920	98	97	53-149	0	20	
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	ND	2010	2010	2350	2290	117	114	37-162	3	20	
Methylene Chloride	ug/L	ND	2040	2040	2570	2530	101	99	1-221	2	20	
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	ND	1990	1990	2170	2130	109	107	64-148	2	20	
Toluene	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2220	2180	111	109	47-150	2	20	
Total 1,3-Dichloropropene	ug/L	ND	4010	4010	4010	3980	100	99	70-130	1	20	N2
Total Trihalomethanes (Calc.)	ug/L	ND			8390	8330				1	20	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2400	2300	120	115	54-156	4	20	
Trichloroethene	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2360	2280	118	114	71-157	3		
Vinyl chloride	ug/L	ND	2000	2000	2280	2190	114	110	1-251	4	20	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (S)	%.						104	104	70-130			
4-Bromofluorobenzene (S)	%.						100	99	70-130			
Toluene-d8 (S)	%.						102	101	70-130			

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.





Project:

551100

Pace Project No.:

75107183

QC Batch:

117486

Analysis Method: Analysis Description: SM 4500-CN-E

QC Batch Method: SM 4500-CN-C

Associated Lab Samples: 75107183001 4500CNE Cyanide, Total

MDL

METHOD BLANK: 529363

Matrix: Water

Associated Lab Samples:

75107183001

Units

ug/L

Units

Blank Result

Reporting Limit

Analyzed Qualifiers

Cyanide

ug/L

Units

ug/L

ND

10.0

4.0 05/08/19 15:04

85-115

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE: **Parameter** 

Parameter

Spike Conc.

100

LCS Result

LCS % Rec % Rec Limits

Qualifiers

MATRIX SPIKE & MATRIX SPIKE DUPLICATE:

529365

100

529366

99.4

MS

MSD

% Rec

Max

Parameter

Cyanide

75107155002 Result

ND

MSD Spike

MS Result MSD % Rec

99

% Rec

Limits

RPD RPD

Cyanide

Date: 05/10/2019 12:06 PM

Spike Conc.

MS

Conc.

100

91.3

Result

89

99 85-115

Qual 10 20

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Pace Analytical Services, LLC 400 West Bethany Drive - Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013 (972)727-1123

Qualifiers

#### **QUALITY CONTROL DATA**

Project:

551100

Pace Project No.:

75107183

QC Batch:

117529

SM 4500-CN-C

Analysis Method:

SM 4500-CN-G

MDL

QC Batch Method:

Analysis Description:

4500CNG Cyanide, Amenable

Associated Lab Samples:

75107183001

Matrix: Water

METHOD BLANK: 529568 Associated Lab Samples:

Date: 05/10/2019 12:06 PM

Parameter

75107183001

Units

Blank

Reporting Limit

Analyzed

Result Amenable Cyanide ND 10.0 05/08/19 16:14 ug/L 4.0

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.



Pace Analytical Services, LLC 400 West Bethany Drive - Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013 (972)727-1123

#### **QUALIFIERS**

Project:

551100

Pace Project No.: 75107183

#### **DEFINITIONS**

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.

ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.

TNTC - Too Numerous To Count

J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.

MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.

RL - Reporting Limit - The lowest concentration value that meets project requirements for quantitative data with known precision and bias for a specific analyte in a specific matrix.

S - Surrogate

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.

LCS(D) - Laboratory Contro! Sample (Duplicate)

MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)

**DUP - Sample Duplicate** 

RPD - Relative Percent Difference

NC - Not Calculable.

SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Pace Analytical is TNI accredited. Contact your Pace PM for the current list of accredited analytes.

TNI - The Netac Institute

#### **LABORATORIES**

PASI-D

Pace Analytical Services - Dallas

#### **ANALYTE QUALIFIERS**

Date: 05/10/2019 12:06 PM

N2

The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter but other accreditations/certifications may apply. A complete list of accreditations/certifications is available upon request.





#### **QUALITY CONTROL DATA CROSS REFERENCE TABLE**

Project:

551100

Pace Project No.:

Date: 05/10/2019 12:06 PM

75107183

Lab ID	Sample ID	QC Batch Method	QC Batch	Analytical Method	Analytical Batch
75107183001	551100	EPA 624 Low	116711		
75107183001	551100	SM 4500-CN-C	117486	SM 4500-CN-E	117511
75107183001	551100	SM 4500-CN-C	117529	SM 4500-CN-G	117530

# Pace Analytical®

### Document Name: Sample Condition Upon Receipt

Document No.: F-DAL-C-001-rev.9 Document Revised: 03-14-19 Page 1 of 1

Issuing Authority: Pace Dallas Quality Office

### Sample Condition Upon Receipt

WD	а	п	a	S

☐Ft Worth

WO#:75107183

Client Name: Project Courier: FedEX :: UPS :: USPS :: Client :: LSO	3ubble Wrap/Bags & Foam D None D Other D
Temperature she	ould be above freezing to 6°C
Chain of Custody relinquished	Yes @ No D
Sampler name & signature on COC	Yes ☑ No □
Short HT analyses (<72 hrs)	Yes 🗆 No 🗆
Sufficient Volume received	Yes D No D
Correct Container used	Yes 🗆 No 🗆
Container Intact	Yes & No D
Sample pH Acceptable	Yes D NO D NA &
pH Strips: Residual Chlorine Present Cl Strips:	Yes D No D NA D
Sulfide Present	Yes D NO NA n
Lead Acetate Strips:	**
Are soil samples (volatiles, TPH) received in 5035A Kits	Yes O NO NA D
Unpreserved 5035A soil frozen within 48 hrs	Yes D NO D NA D
Headspace in VOA (>6mm)	Yes D No d NA D
Project sampled in USDA Regulated Area: State Sampled:	Yes 🗹 No 🗆
Non-Conformance(s):	Yes D No D

### POLLUTION CONTROL SERVICES

1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318 Facsimilie 210.658.7903 210.340.0343

		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	210.5 10.05 15	·				
		CHAIN	OF CUS	TODY &	SUBCONT	RACT T	RACKIN	IG SHEET		
TO:	Pace	e Analytica	al Service	s, Inc.	Relinqu	ished by:	Greg F	elux		
	400	W Bethan	y Rd, Ste	190				019@ 1700		
•	Alle	n, TX 750	13		Rec	eived by:	gemil	1 Wagn 17	de	-
,					Da	ate/Time:	41751	19 10:30		240
				Analysis	3					
PCS#	!	Date	Time	Request	ed			Pres	T. A. T.	
55110	00	04/24/2019	0835	Phenols,	, Distillable			H2SO4	std	-001
55110	00	*********		Cyanide	, Amenable			NaOH		
55110	00			Volatile	s 624			ice	****	
	::						2,			
			<u> </u>			-				
										1
								9		1
										1
Cama		/Smarial In				WO#	751	07183		,
Collii	nems	Special Ir	istruction	S:		PM: MLM	D	ue Date: 05/0	9/19 _	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				CLIENT:	PCS		_	
Unles	s oth	erwise req	uested, se	nd results	and invoice	to:				
		ck Wallgro								
		ution Cont								
		2 Universa			.00					
	Uni	versal City	y, 1X/781	48-3318				11		
Autho	orize	d by:	Mrus.	10			Date:	4/24/18	<i>f</i>	_



Phone 903/984-0551 FAX 903/984-5914 e-Mail corp@ana-lab.com

Employee Owned

Integrity

Continual Improvement

Results

Printed:

05/10/2019 9:21 Page 1 of 2

Report To

Pace Analytical - Dallas Melissa McCullough 400 West Bethany Drive Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013

75107183

Account

Caring

PAMM-N

Project 872438

Results

1780134 75107183001

Taken.

Collected by: Client

Pace Analytical - Da

Received:

05/02/2019

Non-Potable Water

04/24/2019 08:35:00

**DASUB2118** 

EPA 420.4 1

Prepared: 836930

13:00:00

Analyzed

05/09/2019

16:54:00 MLC

05/07/2019 RL

Parameter

Results

Units

Flag

837558

CAS

N Phenolics, Total Recoverable

< 0.005

mg/L,

0.005

Bottle 02

Sample Preparation

1780134

75107183001

Received:

05/02/2019

**DASUB2118** 

EPA 420.4 1

Prepared: 836930

05/07/2019

13:00:00

Analyzed 836930

05/07/2019

13:00:00

CRS

N Phenol Distillation

50/50

ml

01

Corporate Shipping: 2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgore, TX 75662

North Texas Region: F1105 Shady Trl. Str. 123 Dallas TN: 75229-7633





Phone 903/984-0551 FAX 903/984-5914 e-Mail corp@ana-lab.com

Employee Owned

Integrity

Continual Improvement

Page 2 of 2

Results

Printed:

05/10/2019 9:21

Qualifiers:

We report results on an As Received or wet basis unless marked Dry Weight. Unless otherwise noted, testing was performed at Ana-labs corporate laboratory that holds the following Federal and State certificates: EPA Lab Number TX00063, US Department of Agriculture Soil Import Permit P330-17-00117, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Commercial Drinking Water Lab Approval (Lab ID: TX219), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality NELAP T104704201-19-15, Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Laboratory Certification (NELAP, LELAP) #02008, Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals Drinking Water (NELAP) Certificate No LA026, Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality TNI Laboratory Accreditation Program Certificate No. 2018-126, Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality Certification #18-068-0. The Accredited column designates accreditation by N - NELAC, or z - not covered under NELAC scope of accreditation.

These analytical results relate to the sample tested. This report may NOT be reproduced EXCEPT in FULL without written approval of Ana-Lab Corp. Unless otherwise specified, these test results meet the requirements of NELAC.

RL is the Reporting Limit (sample specific quantitation limit) and is at or above the Method Detection Limit (MDL). CAS is Chemical Abstract Service number. RL is our Reporting Limit, or Minimum Quantitation Level. The RL takes into account the Instrument Detection Limit (IDL), Method Detection Limit (MDL), and Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL), and any dilutions and/or concentrations performed during sample preparation (EQL). Our analytical result must be above this RL before we report a value in the 'Results' column of our report (without a 'J' flag). Otherwise, we report ND (Not Detected above RL), because the result is "<" (less than) the number in the RL column. MAL is Minimum Analytical Level and is typically from regulatory agencies. Unless we report a result in the result column, or interferences prevent it, we work to have our RL at or below the MAL.

Bill Peery, MS, VP Technical Services

Corporate Shipping: 2600 Dudley Rd. Kligore, 4X 75662

North Texas Region: 11105 Shady Trl. Ste. 123 Dallas TN: 75229-7633





Phone 903/984-0551 FAX 903/984-5914 e-Mail corp@ana-lab.com Employee Owned Integrity

Caring

LELAP-accredited #02008

Continual Improvement

**Quality Control** 

Printed 05/10/2019 Page 1 of 1

1

Report To

Pace Analytical - Dallas Melissa McCullough 400 West Bethany Drive Suite 190 Allen, TX 75013

Account PAMM-N Project 872438

Analytical Set 837:	558									D	PA 420.4 1
				Blank							
<u>Parameter</u>	PrepSet	Reading	MDL	MQL	Units			File			
Phenolics, Total Recoverable	836930	ND	0.00377	0.005	mg/L			119912265			
				CCV							
<u>Parameter</u>		Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%		File			
Phenolics, Total Recoverable		0.203	0.200	mg/L	102	90.0 - 110		119912264			
		0.210	0.200	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110		119912275			
		0.210	0.200	mg/L	105	90.0 - 110		119912283			
				Duplicat	e						
<u>Parameter</u>	Sample		Result	Unknown			Unit		RPD		Limit%
Phenolics, Total Recoverable	1779272		0.112	0.110			mg/L		1.80		20.0
	1779273		ND	ND			mg/L				20.0
				ICV							
Parameter .		Reading	Known	Units	Recover%	Limits%		File			
Phenolics, Total Recoverable		0.208	0.200	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110		119912263			
				LCS Du	P						
<u>Parameter</u>	PrepSet	LCS	LCSD		Known	Limits%	LCS%	LCSD%	Units	RPD	Limit%
Phenolics, Total Recoverable	836930	0.201	0.203		0.200	90.0 - 110	100	102	mg/L	0.990	20.0
				Mat. Spil	ke						
Parameter	Sample	Spike	Unknow	n Known	Units	Recovery %	Limits %	File			
Phenolics, Total Recoverable	1779272	0.310	0.110	0.200	mg/L	100	90.0 - 110	119912270			
	1779273	0.208	ND	0.200	mg/L	104	90.0 - 110	119912273			

Blank - Method Blank; CCV - Continuing Calibration Verification; ICV - Initial Calibration Verification

\* Out RPD is Relative Percent Difference: abs(r1-r2) / mean(r1,r2) \* 100%

Corporate Shipping: 2600 Dudley Rd. Kilgure, TX 75662

North Texas Region: 11105 Shady Trl. Ste. 123 Dallas TN: 75229-7633

Recover% is Recovery Percent: result / known \* 100%



1 of 2

Page 1 of 1

872438 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

Chain of Custody   Workorder Name: 551100   Report / Invoice: To   Subcontract To   Subco

See Attached for Tracking # and Temp

FMT-ALL-C-002rev.00 24March2009 Tuesday, April 30, 2019 11:37:44 AM

2 of 2

872438 CoC Print Group 001 of 001

Theren Confact

□ 5205 — □ 5404 — □ 5404 —	5 T.U/UF	
Diens Cal	2 TUTH	
ORIGIN IDIONEA (972) 727-1123 SAMPLE RECIEVING PACE ANALYTICA 400 RETHANY STE 180	SHIP DATE: 01MAY19 ACTUST: 15.50 LB CAD: 0508784/CAFE3211	
ALLEN, TX 75013 UNITED STATES US	BILL BENDER	
ANA LAB 2600 DUDLEY RD	Shiel/Just/Just	
KILGORE TX 75662		
	FedEx	
1021 3374 3127 P	HU - 02 MAY 10:30A RIORITY OVERNIGHT	
46 GGGA	75662 TX-US SHV	٠
H-PG	Thems conjust houses	-
` arh		F V
1		CW.

☐ 64. ☐ 64.

Date

### **Pollution Control Services**

## Sample Log-In Checklist

PCS Sample No(s)	9 91 6 8 8	COC No <u>F_ F_ 1                             </u>
Client/Company Name:	SAR4	Checklist Completed by:
Sample Delivery to Lab Vi Client Drop Off Communication PCS Field Services: Collection	i <u>a:</u> nercial Carrier: BusU	PSLone Star FedExUSPS
Sample Containers Intact; Unb Custody Seals on Sam COC Present with Shipment or Has COC sample date/time and	pple Kit/Cooler: Not Present roken and Not Leaking? Yes pple Bottles: Not Present Delivery or Completed at D dother pertinent information when Received/Relinquish Bottle Information, Bottle Told Time Expiration? Yes _ Analysis Requested? Yes _	If Present, Intact Broken If Present, Intact Broken If Present, Intact Broken Prop Off? Yes No been provided by client/sampler? Yes: No: ed? Yes No ypes, Preservation, etc.? Yes No
* Cooling: Not Required  If cooling required, record temp Is Ice Present in Sample Kit/Co Lab Thermometer Make and Serial	perature of submitted sample poler? Yes No	Samples received same day as collected? Yes N
Acid Preserved Sample - If preserved Sample - If preserved Sample - If preservation:  Sample Preservations Checked pH paper used to check sample Samples Preserved/Adjusted by	sent, is pH > 12? Yes If Present, N by: Date Date	No ** H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> HNO <sub>3</sub> H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> No NaOH  Neets Requirements? Yes No YOUNG  19 102 3 (HEM pH checked at analysis).  neters Preserved Preservative Used Log #
Adjusted by Tech/Analyst:	Date :Tim	ie:
Person Notified:  Notified Date:  The Method of Contact: At Drop Of Unable to Contact  Regarding / Comments:	ime: Contactiff: Phone Left Voirized Laboratory to Proceed	ce Mail E-Mail Fax (Lab Director)
Actions taken to correct problem	ns/discrepancies:	
Receiving qualifier needed (req. Receiving qualifier entered into Revision Comments:	uires client notification abov LIMS at login Initial	ve) Temp Holding Time Initails:/Date:

<sup>\*</sup> Samples submitted for Metals Analysis (except Hex Cr) or Drinking Water for Coliform Bacteria Only are not required to be iced. Samples collected prior day to receipt at the laboratory must meet method specific thermal cooling requirements, "or will be flagged accordingly". Samples delivered the same day as collected may not meet thermal criteria, but shall be considered acceptable if evidence that the chilling process has begun, such as arrival on ice (EPA 815-F-08-006, June 2008). \*\* Water samples for metals analysis that are not acid preserved prior to shipment may be acceptably preserved by the laboratory on receipt – however, the sample digestion procedure must be delayed for at least 24 hours after preservation by the laboratory.